THE FEDRAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY

WELFARE MONITORING SURVEEY 2011

Statistical Report

Indicators on Living Standard, Accessibility and Household Assets

VOLUME II

April 2012
Addis Ababa

B/A

THE FEDRAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY

WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY 2011

Statistical Report

Indicators on Living Standard, Accessibility and Household Assets

VOLUME II

April 2012
Addis Ababa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS ---- i
LIST OF TABLES ---- ii
ACRONYMS ---- VII

CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION ---- 1
1.1 Overview ---- 1
1.2 Objectives Of The Welfare Monitoring Survey ---- 4
1.3 Training, Organization of the Fieldwork, Data Collection and Supervision ---- 4
1.4 Data Processing ---- 7

CHAPTER II SURVEY METHODOLOGY ---- 9
2.1 Coverage ---- 9
2.2 Concepts and Definitions ---- 9
2.3 Sampling Frame ---- 11
2.4 Sample Design ---- 12
2.5 Sample Size and Selection Scheme ---- 13

STATISTICAL TABLES ---- 15
Access to Selected Basic Facilities ---- 19
Housing, Status of Housing Facilities and Tenure ---- 37
Possession of Household Assets ---- 93
Shocks and General Living Standard ---- 105

ANNEXES
ANNEX I Estimation procedure of Total, Ratio and Sampling Error ---- 201
ANNEX II Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for Estimates ---- 207
ANNEX III Regional Distribution of the 2011 WMS Sample EA's and Households ---- 229
ANNEX IV Questionnaire for the 2011 Welfare Monitoring Survey ---- 241

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

			Page
	ACCESS TO SELECTED BASIC FACILITIES		
Table	7.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011	19
Table	7.1(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Facility/Service - Country Rural - 2011	21
Table	7.1(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Facility/Service - Country Urban - 2011	23
Table	7.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by type of Facility/Service - Country Level – 2011	25
Table	7.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by type of Facility/Service - Country Rural – 2011	27
Table	7.2(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service - Country Urban – 2011	29
Table	7.3(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Types of Facility/Service - Country level - 2011	31
Table	7.3(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/Service - Country Rural – 2011	33
Table	7.3(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/Service - Country urban - 2011	35
	HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE		
Table	8.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking water in Dry Season and Region - Country Level – 2011	39
Table	8.1(b)	Distribution of Households by source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Rural – 2011	40
Table	8.1(c)	Distribution of Households by source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Urban – 2011	41
Table	8.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level- 2011	42
Table	8.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Rural – 2011	43
Table	8.2(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Urban 2011	44
Table	8.3(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level – 2011	45
Table	8.3(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Rural – 2011	46
Table	8.3(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Urban – 2011	47
Table	8.4(a)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	48

Table	8.4(b)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural – 2011	49
Table	8.4(c)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban – 2011	50
Table	8.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	51
Table	8.5(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural – 2011	52
Table	8.5(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban – 2011	53
Table	8.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	54
Table	8.6(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural – 2011	55
Table	8.6(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban – 2011	56
Table	8.7(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Cooking Fuel Currently Using and Region - Country Level – 2011	57
Table	8.7(b)	Distribution of Households by type of Cooking Fuel Currently Using and Region - Country Rural – 2011	58
Table	8.7(c)	Distribution of Households by type of Cooking Fuel Currently Using and Region - Country Urban - 2011	59
Table	8.8(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level – 2011	60
Table	8.8(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural - 2011	61
Table	8.8(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban 2011	62
Table	8.9(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level – 2011	63
Table	8.9(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural – 2011	64
Table	8.9(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban – 2011	65
Table	8.10(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	66
Table	8.10(b)	Distribution of Households by type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural – 2011	67
Table	8.10(c)	Distribution of Households by type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban – 2011	68
Table	8.11(a)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	69

Table	8.11(b)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural – 2011	70
Table	8.11(c)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban – 2011	71
Table	8.12(a)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	72
Table	8.12(b)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural – 2011	73
Table	8.12(c)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban – 2011	74
Table	8.13(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	75
Table	8.13(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Rural – 2011	76
Table	8.13(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Urban – 2011	77
Table	8.14(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Level – 2011	78
Table	8.14(b)	Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Rural – 2011	79
Table	8.14(c)	Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Urban – 2011	80
Table	8.15(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level – 2011	81
Table	8.15(b)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural – 2011	82
Table	8.15(c)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban – 2011	83
Table	8.16(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	84
Table	8.16(b)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural- 2011	85
Table	8.16(c)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban 2011	86
Table	8.17(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	87
Table	8.17(b)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011	88
Table	8.17(c)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011	89

Table	8.18(a)	Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Level - 2011	90
Table	8.18(b)	Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Rural - 2011	91
Table	8.18(c)	Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Urban - 2011	92
	POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS		
Table	9.1(a)	Distribution of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level – 2011	95
Table	9.1(b)	Distribution of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Rural- 2011	98
Table	9.1(c)	Distribution of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Urban- 2011	101
	SELECTED INDICATORS ON FOOD SECURITY, SHOCKS AND GENERAL LIVING STANDARD		
Table	10.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level – 2011	107
Table	10.1(b)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Rural – 2011	108
Table	10.1(c)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Urban – 2011	109
Table	10.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level – 2011	110
Table	10.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Rural – 2011	111
Table	10.3(a)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for all Contingencies by Region - Country Level - 2011	112
Table	10.3(b)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for all Contingencies by Region - Country Rural – 2011	114
Table	10.3(c)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for all Contingencies by Region - Country Urban – 2011	116
Table	10.4(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Level - 2011	118
Table	10.4(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Rural - 2011	120
Table	10.4(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Urban - 2011	122
Table	10.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level – 2011	124

Table	10.5(b)	Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural- 2011	148
Table	10.5(c)	Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban – 2011	170
Table	10.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard with Respect to Food over the 5 Years Time and Region – Country Level - 2011	194
Table	10.6(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard with Respect to Food over the 5 Years Time and Region – Country Rural - 2011	195
Table	10.6(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard with Respect to Food over the 5 Years Time and Region – Country Urban - 2011	196
Table	10.7(a)	Distribution of Households by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region – Country Level - 2011	197
Table	10.7(b)	Distribution of Households by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region – Country Rural - 2011	198
Table	10.7(c)	Distribution of Households by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region – Country Urban - 2011	199
	STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION		
Table	8.1(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Level – 2011	209
Table	9.1(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level – 2011	212
Table	10.1(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level – 2011	224
Table	10.2(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months the Current Year production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level – 2011	227
	REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE 2011 WMS SAMPLE EA'S & HOUSEHOLDS		
Table	1	Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C.) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Rural Domain	231
Table	2	Number of Planned and Actually covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Major Urban Centers and Regional Capitals.	234
Table	3	Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Other Urban Centers	235

Acronyms

CSA	Central Statistical Agency
CI	Confidence Interval
CV	Coefficient of Variation
DAG	Development Assistance Group
FA	Farmers Association
GTP	Growth and Transformation Plan
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
IDA	International Development Assistance
M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
MoFED	Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
DE	Design Effect
WM	Welfare Monitoring
WMS	Welfare Monitoring Survey
WMU	Welfare Monitoring Unit
EA	Enumeration Aras
ERP	Economic Reform Program
HICES	Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
PASDEP	Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to End Poverty
SA	Supervision Area
SDPRP	Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program
UDA	Urban Dwelling Association
TVET	Technical & vocational Education and Training

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

The level and distribution of poverty in Ethiopia is declining from time to time and a remarkable economic growth has been observed. In particular, Ethiopia has registered two digits growth rates continuously in the last eight years. According to the results obtained from the 1999/00 Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey (HCES) and Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) of the Central Statistical Agency (CSA), about 44 percent of the total populations (45 percent in rural areas and 37 percent in urban areas) were found to be below poverty line, while the 2004/05 surveys showed that 39 percent of the total population were under the poverty line out of which 39 percent in rural areas and 35 percent in urban areas. The interim report on poverty analysis study prepared by MoFED using the 2010/11 HCES and WMS reveals that the poverty line declined to 29 percent.

The country together with development partners has put poverty reduction strategies high on the agenda and working firmly on the implementation program over the past two decades. The government accordingly coordinated the design and implementation of the Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program (SDPRP) from year 2002/03 to 2004/05 and a Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to the End Poverty (PASDEP) from the year 2005/06 to 2009/10. On the bases of experience gained, the council of ministers and the House of People's Representatives have adopted the Growth and Transformation Plan (GTP) as the national planning documents of the country for the period 2010/11 to 2014/15. Moreover, the current HCES and WMS surveys are used to evaluate the achievements and challenges observed during the PASDEP period and also these surveys are used as a springboard for monitoring and evaluation of the five years growth and transformation plan of Ethiopia.

In light of the plan to reduce poverty over time, strong system of monitoring and evaluation has also been put in place. Consequently, the issue of welfare monitoring in Ethiopia arose as part of the Economic Reform Program (ERP). The ERP specifically and strongly underlies to see the effects of the reform program on poverty and building the analytical capacity of the government

to monitor and evaluate such effects. To this end, the government has established a Welfare Monitoring System in 1995 to oversight the following major activities:

- Establish an information system that provides a continuous picture of the poverty scenario in the country;
- Indicate the impact of reform programs on the level of household welfare;
- Establish follow-up procedures on the various programs and activities targeted towards poverty reduction and
- Conduct regular statistical surveys to assess, in particular, the efficiency of targeted programs.

CSA and Development Planning & Research Directorate of Ministry of Finance and Economic Development (MoFED) have been the key actors in the M&E system in place by way of producing, analyzing and disseminating poverty related data and results. This effort has been assisted by the Development assistance Group (DAG) since the establishment of the above mentioned M & E system. In addition to the support obtained from DAG, the 2011 WMS survey was also supported by the World Food Program (WFP), the United Nations Childrens Fund (UNICEF), and the Public Basic Services (PBS) through the channel one program and the Statistics Finland.

In order to meet the data needs of the Welfare Monitoring System, CSA has been conducting Household Consumption and Expenditure Survey (HCES) and Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) since 1995/96. HCES and WMS surveys provide crucially useful and poverty related information for the designing and monitoring and evaluation of the country's poverty reduction strategy, Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program (SDPRP), Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to the End Poverty (PASDEP), various socio- economic policies and programs and hence monitor the progress towards meeting the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The two surveys are inseparable and provide basic data that reflect the standard of living of households, individuals and the society as a whole.

HCES basically provides data on consumption and expenditure of households that reflect the income dimension of poverty while WMS aims at providing socioeconomic data that reflects the non-income dimension of poverty. WMS provides basic indicators on the various socioeconomic

areas including health, education, access to and utilization and satisfaction of basic facilities/services and related non-income aspects of poverty.

WMS has been conducted together with HCES in 1995/96, 1999/2000 and 2004/05 and has also been carried out alone in 1997 and 1998. Several reports have been produced based on the previous surveys including the statistical reports produced by CSA. These are reports on the 1995/96 HICES and WMS, report on the 1999/2000 HICES and WMS, summary reports for the 1999/2000 HICES and WMS and report on the 1998 WMS survey as well as the two in-depth analytical reports on poverty situation of the country produced by Ministry of Finance and Economic Development. The 2011 survey has been improved to accommodate user's needs as much as possible and included new feature on harmful traditional practices (for household members aged 0-14 years).

This report shows detailed statistical tables at country and regional levels compiled for Rural, urban and Major Urban areas. This statistical report is divided in to two chapters. The first chapter covers introduction to the survey, where the overview and objectives of the survey, fieldwork and supervision, training of field staff, field organization, data collection, supervision and data processing activities are discussed briefly. In the second chapter, the survey methodology namely: coverage, concepts and definitions, sampling frame, sample design, sample size and selection scheme were noted. Furthermore, estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors, standard errors and CVs of selected variables, coverage of the survey and the questionnaire in English version are presented in annex I, II, III and annex IV respectively.

The 2011 WMS statistical reports at country, rural and urban levels are presented on two separate volumes. In this report (Volume II) Access to selected Facilities, housing, status of housing Facilities, tenure possession of household assets, shocks and general living standard were presented. Furthermore, additional statistical tables that show data at country, rural, urban and major urban centers and Addis Ababa are provided in a CD for references.

1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring Survey

The main objective of the Welfare Monitoring Survey is to provide data that enable to understand the non-income aspects of poverty and has the following specific objectives:

- to assess the level, extent and distribution of non-income poverty;
- to assess the quality of life of households/individuals;
- to provide basic data that enables design, monitor and evaluate the impact of socioeconomic policies and programs on household's /individual's living standard;
- provide basic indicators on household's and individual's living standard with respect to basic needs including
    - ✓ Education, Health, Child Care and breast feeding, access to and utilization of basic facilities, Housing and housing amenities (drinking water, sanitation, energy, etc.), Household assets, selected indicators of living standard, harmful traditional practices and basic population characteristics.

1.3 Training, Organization of the Fieldwork, Data Collection and Supervision

Training of Field staff

Training was held in two stages. The first stage was training of trainers and took place at CSA head office. A total of 60 participants including professionals and sub-professionals from the Head Office, heads of the branch offices and the respective statisticians from each branch offices were trained at this stage. The second stage training involved training of 533 field staffs consisting of 366 enumerators and 167 supervisors and took place at six selected training centers throughout the country.

The training at the head office lasted for about 9 days focusing on theoretical discussions on concepts, definitions, principles of interview, how to complete the questionnaires and practical sessions which include mock interviews.

The second stage training lasted for about 12 days. The trainers at this stage were statisticians that were trained at the head office. The training was more detailed than the first stage in both theoretical and practical aspects to ensure the full competence of the field staff in collecting the required information. In addition to the theoretical discussions on concepts, definitions and principles of interview and how to complete the questionnaires and etc, similarly done at the head office, field practices were included in the detail training program. Practical interviewing of households during training session helped to assess how well the theoretical class discussions were understood by all participants so that they could convey the same massage to enumerators and supervisors and also helped to examine the practical difficulties pertaining to the various socioeconomic groups, which would likely be encountered during the actual fieldwork.

Field Organization, Data Collection and Supervision

The branch offices mainly led by the Household Surveys and Price Statistics Directorate did the major work of the field organization. All the 25 branch offices of the CSA had fully participated in the survey undertaking, starting from recruitment/selection of field staff, organizing the second stage training, in deploying the field staff to their respective sites of assignment, field supervision and retrieval of the completed questionnaires to the head office where the data processing activities take place. They were also responsible for administering financial and logistics aspects of the survey. Additionally, line government organizations especially Kebele's had also a significant role in facilitating the fieldwork. Writing administrative letters that introduce the work and the enumerators to the local people particularly the sampled households, provision of field guides, etc were tasks of the local government units.

Welfare Monitoring Survey data collection has taken place from 27 April to 25 June 2011. A total of 366 enumerators and 167 field supervisors with an average supervisor-enumerator ratio of 1 to 2, 25 heads of branch offices and 25 statisticians were involved in the field work. To undertake the fieldwork, depending on the availability and the situation, four-wheel-drive vehicles and public transportations were used to deploy the working team all over the branch offices.

Interview method was basically used to gather information related to population characteristics, education, health, household based modules such as accessibility of facilities, household amenities, etc. Information was collected using questionnaires having nine modules following subjective methods of data collection. Including the cover a total of 36 pages in (A4 size paper) questionnaire was prepared to collect data from selected households.

Form 1: Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity: In the first section of this form, demographic characteristics of the household members such as relationship to the head of household, sex, age and religion were asked from all members of the household. The second section deals with the current economic activities of the household members aged 10 years and above. Furthermore, this section also deals, whether a person is engaged in productive activity during the last seven days prior to the date of interview. In this part of the questionnaire, if the person is not engaged in any of productive activity, during the last seven days, the main reason for not engaging in productive activity was also asked. Moreover, the employment status, the occupation and industry for the main jobs were also collected from persons that were engaged in the economic activity or from those who were absent from work/temporarily lay off for that week.

Form 2: Education: It consists among others, school attendance, dropout, reason for dropout, and literacy status were asked from all members of the household aged 5 years and above.

Form 3: Health: In the first section of this form, health conditions of all members of the household during the last two months were collected. In the second section of the form, health information of the last 12 months was also collected from all members of the household.

Form 4: Child Care and Breast Feeding: Data on birth history and breast feeding of children under age of five years were collected in this form.

Form 5: Housing Standard and Amenities: In this form, the selected households were asked about their housing and kitchen standard, sanitation, drinking water, fuel and power facilities at the time of the survey, 12 months and 5 years before the survey.

Form 6: Household's Living Condition Indicators: Consists of four main sections namely; food security indicators, status of crop production, source of income and major shocks affecting the households.

Form 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities/Services: This form is used to collect data from the households like distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the facilities, reason for not using the closest service facility and question on access, utilization and satisfaction of basic facilities.

Form 8: Ownership of Land, Dwellings and Other Buildings: This form was administered at household level and consists of four main sections namely: dwelling and land ownership status, utilization of land not owned by the household and about fixed assets owned by the household.

Form 9: Harmful traditional practice: This form is used to collect data for children aged 0-14 years about their harmful traditional practice such as, circumcision, cut of his/ her uvula and for ages less than two years particularly about milkteeth.

In the process of data collection, a regular supervision, which also is compulsory activity in CSA surveys, was undertaken at various levels to ensure the quality of the data. The permanent field supervisors were assigned to take care of the day-to-day supervision activities. Branch office statisticians and heads of the branch offices were also involved in a regular supervision. Most of the professionals that were engaged in the training of the field staff were also involved on the actual field supervision. Statistics Finland, management group and professionals from the Directorate have also made a field visit to oversee the operation as a whole.

1.4 Data Processing

The data processing activities were undertaken at the head office. The first stage of data processing activity was training of data editors and coders which were held at the head office by subject matter Directorate staffs. About 70 editors/coders were engaged in the manual editing and coding activities which lasted for about 60 days. Data entry took about 37 days using 125 computers and about 100 data encoders. Machine data cleaning, estimation with proper sampling weights and tabulation activities were carried out procedurally by the professional staff from the concerned Directorate at the head office. The Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) complemented by CSPRO software were used for data entry, consistency checks and tabulation of survey results.

Summary Table I.1: Distribution of Field staff by Branch Statistical Offices – 2011

Branch Office	Enumerators	Supervisors
Addis Ababa	44	20
Ambo	12	6
Arbaminch	11	5
Asebe Teferrie	6	3
Assosa	12	6
Awassa	18	8
Asayita	16	7
Bahir Dar	22	10
Debre Berhan	9	4
Dessie	24	11
Dire Dawa	15	7
Gambella	15	6
Goba	7	3
Gondar	18	8
Harar	11	5
Hossaena	13	6
Jijiga	10	5
Jimma	13	6
Mekelle	24	11
Mizan Teferi	11	5
Nazereth	20	9
Nekemt	12	6
Sherie	7	3
Negelle	9	4
Sodo	7	3
	366	167

CHAPTER II

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

2.1 Coverage

The year 2011 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered all rural and urban areas of the country except the non-sedentary areas in Afar and Somali Regional States. Excluded are three zones of Afar and six zones of Somali Regions. In the rural part of the country it was planned to cover 864 enumeration areas (EAs) and 10368 households, whereas in the urban areas, it was planned to cover 1104 enumeration areas (EAs) and 17664 households. The response rate is highly satisfactory. Only two EAs and 67 households (owing to various reasons) were not covered in this survey. The ultimate response rate in the rural areas was therefore, 863 (99.9 percent) for EAs and 10347 (99.8 percent) for households, whereas, in the urban parts of the country the response rate of EAs and households was 11037 (99.9 percent) and 17618 (99.7 percent) respectively.

2.2 Concepts and Definitions

URBAN CENTER: in principle is defined as a locality with 2000 or more inhabitants. In this survey, however, for practical purposes an urban centre includes the following regardless of the number of inhabitants.

i) All administrative capitals (Regional capitals, Zone and Wereda capitals),

ii) Localities with Urban Dweller's Association (UDAs) not included in (i),

iii) All localities which are not included either in (i) or (ii) above having a population of 1000 or more persons, and whose inhabitants are primarily engaged in non-agricultural activities.

URBAN DWELLER'S ASSOCIATION, UDA, (KEBELE): is the lowest administrative unit in an urban centre with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of urban dwellers (commonly known as Kebele) formed by the inhabitants, and usually constitutes a part of the urban centre.

FARMER'S ASSOCIATION (FA): is the lowest administrative unit in a settled rural area with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of rural dwellers formed by the inhabitants of a given area whose members are engaged either in agricultural and/or non-agricultural activities.

ENUMERATION AREA (EA): is a unit of land delineated for the purpose of enumeration housing units and population without omission and duplication. An EA usually consists of 150 to 200 households in rural areas and 150 to 200 housing units in urban areas. An enumeration area should be related to a UDA or an FA in one of the following ways.

- An EA may be equal to an FA if the number of the households in the FA is less than or equal to 150 – 200 in rural areas; and is equal to a UDA in urban areas if the number of housing units in the UDA is 150 – 200.
- An EA may be a part of an FA or a UDA and its delineation cannot extend outside the boundary of the corresponding FA or a UDA.

COLLECTIVE QUARTER: A collective quarter is a premise (a housing unit, a building or a compound) in which a number of unrelated persons reside together, and share common facilities. Examples of collective quarters are monasteries, prisons, boarding schools, home for aged, children's homes, work camps, military barracks, etc. It is important to note that in the premises of some collective quarters, there may be private households.

HOUSEHOLD: Constitutes of a person or group of persons, irrespective of weather related or not who normally live together in the same housing unit or group of housing units and who have common cooking arrangements.

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: A head of a household is a person who economically supports or manages the household or for reasons of age or respect, is considered as head by members of the

household or declares himself as head of a household. Head of a household could be male or female.

MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD: Person constituting a household is called member of the household. The following are considered as members of a household:

i) All persons who lived and ate with the household for at least six months including those who were not within the household at the time of the survey and were expected to be absent from the household for less than six months.

ii) All guests and visitors who ate and stayed with the household for six months and more.

iii) House maids, guards, baby-sitters, etc. who lived and ate with the household even for less than six months.

HOUSEHOLD SIZE: Is the total number of members of a household.

GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO: is the total enrolment in a given level of school, regardless of age, per 100 children of that school age. For example, the gross enrolment ratio for primary level is defined as a quotient of the total number of pupils in grades 1–6 and the total population aged 7-12 years expressed as percentages.

SCHOOL DROPOUT: A person is considered to be a school dropout if he/she did not appear for the end of year examination or took the examination but did not register the following academic year.

AGE GRADE MISMATCH: is a measure of the age-grade slippage which gives the proportion /number of enrolled persons that are out of school age specified for each level of school (7-12 years for primary and 13-18 years for secondary).

FACILITIES AND AMENITIES: These are basic infrastructures such as food, markets, post office, telephone, school, health, drinking water and transport services etc.

Z-SCORE: A statistical measure of the distance, in standard deviation (SD) units, of a value from the mean.

2.3 Sampling Frame

The list of all households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census was used as a frame to select the sample EAs in the rural and urban areas of the country. The frame from which sample households were selected was based on a fresh list of households taken at the beginning of the survey period in each of the selected EAs.

2.4 Sample Design

For the purpose of representative sample selection the country was divided into four broad categories including rural category, major urban centers category medium and small size town's category.

Category I - Rural: This category consists of the rural areas of 68 zones and special weredas, which are considered as zones, in 8 regions of the country. This category also includes the rural part of both Harari region and Dire Dawa City Administration. The rural part of each Region including Harari and Dire Dawa City Administration were considered to be a survey domain (i.e. reporting level) for which the major findings of the survey are reported. This category totally comprises 10 reporting levels. A stratified two-stage cluster sample design in which the primary sampling units (PSUs) were EAs was used to select samples. Twelve households per sample EA were selected as a second Stage Sampling Unit (SSU) to which survey questionnaire were finally administered to the members of sampled households.

Category II - Major Urban Centers: In this category all regional capitals and five other major urban centers that have relatively larger population size (totally 15 urban centers) were included. Each of the 14 urban center and 10 Sub cities of Addis Ababa administration a total of 24 urban domains are taken us a reporting level. In this category too, a stratified two stage cluster sample design was adopted to select the primary sampling units (the EAs). Sixteen households from each of the primary sampling units (EAs) in each reporting level were then selected as a Second Stage Unit (SSU).

Category III & IV - Other Urban Centers: Urban centers in the country other than those under category II were grouped under these categories. A domain of other urban centers is formed for eight regions (excluding Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa administration). There is no domain in category III & IV for Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa administration as they do not have urban centers other than those grouped under category II. Unlike the above two categories, a stratified three stage cluster sample design was adopted to select samples from these categories. The primary sampling unit was urban centers and the second stage sampling unit was EAs. Sixteen households from each of the selected EAs were finally selected as a third stage sampling unit.

2.5 Sample Size and Selection Scheme

Category I: A total of 864 EAs and 10,368 households were selected from this category. Sample EAs of each reporting level were selected using Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Twelve households per EA were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

Category II: In this category 576 EAs and 9,216 households were selected. Sample EAs from each reporting level in this category were also selected using probability proportional to size with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

Category III & IV: One hundred twelve urban centers, 528 EAs and 8,448 households were selected in these two categories. Urban centers from each domain as well as EAs in each urban center were selected systematically using probability proportional to size; size being the number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs ultimately were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey. In total, including region rural, region urban and country domains, a total of 66 reporting levels were formed under this design. Annex I provides

estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors, annex II provides the standard errors and CVs of selected variables , annex III distribution of planned and covered samples by region and annex IV the questionnaire in English version respectively.

STATISTICAL TABLES

ACCSSES TO BASIC FACILITIES

Table 7.1(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	Total
Telephon Service	No	3,953,316	1,529,396	1,023,846	582,364	377,614	547,177	603,917	8,617,630
	%	45.87	17.75	11.88	6.76	4.38	6.35	7.01	100.00
Post Office	No	173,540	454,286	286,217	198,295	130,777	295,701	118,786	1,657,602
	%	10.47	27.41	17.27	11.96	7.89	17.84	7.17	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	2,673,272	3,059,595	2,436,058	1,355,255	1,046,600	1,479,169	1,163,161	13,213,110
	%	20.23	23.16	18.44	10.26	7.92	11.19	8.80	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	817,920	1,627,312	1,466,011	1,040,105	1,241,904	3,271,559	573,469	10,038,280
	%	8.15	16.21	14.60	10.36	12.37	32.59	5.71	100.00
Milling Service	No	4,247,306	5,849,192	2,366,798	807,360	485,219	205,238	1,335,324	15,296,437
	%	27.77	38.24	15.47	5.28	3.17	1.34	8.73	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	7,779,710	6,210,159	700,961	96,823	22,751	72,311	1,237,871	16,120,586
	%	48.26	38.52	4.35	.60	.14	.45	7.68	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	8,167,248	6,185,331	461,362	40,215	10,432	18,377	1,231,744	16,114,709
	%	50.68	38.38	2.86	.25	.06	.11	7.64	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	3,707,391	6,038,281	918,901	188,033	49,232	91,731	1,054,372	12,047,941
	%	30.77	50.12	7.63	1.56	.41	.76	8.75	100.00
Food Market	No	2,457,732	5,296,104	3,436,221	1,701,408	1,037,085	591,607	1,394,568	15,914,725
	%	15.44	33.28	21.59	10.69	6.52	3.72	8.76	100.00
Livestock Market	No	758,501	2,341,283	2,867,015	2,222,527	1,506,483	1,197,319	1,175,428	12,068,556
	%	6.28	19.40	23.76	18.42	12.48	9.92	9.74	100.00
All Weather Road	No	4,229,692	3,204,687	2,168,508	1,261,760	832,562	1,417,203	1,216,913	14,331,325
	%	29.51	22.36	15.13	8.80	5.81	9.89	8.49	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	5,063,048	3,983,199	1,888,156	890,146	493,443	506,348	1,060,146	13,884,486
	%	36.47	28.69	13.60	6.41	3.55	3.65	7.64	100.00

Table 7.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	Total
Agricultural Extention Service	No	1,073,429	4,196,884	1,933,470	650,043	233,725	206,477	926,785	9,220,813
	%	11.64	45.52	20.97	7.05	2.53	2.24	10.05	100.00
Veternary Service	No	871,643	3,147,459	2,630,877	1,113,291	598,556	243,519	1,007,643	9,612,988
	%	9.07	32.74	27.37	11.58	6.23	2.53	10.48	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	665,196	2,679,725	2,022,584	837,128	536,037	448,570	749,439	7,938,679
	%	8.38	33.76	25.48	10.54	6.75	5.65	9.44	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	524,992	2,055,219	1,564,003	736,599	406,300	424,981	620,120	6,332,214
	%	8.29	32.46	24.70	11.63	6.42	6.71	9.79	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	510,068	1,896,871	1,590,792	871,692	600,800	541,962	705,499	6,717,684
	%	7.59	28.24	23.68	12.98	8.94	8.07	10.50	100.00
Police Station	No	1,563,302	3,407,727	2,160,380	1,299,575	1,037,435	1,494,637	939,323	11,902,379
	%	13.13	28.63	18.15	10.92	8.72	12.56	7.89	100.00
Primary Court	No	670,603	2,137,261	1,567,030	1,424,880	1,415,949	2,615,963	826,966	10,658,652
	%	6.29	20.05	14.70	13.37	13.28	24.54	7.76	100.00
Kebele Office	No	3,162,141	7,517,442	2,480,617	588,806	213,250	123,726	1,397,306	15,483,288
	%	20.42	48.55	16.02	3.80	1.38	.80	9.02	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	326,421	631,828	543,842	454,569	462,400	715,117	219,503	3,353,680
	%	9.73	18.84	16.22	13.55	13.79	21.32	6.55	100.00
Internet Service	No	199,159	159,941	32,526	10,995	12,624	68,801	22,085	506,131
	%	39.35	31.60	6.43	2.17	2.49	13.59	4.36	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	5,298,887	5,719,705	1,535,652	562,046	191,736	87,597	1,246,429	14,642,052
	%	36.19	39.06	10.49	3.84	1.31	.60	8.51	100.00

Table 7.1(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	Total
Telephon Service	No	1,690,216	980,785	1,000,117	579,208	377,271	545,144	460,856	5,633,597
	%	30.00	17.41	17.75	10.28	6.70	9.68	8.18	100.00
Post Office	No	7,868	58,797	239,940	190,601	123,981	283,569	65,328	970,084
	%	.81	6.06	24.73	19.65	12.78	29.23	6.73	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	945,859	1,894,115	2,360,412	1,353,162	1,046,508	1,452,372	949,908	10,002,336
	%	9.46	18.94	23.60	13.53	10.46	14.52	9.50	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	235,469	495,000	1,123,978	966,431	1,131,447	3,027,576	421,902	7,401,803
	%	3.18	6.69	15.19	13.06	15.29	40.90	5.70	100.00
Milling Service	No	2,247,671	4,995,576	2,337,881	807,193	485,219	205,151	1,140,652	12,219,343
	%	18.39	40.88	19.13	6.61	3.97	1.68	9.33	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	4,937,601	5,838,382	684,480	95,468	22,751	72,052	1,042,740	12,693,474
	%	38.90	46.00	5.39	.75	.18	.57	8.21	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	5,307,852	5,830,777	446,583	39,156	10,128	17,940	1,037,277	12,689,713
	%	41.83	45.95	3.52	.31	.08	.14	8.17	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	3,384,829	5,765,776	891,521	185,973	48,458	91,731	1,014,201	11,382,489
	%	29.74	50.65	7.83	1.63	.43	.81	8.91	100.00
Food Market	No	1,212,498	3,572,656	3,324,866	1,689,289	1,031,377	590,070	1,163,987	12,584,743
	%	9.63	28.39	26.42	13.42	8.20	4.69	9.25	100.00
Livestock Market	No	416,248	1,596,051	2,725,471	2,194,100	1,499,259	1,192,511	1,071,701	10,695,341
	%	3.89	14.92	25.48	20.51	14.02	11.15	10.02	100.00
All Weather Road	No	1,735,097	2,611,634	2,157,962	1,260,562	832,562	1,376,878	1,012,524	10,987,219
	%	15.79	23.77	19.64	11.47	7.58	12.53	9.22	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	2,576,591	3,425,392	1,873,288	889,351	491,899	498,647	927,625	10,682,793
	%	24.12	32.06	17.54	8.33	4.60	4.67	8.68	100.00

Table 7.1(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	Total
Agricultural Extention Service	No	993,231	4,006,666	1,901,055	648,408	233,725	205,720	908,294	8,897,099
	%	11.16	45.03	21.37	7.29	2.63	2.31	10.21	100.00
Veternary Service	No	766,858	2,838,561	2,585,624	1,111,643	596,864	242,422	966,937	9,108,909
	%	8.42	31.16	28.39	12.20	6.55	2.66	10.62	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	602,914	2,515,784	1,995,293	835,311	533,890	447,652	735,385	7,666,229
	%	7.86	32.82	26.03	10.90	6.96	5.84	9.59	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	475,548	1,923,764	1,538,931	735,442	405,616	424,245	607,774	6,111,320
	%	7.78	31.48	25.18	12.03	6.64	6.94	9.95	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	447,603	1,745,624	1,565,174	870,568	597,198	541,341	693,231	6,460,739
	%	6.93	27.02	24.23	13.47	9.24	8.38	10.73	100.00
Police Station	No	730,173	2,030,334	2,069,664	1,288,306	1,037,435	1,494,226	760,996	9,411,134
	%	7.76	21.57	21.99	13.69	11.02	15.88	8.09	100.00
Primary Court	No	164,558	882,660	1,358,563	1,372,211	1,403,780	2,582,845	676,485	8,441,102
	%	1.95	10.46	16.09	16.26	16.63	30.60	8.01	100.00
Kebele Office	No	1,811,513	5,917,058	2,429,787	580,794	213,057	123,095	1,178,554	12,253,858
	%	14.78	48.29	19.83	4.74	1.74	1.00	9.62	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	96,504	324,133	521,996	446,234	457,278	708,781	182,884	2,737,810
	%	3.52	11.84	19.07	16.30	16.70	25.89	6.68	100.00
Internet Service	No	519	1,417	23,828	10,115	6,133	52,456	-	94,468
	%	.55	1.50	25.22	10.71	6.49	55.53	-	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	3,889,057	4,811,439	1,411,212	522,492	178,990	85,699	1,057,040	11,955,929
	%	32.53	40.24	11.80	4.37	1.50	.72	8.84	100.00

Table 7.1(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	Total
Telephon Service	No	2,263,099	548,612	23,729	3,156	343	2,034	143,061	2,984,034
	%	75.84	18.38	.80	.11	.01	.07	4.79	100.00
Post Office	No	165,672	395,488	46,277	7,694	6,796	12,131	53,458	687,516
	%	24.10	57.52	6.73	1.12	.99	1.76	7.78	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	1,727,412	1,165,479	75,647	2,092	92	26,797	213,253	3,210,772
	%	53.80	36.30	2.36	.07	-	.83	6.64	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	582,451	1,132,311	342,032	73,674	110,457	243,983	151,567	2,636,475
	%	22.09	42.95	12.97	2.79	4.19	9.25	5.75	100.00
Milling Service	No	1,999,636	853,616	28,917	167	-	87	194,672	3,077,095
	%	64.98	27.74	.94	.01	-	-	6.33	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	2,842,109	371,777	16,481	1,355	-	258	195,131	3,427,111
	%	82.93	10.85	.48	.04	-	.01	5.69	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	2,859,396	354,554	14,779	1,059	305	437	194,467	3,424,997
	%	83.49	10.35	.43	.03	.01	.01	5.68	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	322,562	272,505	27,379	2,060	774	-	40,171	665,451
	%	48.47	40.95	4.11	.31	.12	-	6.04	100.00
Food Market	No	1,245,234	1,723,448	111,354	12,119	5,708	1,536	230,581	3,329,980
	%	37.39	51.76	3.34	.36	.17	.05	6.92	100.00
Livestock Market	No	342,253	745,232	141,544	28,427	7,224	4,808	103,727	1,373,215
	%	24.92	54.27	10.31	2.07	.53	.35	7.55	100.00
All Weather Road	No	2,494,595	593,052	10,545	1,197	-	40,324	204,388	3,344,101
	%	74.60	17.73	.32	.04	-	1.21	6.11	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	2,486,457	557,807	14,868	795	1,544	7,701	132,521	3,201,693
	%	77.66	17.42	.46	.02	.05	.24	4.14	100.00

Table 7.1(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers: Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	Total
Agricultural Extention Service	No	80,198	190,219	32,415	1,635	-	756	18,491	323,714
	%	24.77	58.76	10.01	.51	-	.23	5.71	100.00
Veternary Service	No	104,785	308,898	45,254	1,648	1,692	1,097	40,706	504,080
	%	20.79	61.28	8.98	.33	.34	.22	8.08	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	62,282	163,941	27,291	1,817	2,148	918	14,054	272,452
	%	22.86	60.17	10.02	.67	.79	.34	5.16	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	49,444	131,455	25,072	1,157	684	736	12,346	220,894
	%	22.38	59.51	11.35	.52	.31	.33	5.59	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	62,465	151,247	25,619	1,124	3,603	621	12,268	256,947
	%	24.31	58.86	9.97	.44	1.40	.24	4.77	100.00
Police Station	No	833,128	1,377,393	90,716	11,270	-	410	178,327	2,491,244
	%	33.44	55.29	3.64	.45	-	.02	7.16	100.00
Primary Court	No	506,046	1,254,601	208,467	52,669	12,169	33,117	150,481	2,217,550
	%	22.82	56.58	9.40	2.38	.55	1.49	6.79	100.00
Kebele Office	No	1,350,628	1,600,385	50,830	8,011	193	631	218,752	3,229,430
	%	41.82	49.56	1.57	.25	.01	.02	6.77	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	229,917	307,694	21,846	8,335	5,121	6,336	36,619	615,868
	%	37.33	49.96	3.55	1.35	.83	1.03	5.95	100.00
Internet Service	No	198,640	158,524	8,698	880	6,491	16,345	22,085	411,663
	%	48.25	38.51	2.11	.21	1.58	3.97	5.36	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	1,409,829	908,266	124,440	39,554	12,746	1,898	189,388	2,686,121
	%	52.49	33.81	4.63	1.47	.47	.07	7.05	100.00

Table 7.2(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization: Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionaly	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey: Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Telephon Service	No	7,527,022	2,295,315	1,906,354	4,415,895	66	16,144,652	7,550,358	302,593	1,264,002	6,797,501	147,514	105,955	8,617,565
	%	46.62	14.22	11.81	27.35	-	100.00	87.62	3.51	14.67	78.88	1.71	1.23	100.00
Post Office	No	14,487,053	882,278	310,773	464,441	108	16,144,653	1,222,900	85,732	439,883	976,321	136,463	19,094	1,657,493
	%	89.73	5.46	1.92	2.88	-	100.00	73.78	5.17	26.54	59.90	8.23	1.15	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	2,931,544	4,532,589	3,615,010	5,051,789	13,722	16,144,654	8,577,473	1,766,200	4,430,697	6,808,529	138,672	55,292	13,199,390
	%	18.16	28.07	22.39	31.29	.08	100.00	64.98	13.38	33.57	51.58	1.05	.42	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	6,106,375	4,928,298	2,095,796	3,014,117	66	16,144,652	6,629,706	1,061,494	3,316,940	5,273,840	327,644	58,294	10,038,212
	%	37.82	30.53	12.98	18.67	-	100.00	66.04	10.57	33.04	52.54	3.26	.58	100.00
Milling Service	No	848,216	1,780,894	3,272,193	10,243,284	66	16,144,653	11,701,136	1,771,203	4,916,685	8,524,406	42,104	41,973	15,296,371
	%	5.25	11.03	20.27	63.45	-	100.00	76.50	11.58	32.14	55.73	.28	.27	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	*	49,114	1,010,788	15,060,618	66	16,144,654	10,120,993	1,908,591	8,176,849	5,982,454	25,624	27,000	16,120,518
	%	*	.30	6.26	93.29	-	100.00	62.78	11.84	50.72	37.11	.16	.17	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	29,944	53,077	996,151	15,065,415	66	16,144,653	10,569,636	1,659,430	8,246,259	6,154,235	26,662	28,057	16,114,643
	%	.19	.33	6.17	93.32	-	100.00	65.59	10.30	51.17	38.19	.17	.17	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	4,093,517	141,886	1,076,438	10,829,125	3,688	16,144,654	7,608,189	1,439,719	7,041,401	3,521,282	16,507	28,540	12,047,449
	%	25.36	.88	6.67	67.08	.02	100.00	63.15	11.95	58.45	29.23	.14	.24	100.00
Food Market	No	229,929	2,028,509	4,442,574	9,443,575	66	16,144,653	8,806,731	4,589,147	5,323,856	5,916,631	38,851	46,173	15,914,658
	%	1.42	12.56	27.52	58.49	-	100.00	55.34	28.84	33.45	37.18	.24	.29	100.00
Livestock Market	No	4,076,053	4,777,456	2,944,074	4,346,959	111	16,144,653	7,725,562	1,737,367	5,127,852	4,967,467	178,359	57,444	12,068,489
	%	25.25	29.59	18.24	26.93	-	100.00	64.01	14.40	42.49	41.16	1.48	.48	100.00
All Weather Road	No	1,813,329	3,751,653	3,726,598	6,853,006	66	16,144,652	10,732,984	844,634	5,465,884	7,884,671	80,792	55,277	14,331,258
	%	11.23	23.24	23.08	42.45	-	100.00	74.89	5.89	38.14	55.02	.56	.39	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	2,258,294	3,219,705	3,565,869	7,098,844	1,942	16,144,654	10,127,997	941,388	5,355,646	7,481,143	54,737	51,504	13,884,418
	%	13.99	19.94	22.09	43.97	.01	100.00	72.95	6.78	38.57	53.88	.39	.37	100.00

Table 7.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization: Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionaly	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey: Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Agricultural Extention Service	No	6,923,842	2,371,555	2,778,338	4,070,427	492	16,144,654	6,827,021	720,748	2,686,850	5,715,118	69,034	28,570	9,220,320
	%	42.89	14.69	17.21	25.21	-	100.00	74.04	7.82	29.14	61.98	.75	.31	100.00
Veternary Service	No	6,531,665	3,117,303	2,567,193	3,928,000	492	16,144,653	7,284,138	699,940	2,833,571	5,954,760	99,437	24,787	9,612,495
	%	40.46	19.31	15.90	24.33	-	100.00	75.78	7.28	29.48	61.95	1.03	.26	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	8,205,974	2,008,964	2,166,407	3,762,748	560	16,144,653	5,043,768	1,311,972	2,334,085	4,203,262	65,621	23,180	7,938,120
	%	50.83	12.44	13.42	23.31	-	100.00	63.54	16.53	29.40	52.95	.83	.29	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	9,812,308	1,997,465	1,558,827	2,775,430	623	16,144,653	3,900,169	1,041,497	1,881,786	3,310,763	73,627	24,048	6,331,721
	%	60.78	12.37	9.66	17.19	-	100.00	61.60	16.45	29.72	52.29	1.16	.38	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	9,426,838	1,954,636	1,733,899	3,028,658	623	16,144,654	4,551,764	765,230	2,267,617	3,585,682	75,373	23,290	6,717,192
	%	58.39	12.11	10.74	18.76	-	100.00	67.76	11.39	33.76	53.38	1.12	.35	100.00
Police Station	No	4,242,275	4,296,178	2,612,035	4,994,099	66	16,144,653	10,105,316	339,048	2,289,671	8,658,683	578,987	35,924	11,902,313
	%	26.28	26.61	16.18	30.93	-	100.00	84.90	2.85	19.24	72.75	4.86	.30	100.00
Primary Court	No	5,486,001	4,221,865	2,259,075	4,177,645	66	16,144,652	8,884,203	284,344	2,130,549	7,440,623	770,344	32,726	10,658,586
	%	33.98	26.15	13.99	25.88	-	100.00	83.35	2.67	19.99	69.81	7.23	.31	100.00
Kebele Office	No	661,364	2,820,516	4,095,291	8,565,311	2,172	16,144,654	13,656,459	535,511	2,813,752	11,931,683	156,598	43,574	15,481,118
	%	4.10	17.47	25.37	53.05	.01	100.00	88.21	3.46	18.18	77.07	1.01	.28	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	12,786,050	852,334	987,454	1,513,757	5,058	16,144,653	2,674,608	172,552	833,009	2,152,761	163,856	31,367	3,353,545
	%	79.20	5.28	6.12	9.38	.03	100.00	79.75	5.15	24.84	64.19	4.89	.94	100.00
Internet Service	No	15,634,442	205,811	152,219	147,966	4,215	16,144,653	416,414	16,252	80,693	371,829	28,076	9,145	505,995
	%	96.84	1.27	.94	.92	.03	100.00	82.30	3.21	15.95	73.48	5.55	1.81	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	1,497,967	585,830	2,135,550	11,920,606	4,700	16,144,653	9,465,077	3,314,386	7,039,489	4,126,244	39,444	122,423	14,641,986
	%	9.28	3.63	13.23	73.84	.03	100.00	64.64	22.64	48.08	28.18	.27	.84	100.00

Table 7.2(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization: Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionaly	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey: Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Telephon Service	No	7,073,897	1,931,483	1,320,655	2,381,459	-	12,707,494	4,785,095	211,339	939,030	4,313,920	111,513	57,796	5,633,598
	%	55.67	15.20	10.39	18.74	-	100.00	84.94	3.75	16.67	76.57	1.98	1.03	100.00
Post Office	No	11,737,409	551,500	149,181	269,404	-	12,707,494	622,899	67,648	296,272	503,501	92,151	10,512	970,084
	%	92.37	4.34	1.17	2.12	-	100.00	64.21	6.97	30.54	51.90	9.50	1.08	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	2,705,156	3,881,944	2,700,306	3,406,432	13,655	12,707,493	6,257,183	1,259,659	3,624,414	4,950,884	108,781	44,944	9,988,682
	%	21.29	30.55	21.25	26.81	.11	100.00	62.64	12.61	36.29	49.56	1.09	.45	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	5,305,690	3,850,101	1,472,465	2,079,237	-	12,707,493	4,646,484	742,217	2,689,877	3,673,989	250,724	44,998	7,401,805
	%	41.75	30.30	11.59	16.36	-	100.00	62.78	10.03	36.34	49.64	3.39	.61	100.00
Milling Service	No	488,151	1,492,796	2,560,291	8,166,256	-	12,707,494	9,022,316	1,587,326	3,979,443	6,593,052	23,838	35,684	12,219,343
	%	3.84	11.75	20.15	64.26	-	100.00	73.84	12.99	32.57	53.96	.20	.29	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	*	33,045	821,761	11,838,668	-	12,707,495	7,545,185	1,456,258	7,014,334	4,198,305	4,232	20,344	12,693,473
	%	*	.26	6.47	93.16	-	100.00	59.44	11.47	55.26	33.07	.03	.16	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	17,781	37,558	816,361	11,835,794	-	12,707,494	7,931,583	1,256,735	7,072,024	4,336,286	4,232	20,436	12,689,713
	%	.14	.30	6.42	93.14	-	100.00	62.50	9.90	55.73	34.17	.03	.16	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	1,325,004	117,613	1,006,670	10,258,207	-	12,707,494	7,131,081	1,357,310	6,728,436	3,262,394	11,972	22,378	11,382,490
	%	10.43	.93	7.92	80.73	-	100.00	62.65	11.92	59.11	28.66	.11	.20	100.00
Food Market	No	122,750	1,691,222	3,480,365	7,413,157	-	12,707,494	6,950,457	3,464,896	4,401,182	4,661,114	22,313	35,239	12,584,744
	%	.97	13.31	27.39	58.34	-	100.00	55.23	27.53	34.97	37.04	.18	.28	100.00
Livestock Market	No	2,012,153	4,081,689	2,688,996	3,924,657	-	12,707,495	6,904,197	1,426,074	4,633,536	4,454,784	140,718	40,230	10,695,342
	%	15.83	32.12	21.16	30.88	-	100.00	64.55	13.33	43.32	41.65	1.32	.38	100.00
All Weather Road	No	1,720,273	3,467,393	2,994,572	4,525,256	-	12,707,494	7,879,318	691,017	4,459,410	5,718,574	71,069	47,151	10,987,221
	%	13.54	27.29	23.57	35.61	-	100.00	71.71	6.29	40.59	52.05	.65	.43	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	2,022,826	2,924,559	2,896,185	4,862,048	1,876	12,707,494	7,412,145	792,357	4,365,349	5,436,185	44,333	44,568	10,682,792
	%	15.92	23.01	22.79	38.26	.01	100.00	69.38	7.42	40.86	50.89	.41	.42	100.00

Table 7.2(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization: Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionaly	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey: Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Agricultural Extention Service	No	3,810,396	2,275,022	2,690,074	3,932,002	-	12,707,494	6,587,691	702,436	2,584,115	5,522,582	62,176	25,789	8,897,098
	%	29.99	17.90	21.17	30.94	-	100.00	74.04	7.90	29.04	62.07	.70	.29	100.00
Veternary Service	No	3,598,585	2,961,919	2,432,466	3,714,524	-	12,707,494	6,856,955	678,466	2,703,782	5,617,596	88,204	20,861	9,108,909
	%	28.32	23.31	19.14	29.23	-	100.00	75.28	7.45	29.68	61.67	.97	.23	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	5,041,265	1,928,947	2,094,894	3,642,320	68	12,707,494	4,861,851	1,272,137	2,252,018	4,058,862	61,785	21,360	7,666,162
	%	39.67	15.18	16.49	28.66	-	100.00	63.42	16.59	29.38	52.95	.81	.28	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	6,596,174	1,918,368	1,504,044	2,688,908	-	12,707,494	3,753,594	1,013,317	1,814,567	3,189,212	70,307	23,917	6,111,320
	%	51.91	15.10	11.84	21.16	-	100.00	61.42	16.58	29.69	52.19	1.15	.39	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	6,246,756	1,875,278	1,659,756	2,925,704	-	12,707,494	4,376,013	737,710	2,178,823	3,451,374	72,652	20,179	6,460,738
	%	49.16	14.76	13.06	23.02	-	100.00	67.73	11.42	33.72	53.42	1.12	.31	100.00
Police Station	No	3,296,359	3,389,376	2,050,955	3,970,805	-	12,707,495	7,920,608	255,728	1,881,862	6,826,776	416,316	30,453	9,411,135
	%	25.94	26.67	16.14	31.25	-	100.00	84.16	2.72	20.00	72.54	4.42	.32	100.00
Primary Court	No	4,266,393	3,387,748	1,754,415	3,298,938	-	12,707,494	6,945,348	221,061	1,788,574	5,829,781	573,840	27,845	8,441,101
	%	33.57	26.66	13.81	25.96	-	100.00	82.28	2.62	21.19	69.06	6.80	.33	100.00
Kebele Office	No	453,635	2,060,242	3,227,364	6,964,146	2,106	12,707,493	10,841,577	389,298	2,276,959	9,455,155	92,441	37,900	12,251,753
	%	3.57	16.21	25.40	54.80	.02	100.00	88.49	3.18	18.58	77.17	.75	.31	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	9,964,929	674,010	808,616	1,255,116	4,823	12,707,494	2,145,651	148,301	729,802	1,698,397	138,666	22,576	2,737,742
	%	78.42	5.30	6.36	9.88	.04	100.00	78.37	5.42	26.66	62.04	5.06	.82	100.00
Internet Service	No	12,609,246	56,334	21,740	16,325	3,849	12,707,494	58,621	-	17,879	56,850	16,679	2,991	94,399
	%	99.23	.44	.17	.13	.03	100.00	62.10	-	18.94	60.22	17.67	3.17	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	747,768	256,255	1,603,594	10,096,081	3,797	12,707,495	7,843,606	2,566,758	6,056,673	3,223,424	23,593	85,481	11,955,929
	%	5.88	2.02	12.62	79.45	.03	100.00	65.60	21.47	50.66	26.96	.20	.71	100.00

Table 7.2(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionaly	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households		Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Telephon Service	No	453,125	363,832	585,699	2,034,436	66	3,437,158	2,765,263	91,255	324,971	2,483,581	36,001	48,159	2,983,967
	%	13.18	10.59	17.04	59.19	-	100.00	92.67	3.06	10.89	83.23	1.21	1.61	100.00
Post Office	No	2,749,643	330,778	161,593	195,037	108	3,437,159	600,001	18,084	143,611	472,820	44,312	8,582	687,409
	%	80.00	9.62	4.70	5.67	-	100.00	87.28	2.63	20.89	68.78	6.45	1.25	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	226,388	650,645	914,704	1,645,357	66	3,437,160	2,320,290	506,540	806,282	1,857,645	29,890	10,348	3,210,705
	%	6.59	18.93	26.61	47.87	-	100.00	72.27	15.78	25.11	57.86	.93	.32	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	800,685	1,078,197	623,331	934,880	66	3,437,159	1,983,222	319,277	627,063	1,599,852	76,921	13,296	2,636,409
	%	23.29	31.37	18.14	27.20	-	100.00	75.22	12.11	23.78	60.68	2.92	.50	100.00
Milling Service	No	360,065	288,098	711,902	2,077,028	66	3,437,159	2,678,820	183,877	937,242	1,931,354	18,266	6,289	3,077,028
	%	10.48	8.38	20.71	60.43	-	100.00	87.06	5.98	30.46	62.77	.59	.20	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	*	16,069	180,027	3,221,950	66	3,437,159	2,575,808	452,333	1,162,515	1,784,149	21,392	6,657	3,427,046
	%	*	.47	5.50	93.74	-	100.00	75.16	13.20	33.92	52.06	.62	.19	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	12,162	15,519	179,790	3,229,622	66	3,437,159	2,638,053	402,695	1,174,236	1,817,949	22,430	7,621	3,424,931
	%	.35	.45	5.23	93.96	-	100.00	77.02	11.76	34.28	53.08	.65	.22	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	2,768,513	24,273	69,768	570,918	3,688	3,437,160	477,108	82,408	312,965	258,888	4,535	6,162	664,958
	%	80.55	.71	2.03	16.61	.11	100.00	71.75	12.39	47.07	38.93	.68	.93	100.00
Food Market	No	107,179	337,286	962,210	2,030,418	66	3,437,159	1,856,274	1,124,250	922,674	1,255,517	16,538	10,935	3,329,914
	%	3.12	9.81	27.99	59.07	-	100.00	55.75	33.76	27.71	37.70	.50	.33	100.00
Livestock Market	No	2,063,901	695,767	255,079	422,302	111	3,437,160	821,364	311,293	494,316	512,683	37,641	17,215	1,373,148
	%	60.05	20.24	7.42	12.29	-	100.00	59.82	22.67	36.00	37.34	2.74	1.25	100.00
All Weather Road	No	93,056	284,260	732,027	2,327,750	66	3,437,159	2,853,666	153,617	1,006,475	2,166,096	9,723	8,127	3,344,038
	%	2.71	8.27	21.30	67.72	-	100.00	85.34	4.59	30.10	64.77	.29	.24	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	235,468	295,146	669,684	2,236,796	66	3,437,160	2,715,852	149,031	990 297	2,044,958	10,404	6,936	3,201,626
	%	6.85	8.59	19.48	65.08	-	100.00	84.83	4.65	30.93	63.87	.32	.22	100.00

Table 7.2(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization: Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionaly	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey: Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Agricultural Extention Service	No	3,113,445	96,533	88,263	138,425	492	3,437,158	239,330	18,312	102,735	192,536	6,858	2,781	323,222
	%	90.58	2.81	2.57	4.03	.01	100.00	74.05	5.67	31.78	59.57	2.12	.86	100.00
Veternary Service	No	2,933,080	155,384	134,727	213,476	492	3,437,159	427,183	21,474	129,789	337,164	11,234	3,926	503,587
	%	85.33	4.52	3.92	6.21	.01	100.00	84.83	4.26	25.77	66.95	2.23	.78	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	3,164,709	80,017	71,513	120,428	492	3,437,159	181,917	39,835	82,068	144,399	3,836	1,820	271,958
	%	92.07	2.33	2.08	3.50	.01	100.00	66.89	14.65	30.18	53.10	1.41	.67	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	3,216,134	79,097	54,783	86,522	623	3,437,159	146,575	28,181	67,219	121,551	3,321	131	220,403
	%	93.57	2.30	1.59	2.52	.02	100.00	66.50	12.79	30.50	55.15	1.51	.06	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	3,180,082	79,357	74,144	102,953	623	3,437,159	175,750	27,520	88,794	134,308	2,721	3,111	256,454
	%	92.52	2.31	2.16	3.00	.02	100.00	68.53	10.73	34.62	52.37	1.06	1.21	100.00
Police Station	No	945,915	906,803	561,080	1,023,295	66	3,437,159	2,184,708	83,320	407,809	1,831,907	162,671	5,471	2,491,178
	%	27.52	26.38	16.32	29.77	-	100.00	87.70	3.34	16.37	73.54	6.53	.22	100.00
Primary Court	No	1,219,608	834,117	504,660	878,708	66	3,437,159	1,938,856	63,283	341,975	1,610,842	196,504	4,881	2,217,485
	%	35.48	24.27	14.68	25.56	-	100.00	87.43	2.85	15.42	72.64	8.86	.22	100.00
Kebele Office	No	207,729	760,273	867,926	1,601,164	66	3,437,158	2,814,882	146,213	536,793	2,476,527	64,158	5,674	3,229,365
	%	6.04	22.12	25.25	46.58	-	100.00	87.17	4.53	16.62	76.69	1.99	.18	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	2,821,121	178,324	178,838	258,641	235	3,437,159	528,957	24,251	103,207	454,364	25,190	8,791	615,803
	%	82.08	5.19	5.20	7.52	.01	100.00	85.90	3.94	16.76	73.78	4.09	1.43	100.00
Internet Service	No	3,025,196	149,478	130,479	131,640	366	3,437,159	357,793	16,252	62,814	314,980	11,398	6,153	411,597
	%	88.01	4.35	3.80	3.83	.01	100.00	86.93	3.95	15.26	76.53	2.77	1.49	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	750,199	329,575	531,956	1,824,525	904	3,437,159	1,621,471	747,628	982,816	902,820	15,851	36,942	2,686,057
	%	21.83	9.59	15.48	53.08	.03	100.00	60.37	27.83	36.59	33.61	.59	1.38	100.00

Table 7.3(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	1,332,745	544,258	278,769	43,214	592,657	6,577,459	588,257	46,677	10,004,038
	%	13.32	5.44	2.79	.43	5.92	65.75	5.88	.47	100.00
Post Office	No	1,472,924	65,090	335,878	24,901	482,044	11,988,520	752,388	26,150	15,147,895
	%	9.72	.43	2.22	.16	3.18	79.14	4.97	.17	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	1,452,015	1,320,858	316,558	17,211	1,120,421	3,397,720	685,037	16,560	8,326,380
	%	17.44	15.86	3.80	.21	13.46	40.81	8.23	.20	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	2,417,646	1,273,022	234,921	8,752	692,654	6,191,364	743,433	20,082	11,581,873
	%	20.87	10.99	2.03	.08	5.98	53.46	6.42	.17	100.00
Milling Service	No	268,778	788,480	258,899	29,588	274,841	1,110,813	280,728	8,773	3,020,900
	%	8.90	26.10	8.57	.98	9.10	36.77	9.29	.29	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	17,440	8,938	13,712	-	22,202	15,663	7,864	577	86,396
	%	20.19	10.35	15.87	-	25.70	18.13	9.10	.67	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	9,718	3,450	15,839	131	19,578	21,798	13,215	1,278	85,007
	%	11.43	4.06	18.63	.15	23.03	25.64	15.55	1.50	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	31,401	11,898	24,275	1,196	50,746	3,889,168	175,855	17,421	4,201,961
	%	.75	.28	.58	.03	1.21	92.56	4.19	.41	100.00
Food Market	No	257,538	676,794	96,411	508	168,477	1,030,746	232,000	20,404	2,482,879
	%	10.37	27.26	3.88	.02	6.79	41.51	9.34	.82	100.00
Livestock Market	No	724,733	1,311,579	93,483	3,073	193,625	5,871,673	860,450	55,586	9,114,201
	%	7.95	14.39	1.03	.03	2.12	64.42	9.44	.61	100.00
All Weather Road	No	1,284,451	529,169	387,874	7,700	786,829	2,528,441	458,458	20,257	6,003,178
	%	21.40	8.81	6.46	.13	13.11	42.12	7.64	.34	100.00

Table 7.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Dry Weather Road	No	961,209	418,629	519,209	18,470	1,141,491	2,494,976	460,703	19,897	6,034,584
	%	15.93	6.94	8.60	.31	18.92	41.34	7.63	.33	100.00
Agricultural Extention Service	No	334,958	761,517	606,882	116,965	1,494,956	5,916,578	635,239	20,408	9,887,503
	%	3.39	7.70	6.14	1.18	15.12	59.84	6.42	.21	100.00
Veternary Service	No	864,475	639,193	452,229	145,145	1,055,981	6,384,037	629,745	28,209	10,199,013
	%	8.48	6.27	4.43	1.42	10.35	62.59	6.17	.28	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	509,428	2,623,687	238,915	66,005	868,586	6,107,081	631,094	20,356	11,065,153
	%	4.60	23.71	2.16	.60	7.85	55.19	5.70	.18	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	584,094	3,187,560	530,826	63,197	1,472,842	6,336,087	673,936	30,000	12,878,541
	%	4.54	24.75	4.12	.49	11.44	49.20	5.23	.23	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	570,743	2,202,590	504,366	99,729	1,473,246	6,922,519	623,525	27,574	12,424,291
	%	4.59	17.73	4.06	.80	11.86	55.72	5.02	.22	100.00
Police Station	No	778,985	15,023	257,262	20,204	282,599	5,863,093	1,171,192	27,474	8,415,833
	%	9.26	.18	3.06	.24	3.36	69.67	13.92	.33	100.00
Primary Court	No	1,080,932	15,792	221,973	15,389	233,594	6,613,432	1,272,789	34,626	9,488,526
	%	11.39	.17	2.34	.16	2.46	69.70	13.41	.36	100.00
Kebele Office	No	83,852	3,993	153,731	10,398	209,355	2,401,840	575,371	16,833	3,455,372
	%	2.43	.12	4.45	.30	6.06	69.51	16.65	.49	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	1,024,653	588,491	647,456	47,419	1,902,898	8,569,478	1,198,961	47,774	14,027,130
	%	7.30	4.20	4.62	.34	13.57	61.09	8.55	.34	100.00
Internet Service	No	1,099,361	357,281	83,176	35,570	420,416	12,659,812	709,568	27,362	15,392,547
	%	7.14	2.32	.54	.23	2.73	82.25	4.61	.18	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	95,471	223,402	16,608	5,194	38,403	1,513,956	217,971	5,515	2,116,521
	%	4.51	10.56	.78	.25	1.81	71.53	10.30	.26	100.00

Table 7.3(b): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	1,316,217	467,029	265,480	39,803	562,980	6,006,819	462,221	39,704	9,160,254
	%	14.37	5.10	2.90	.43	6.15	65.57	5.05	.43	100.00
Post Office	No	1,390,610	47,468	251,528	18,448	395,470	9,481,368	463,524	24,107	12,072,523
	%	11.52	.39	2.08	.15	3.28	78.54	3.84	.20	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	1,424,034	1,181,919	270,788	11,875	1,003,781	2,909,945	570,431	13,191	7,385,964
	%	19.28	16.00	3.67	.16	13.59	39.40	7.72	.18	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	2,264,433	1,082,938	200,010	7,151	621,795	4,967,890	511,615	16,164	9,671,994
	%	23.41	11.20	2.07	.07	6.43	51.36	5.29	.17	100.00
Milling Service	No	266,215	718,973	228,420	27,342	243,716	658,143	184,523	6,659	2,333,989
	%	11.41	30.80	9.79	1.17	10.44	28.20	7.91	.29	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	13,984	1,821	8,822	-	13,900	6,988	5,020	75	50,609
	%	27.63	3.60	17.43	-	27.47	13.81	9.92	.15	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	7,977	88	10,880	131	12,462	13,029	9,191	514	54,272
	%	14.70	.16	20.05	.24	22.96	24.01	16.94	.95	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	14,664	6,466	15,357	525	41,396	1,271,286	88,910	7,089	1,445,694
	%	1.01	.45	1.06	.04	2.86	87.94	6.15	.49	100.00
Food Market	No	243,552	535,734	85,013	131	142,605	778,363	172,584	14,482	1,972,464
	%	12.35	27.16	4.31	.01	7.23	39.46	8.75	.73	100.00
Livestock Market	No	660,477	841,693	85,264	1,227	178,036	3,818,172	623,378	38,505	6,246,752
	%	10.57	13.47	1.36	.02	2.85	61.12	9.98	.62	100.00
All Weather Road	No	1,277,838	491,545	346,871	7,153	744,118	2,312,074	416,507	18,381	5,614,485
	%	22.76	8.75	6.18	.13	13.25	41.18	7.42	.33	100.00

Table 7.3(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Dry Weather Road	No	951,311	379,939	473,102	16,886	1,076,307	2,165,763	413,521	17,546	5,494,374
	%	17.31	6.92	8.61	.31	19.59	39.42	7.53	.32	100.00
Agricultural Extention Service	No	323,631	713,478	576,835	113,249	1,423,267	2,969,731	534,646	15,450	6,670,287
	%	4.85	10.70	8.65	1.70	21.34	44.52	8.02	.23	100.00
Veternary Service	No	849,871	590,749	435,377	140,754	1,012,532	3,515,054	526,383	23,089	7,093,811
	%	11.98	8.33	6.14	1.98	14.27	49.55	7.42	.33	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	500,895	2,487,415	224,375	64,168	828,171	3,144,305	539,479	13,894	7,802,702
	%	6.42	31.88	2.88	.82	10.61	40.30	6.91	.18	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	572,277	3,039,506	510,300	61,406	1,405,100	3,359,025	576,030	24,327	9,547,971
	%	5.99	31.83	5.34	.64	14.72	35.18	6.03	.25	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	559,538	2,103,415	485,526	97,412	1,415,114	3,934,696	531,111	21,023	9,147,835
	%	6.12	22.99	5.31	1.06	15.47	43.01	5.81	.23	100.00
Police Station	No	769,822	14,145	203,175	17,554	244,180	4,484,755	788,083	19,980	6,541,694
	%	11.77	.22	3.11	.27	3.73	68.56	12.05	.31	100.00
Primary Court	No	1,049,960	14,705	181,578	11,652	195,628	5,073,000	859,245	28,192	7,413,960
	%	14.16	.20	2.45	.16	2.64	68.42	11.59	.38	100.00
Kebele Office	No	77,935	3,734	118,586	6,435	170,738	1,721,727	354,947	13,177	2,467,278
	%	3.16	.15	4.81	.26	6.92	69.78	14.39	.53	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	991,947	514,304	581,963	42,198	1,725,557	6,287,819	816,256	36,861	10,996,904
	%	9.02	4.68	5.29	.38	15.69	57.18	7.42	.34	100.00
Internet Service	No	944,596	247,494	64,061	29,868	322,739	10,197,386	438,675	18,986	12,263,804
	%	7.70	2.02	.52	.24	2.63	83.15	3.58	.15	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	66,650	88,026	7,570	4,495	25,185	713,346	93,520	2,438	1,001,229
	%	6.66	8.79	.76	.45	2.52	71.25	9.34	.24	100.00

Table 7.3(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	16,529	77,229	13,290	3,411	29,676	570,640	126,036	6,973	843,783
	%	1.96	9.15	1.58	.40	3.52	67.63	14.94	.83	100.00
Post Office	No	82,314	17,622	84,350	6,453	86,573	2,507,152	288,864	2,043	3,075,372
	%	2.68	.57	2.74	.21	2.82	81.52	9.39	.07	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	27,981	138,939	45,770	5,336	116,640	487,775	114,606	3,369	940,416
	%	2.98	14.77	4.87	.57	12.40	51.87	12.19	.36	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	153,213	190,084	34,911	1,601	70,859	1,223,474	231,818	3,918	1,909,878
	%	8.02	9.95	1.83	.08	3.71	64.06	12.14	.21	100.00
Milling Service	No	2,563	69,507	30,480	2,246	31,126	452,670	96,205	2,114	686,911
	%	.37	10.12	4.44	.33	4.53	65.90	14.01	.31	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	3,457	7,117	4,890	-	8,302	8,675	2,844	502	35,788
	%	9.66	19.89	13.66	-	23.20	24.24	7.95	1.40	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	1,741	3,362	4,959	-	7,116	8,770	4,024	764	30,735
	%	5.66	10.94	16.13	-	23.15	28.53	13.09	2.49	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	16,736	5,432	8,918	671	9,350	2,617,883	86,944	10,332	2,756,267
	%	.61	.20	.32	.02	.34	94.98	3.15	.37	100.00
Food Market	No	13,986	141,061	11,398	377	25,873	252,384	59,415	5,922	510,415
	%	2.74	27.64	2.23	.07	5.07	49.45	11.64	1.16	100.00
Livestock Market	No	64,256	469,886	8,219	1,847	15,589	2,053,501	237,071	17,081	2,867,450
	%	2.24	16.39	.29	.06	.54	71.61	8.27	.60	100.00
All Weather Road	No	6,613	37,624	41,003	547	42,711	216,367	41,952	1,877	388,693
	%	1.70	9.68	10.55	.14	10.99	55.67	10.79	.48	100.00

Table 7.3(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Dry Weather Road	No	9,898	38,690	46,108	1,584	65,184	329,214	47,183	2,350	540,210
	%	1.83	7.16	8.54	.29	12.07	60.94	8.73	.44	100.00
Agricultural Extention Service	No	11,327	48,039	30,047	3,716	71,690	2,946,847	100,593	4,958	3,217,216
	%	.35	1.49	.93	.12	2.23	91.60	3.13	.15	100.00
Veternary Service	No	14,604	48,443	16,852	4,391	43,449	2,868,983	103,362	5,119	3,105,203
	%	.47	1.56	.54	.14	1.40	92.39	3.33	.16	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	8,533	136,272	14,540	1,837	40,416	2,962,776	91,615	6,462	3,262,451
	%	.26	4.18	.45	.06	1.24	90.81	2.81	.20	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	11,817	148,054	20,525	1,791	67,741	2,977,062	97,906	5,672	3,330,569
	%	.35	4.45	.62	.05	2.03	89.39	2.94	.17	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/ Herbicides Provider	No	11,205	99,174	18,840	2,317	58,133	2,987,823	92,414	6,551	3,276,456
	%	.34	3.03	.58	.07	1.77	91.19	2.82	.20	100.00
Police Station	No	9,163	879	54,087	2,651	38,419	1,378,338	383,109	7,494	1,874,139
	%	.49	.05	2.89	.14	2.05	73.55	20.44	.40	100.00
Primary Court	No	30,972	1,087	40,395	3,736	37,966	1,540,432	413,544	6,435	2,074,566
	%	1.49	.05	1.95	.18	1.83	74.25	19.93	.31	100.00
Kebele Office	No	5,917	259	35,145	3,963	38,617	680,113	220,424	3,655	988,094
	%	.60	.03	3.56	.40	3.91	68.83	22.31	.37	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	32,706	74,188	65,493	5,221	177,342	2,281,659	382,705	10,913	3,030,226
	%	1.08	2.45	2.16	.17	5.85	75.30	12.63	.36	100.00
Internet Service	No	154,765	109,787	19,115	5,702	97,677	2,462,426	270,894	8,375	3,128,742
	%	4.95	3.51	.61	.18	3.12	78.70	8.66	.27	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	28,820	135,376	9,039	700	13,218	800,611	124,451	3,078	1,115,293
	%	2.58	12.14	.81	.06	1.19	71.78	11.16	.28	100.00

HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES & TENURE

Table 8.1(a): Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Source of Drinking Water								
		Own Tap	Public Tab shared	Protected well/spring	Unprotected well/spring	River/lake /pond	Others	Not Stated	Total	Rain Water (Rain Season)
Country Total	No	905,198	4,569,335	3,031,048	4,309,055	3,260,711	67,193	2,112	16,144,652	270,177
	%	5.61	28.30	18.77	26.69	20.20	.42	.01	100.00	1.67
Tigray	No	67,407	397,232	291,484	152,804	135,163	3,984	-	1,048,074	11,988
	%	6.43	37.90	27.81	14.58	12.90	.38	-	100.00	1.14
Afar	No	11,715	38,301	10,589	10,113	40,841	1,614	-	113,173	304
	%	10.35	33.84	9.36	8.94	36.09	1.43	-	100.00	.27
Amhara	No	154,277	1,065,370	950,853	1,299,055	722,508	4,050	1,602	4,197,715	17,064
	%	3.68	25.38	22.65	30.95	17.21	.10	.04	100.00	.41
Oromia	No	271,137	1,371,941	1,023,738	1,799,680	1,601,678	12,837	-	6,081,011	139,902
	%	4.46	22.56	16.83	29.60	26.34	.21	-	100.00	2.30
Somale	No	5,537	125,644	21,781	65,322	96,746	33,800	-	348,830	81,897
	%	1.59	36.02	6.24	18.73	27.73	9.69	-	100.00	23.48
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,950	38,603	91,612	20,078	33,527	57	67	185,894	529
	%	1.05	20.77	49.28	10.80	18.04	.03	.04	100.00	.28
S.N.N.P	No	89,708	987,686	589,907	948,181	613,800	6,998	443	3,236,723	17,592
	%	2.77	30.51	18.23	29.29	18.96	.22	.01	100.00	.54
Gambela	No	2,734	17,182	36,814	3,931	9,526	65	-	70,252	131
	%	3.89	24.46	52.40	5.60	13.56	.09	-	100.00	.19
Harari	No	6,621	23,057	6,083	6,615	3,758	220	-	46,354	127
	%	14.28	49.74	13.12	14.27	8.11	.47	-	100.00	.27
Addis Ababa	No	280,193	445,020	1,974	249	-	2,229	-	729,665	561
	%	38.40	60.99	.27	.03	-	.31	-	100.00	.08
Dire Dawa	No	13,921	59,298	6,216	3,028	3,164	1,340	-	86,967	82
	%	16.01	68.18	7.15	3.48	3.64	1.54	-	100.00	.09

Table 8.1(b): Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Source of Drinking Water								
		Own Tap	Public Tab shared	Protected well/spring	Unprotected well/spring	River/lake /pond	Others	Not Stated	Total	Rain Water (Rain Season)
Country Rural	No	67,657	2,299,019	2,879,128	4,231,164	3,172,469	56,455	1,602	12,707,494	258,377
	%	.53	18.09	22.66	33.30	24.97	.44	.01	100.00	2.03
Tigray	No	3,776	222,198	277,966	144,614	131,343	3,984	-	783,881	11,988
	%	.48	28.35	35.46	18.45	16.76	.51	-	100.00	1.53
Afar	No	1,009	16,799	10,577	7,951	38,393	1,614	-	76,343	304
	%	1.32	22.00	13.85	10.41	50.29	2.11	-	100.00	.40
Amhara	No	34,694	581,271	894,405	1,275,805	688,264	3,326	1,602	3,479,367	16,963
	%	1.00	16.71	25.71	36.67	19.78	.10	.05	100.00	.49
Oromia	No	26,158	668,330	967,343	1,768,771	1,574,454	8,533	-	5,013,589	133,350
	%	.52	13.33	19.29	35.28	31.40	.17	-	100.00	2.66
Somale	No	-	81,139	19,110	64,946	88,836	31,630	-	285,661	77,902
	%	-	28.40	6.69	22.74	31.10	11.07	-	100.00	27.27
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	18,695	87,585	18,452	32,321	-	-	157,053	529
	%	-	11.90	55.77	11.75	20.58	-	-	100.00	.34
S.N.N.P	No	1,705	695,539	576,914	937,398	603,125	6,511	-	2,821,192	17,129
	%	.06	24.65	20.45	33.23	21.38	.23	-	100.00	.61
Gambela	No	-	1,569	33,145	3,871	8,872	-	-	47,457	68
	%	-	3.31	69.84	8.16	18.69	-	-	100.00	.14
Harari	No	57	3,781	5,868	6,466	3,696	152	-	20,020	63
	%	.28	18.89	29.31	32.30	18.46	.76	-	100.00	.31
Dire Dawa	No	258	9,699	6,216	2,891	3,164	704	-	22,932	82
	%	1.13	42.29	27.11	12.61	13.80	3.07	-	100.00	.36

Table 8.1(c): Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Source of Drinking Water								
		Own Tap	Public Tab shared	Protected well/spring	Unprotected well/spring	River/lake /pond	Others	Not Stated	Total	Rain Water (Rain Season)
Country Urban	No	837,541	2,270,317	151,920	77,891	88,242	10,739	510	3,437,160	11,800
	%	24.37	66.05	4.42	2.27	2.57	.31	.01	100.00	.34
Tigray	No	63,632	175,034	13,519	8,190	3,819	-	-	264,194	-
	%	24.09	66.25	5.12	3.10	1.45	-	-	100.00	-
Afar	No	10,705	21,503	11	2,162	2,448	-	-	36,829	-
	%	29.07	58.39	.03	5.87	6.65	-	-	100.00	-
Amhara	No	119,583	484,099	56,447	23,250	34,244	723	-	718,346	101
	%	16.65	67.39	7.86	3.24	4.77	.10	-	100.00	.01
Oromia	No	244,979	703,611	56,395	30,909	27,225	4,304	-	1,067,423	6,553
	%	22.95	65.92	5.28	2.90	2.55	.40	-	100.00	.61
Somale	No	5,537	44,506	2,671	376	7,910	2,169	-	63,169	3,996
	%	8.77	70.46	4.23	.60	12.52	3.43	-	100.00	6.33
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,950	19,908	4,027	1,627	1,206	57	67	28,842	-
	%	6.76	69.02	13.96	5.64	4.18	.20	.23	100.00	-
S.N.N.P	No	88,003	292,148	12,992	10,783	10,674	487	443	415,530	463
	%	21.18	70.31	3.13	2.59	2.57	.12	.11	100.00	.11
Gambela	No	2,734	15,613	3,669	60	654	65	-	22,795	64
	%	11.99	68.49	16.10	.26	2.87	.29	-	100.00	.28
Harari	No	6,564	19,276	215	149	62	69	-	26,335	63
	%	24.93	73.20	.82	.57	.24	.26	-	100.00	.24
Addis Ababa	No	280,193	445,020	1,974	249	-	2,229	-	729,665	561
	%	38.40	60.99	.27	.03	-	.31	-	100.00	.08
Dire Dawa	No	13,663	49,599	-	137	-	636	-	64,035	-
	%	21.34	77.46	-	.21	-	.99	-	100.00	-

Table 8.2(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 12 months ago)										
		From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	136,866	27,541	51,404	9,844	30,109	28,391	1,839	450,151	15,280,032	128,476	16,144,653
	%	.85	.17	.32	.06	.19	.18	.01	2.79	94.64	.80	100.00
Tigray	No	5,917	309	4,222	465	1,036	5,662	-	33,549	988,794	8,121	1,048,075
	%	.56	.03	.40	.04	.10	.54	-	3.20	94.34	.77	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	150	143	-	-	-	4,349	108,415	116	113,173
	%	-	-	.13	.13	-	-	-	3.84	95.80	.10	100.00
Amhara	No	37,699	5,689	14,115	2,670	8,324	6,967	556	99,834	3,986,229	35,632	4,197,715
	%	.90	.14	.34	.06	.20	.17	.01	2.38	94.96	.85	100.00
Oromia	No	59,038	12,721	21,454	2,824	19,832	-	1,252	195,073	5,716,771	52,045	6,081,010
	%	.97	.21	.35	.05	.33	-	.02	3.21	94.01	.86	100.00
Somale	No	714	-	283	599	-	-	-	5,700	339,781	1,753	348,830
	%	.20	-	.08	.17	-	-	-	1.63	97.41	.50	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	10,816	269	342	45	144	512	-	10,434	161,429	1,903	185,894
	%	5.82	.14	.18	.02	.08	.28	-	5.61	86.84	1.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	21,719	7,852	2,942	966	477	14,819	-	76,153	3,099,430	12,364	3,236,722
	%	.67	.24	.09	.03	.01	.46	-	2.35	95.76	.38	100.00
Gambela	No	882	112	184	44	72	350	31	2,667	65,821	87	70,250
	%	1.26	.16	.26	.06	.10	.50	.04	3.80	93.70	.12	100.00
Harari	No	-	65	-	79	224	-	-	1,408	44,446	132	46,354
	%	-	.14	-	.17	.48	-	-	3.04	95.88	.28	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	-	254	6,917	955	-	-	-	15,609	690,215	15,715	729,665
	%	-	.03	.95	.13	-	-	-	2.14	94.59	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	81	271	796	1,054	-	81	-	5,375	78,701	607	86,966
	%	.09	.31	.92	1.21	-	.09	-	6.18	90.50	.70	100.00

Table 8.2(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 12 months ago)										
		From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Rural	No	136,815	22,640	7,864	-	15,106	27,623	-	322,218	12,137,226	38,003	12,707,495
	%	1.08	.18	.06	-	.12	.22	-	2.54	95.51	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	5,917	-	-	-	596	5,662	-	26,935	740,913	3,857	783,880
	%	.75	-	-	-	.08	.72	-	3.44	94.52	.49	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,646	72,697	-	76,343
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.78	95.22	-	100.00
Amhara	No	37,699	3,970	2,161	-	1,778	6,198	-	73,108	3,345,336	9,118	3,479,368
	%	1.08	.11	.06	-	.05	.18	-	2.10	96.15	.26	100.00
Oromia	No	59,038	11,508	5,703	-	12,507	-	-	140,002	4,764,765	20,065	5,013,588
	%	1.18	.23	.11	-	.25	-	-	2.79	95.04	.40	100.00
Somale	No	714	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,936	280,857	1,153	285,660
	%	.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.03	98.32	.40	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	10,765	-	-	-	-	512	-	9,003	135,778	996	157,054
	%	6.85	-	-	-	-	.33	-	5.73	86.45	.63	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	21,719	7,000	-	-	-	14,819	-	61,746	2,713,173	2,736	2,821,193
	%	.77	.25	-	-	-	.53	-	2.19	96.17	.10	100.00
Gambela	No	882	-	-	-	-	350	-	2,388	43,835	-	47,455
	%	1.86	-	-	-	-	.74	-	5.03	92.37	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	65	-	-	224	-	-	834	18,820	77	20,020
	%	-	.32	-	-	1.12	-	-	4.17	94.01	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	81	97	-	-	-	81	-	1,620	21,053	-	22,932
	%	.35	.42	-	-	-	.35	-	7.06	91.81	-	100.00

Table 8.2(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 12 months ago)										
		From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Urban	No	51	4,902	43,540	9,844	15,004	768	1,839	127,933	3,142,806	90,474	3,437,161
	%	-	.14	1.27	.29	.44	.02	.05	3.72	91.44	2.63	100.00
Tigray	No	-	309	4,222	465	439	-	-	6,614	247,881	4,263	264,193
	%	-	.12	1.60	.18	.17	-	-	2.50	93.83	1.61	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	150	143	-	-	-	703	35,718	116	36,830
	%	-	-	.41	.39	-	-	-	1.91	96.98	.31	100.00
Amhara	No	-	1,719	11,954	2,670	6,546	768	556	26,726	640,893	26,514	718,346
	%	-	.24	1.66	.37	.91	.11	.08	3.72	89.22	3.69	100.00
Oromia	No	-	1,213	15,751	2,824	7,325	-	1,252	55,071	952,006	31,980	1,067,422
	%	-	.11	1.48	.26	.69	-	.12	5.16	89.19	3.00	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	283	599	-	-	-	2,764	58,923	600	63,169
	%	-	-	.45	.95	-	-	-	4.38	93.28	.95	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	51	269	342	45	144	-	-	1,431	25,651	907	28,840
	%	.18	.93	1.19	.16	.50	-	-	4.96	88.94	3.14	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	852	2,942	966	477	-	-	14,407	386,258	9,628	415,530
	%	-	.21	.71	.23	.11	-	-	3.47	92.96	2.32	100.00
Gambela	No	-	112	184	44	72	-	31	279	21,986	87	22,795
	%	-	.49	.81	.19	.32	-	.14	1.22	96.45	.38	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	574	25,626	55	26,334
	%	-	-	-	.30	-	-	-	2.18	97.31	.21	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	-	254	6,917	955	-	-	-	15,609	690,215	15,715	729,665
	%	-	.03	.95	.13	-	-	-	2.14	94.59	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	173	796	1,054	-	-	-	3,755	57,648	607	64,033
	%	-	.27	1.24	1.65	-	-	-	5.86	90.03	.95	100.00

Table 8.3(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 5 Years Ago)											
		From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Total	N	8,911	456,926	129,233	145,159	38,090	35,030	21,045	1,749	1,278,140	12,513,517	1,516,853	16,144,653
	%	.06	2.83	.80	.90	.24	.22	.13	.01	7.92	77.51	9.40	100.00
Tigray	N	-	19,844	3,333	14,109	2,339	1,317	4,155	-	72,781	830,476	99,721	1,048,075
	%	-	1.89	.32	1.35	.22	.13	.40	-	6.94	79.24	9.51	100.00
Afar	N	-	134	263	838	209	-	89	-	8,591	98,191	4,858	113,173
	%	-	.12	.23	.74	.18	-	.08	-	7.59	86.76	4.29	100.00
Amhara	N	-	172,871	48,432	37,900	10,914	11,431	5,943	690	433,268	3,054,686	421,580	4,197,715
	%	-	4.12	1.15	.90	.26	.27	.14	.02	10.32	72.77	10.04	100.00
Oromia	N	7,562	180,359	38,865	51,881	12,064	18,419	817	950	443,844	4,750,491	575,759	6,081,011
	%	.12	2.97	.64	.85	.20	.30	.01	.02	7.30	78.12	9.47	100.00
Somale	N	-	752	135	1,562	3,122	494	470	-	21,231	296,403	24,661	348,830
	%	-	.22	.04	.45	.89	.14	.13	-	6.09	84.97	7.07	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	N	-	14,440	1,380	497	45	309	-	-	20,916	133,830	14,476	185,893
	%	-	7.77	.74	.27	.02	.17	-	-	11.25	71.99	7.79	100.00
S.N.N.P	N	1,138	65,361	34,475	9,395	2,358	1,473	9,220	-	229,116	2,613,497	270,689	3,236,722
	%	.04	2.02	1.07	.29	.07	.05	.28	-	7.08	80.75	8.36	100.00
Gambela	N	-	2,217	877	414	197	152	350	31	9,940	53,575	2,497	70,250
	%	-	3.16	1.25	.59	.28	.22	.50	.04	14.15	76.26	3.55	100.00
Harari	N	211	71	362	147	151	364	-	78	4,230	39,609	1,130	46,353
	%	.46	.15	.78	.32	.33	.79	-	.17	9.13	85.45	2.44	100.00
Addis Ababa	N	-	-	818	24,246	5,203	162	-	-	23,179	580,983	95,072	729,663
	%	-	-	.11	3.32	.71	.02	-	-	3.18	79.62	13.03	100.00
Dire Dawa	N	-	879	293	4,170	1,488	908	-	-	11,044	61,775	6,411	86,968
	%	-	1.01	.34	4.79	1.71	1.04	-	-	12.70	71.03	7.37	100.00

Table 8.3(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 5 Years Ago)											
		From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Rural	N	8,096	448,675	88,985	21,187	10,451	19,705	18,967	78	954,856	10,199,343	937,149	12,707,492
	%	.06	3.53	.70	.17	.08	.16	.15	-	7.51	80.26	7.37	100.00
Tigray	N	-	19,546	2,460	1,862	594	1,208	4,155	-	57,166	633,121	63,768	783,880
	%	-	2.49	.31	.24	.08	.15	.53	-	7.29	80.77	8.13	100.00
Afar	N	-	134	263	185	-	-	-	-	6,625	67,797	1,341	76,345
	%	-	.18	.34	.24	-	-	-	-	8.68	88.80	1.76	100.00
Amhara	N	-	169,163	32,348	11,507	5,525	5,923	4,771	-	329,971	2,644,877	275,283	3,479,368
	%	-	4.86	.93	.33	.16	.17	.14	-	9.48	76.02	7.91	100.00
Oromia	N	6,748	178,346	25,664	7,634	2,332	10,596	-	-	323,646	4,083,052	375,571	5,013,589
	%	.13	3.56	.51	.15	.05	.21	-	-	6.46	81.44	7.49	100.00
Somale	N	-	714	-	-	1,925	439	470	-	16,192	248,197	17,723	285,660
	%	-	.25	-	-	.67	.15	.16	-	5.67	86.89	6.20	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	N	-	14,389	-	-	-	268	-	-	15,830	115,274	11,291	157,052
	%	-	9.16	-	-	-	.17	-	-	10.08	73.40	7.19	100.00
S.N.N.P	N	1,138	63,217	27,707	-	-	-	9,220	-	193,382	2,337,180	189,349	2,821,193
	%	.04	2.24	.98	-	-	-	.33	-	6.85	82.84	6.71	100.00
Gambela	N	-	2,217	152	-	-	-	350	-	7,066	36,565	1,106	47,456
	%	-	4.67	.32	-	-	-	.74	-	14.89	77.05	2.33	100.00
Harari	N	211	71	294	-	-	364	-	78	3,029	15,650	322	20,019
	%	1.05	.35	1.47	-	-	1.82	-	.39	15.13	78.18	1.61	100.00
Dire Dawa	N	-	879	97	-	76	908	-	-	1,949	17,629	1,394	22,932
	%	-	3.83	.42	-	.33	3.96	-	-	8.50	76.88	6.08	100.00

Table 8.3(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 5 Years Ago)											
		From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Urban	N	814	8,251	40,248	123,972	27,639	15,325	2,077	1,670	323,284	2,314,174	579,704	3,437,158
	%	.02	.24	1.17	3.61	.80	.45	.06	.05	9.41	67.33	16.87	100.00
Tigray	N	-	298	873	12,247	1,745	109	-	-	15,615	197,354	35,953	264,194
	%	-	.11	.33	4.64	.66	.04	-	-	5.91	74.70	13.61	100.00
Afar	N	-	-	-	654	209	-	89	-	1,966	30,394	3,517	36,829
	%	-	-	-	1.78	.57	-	.24	-	5.34	82.53	9.55	100.00
Amhara	N	-	3,707	16,084	26,393	5,390	5,509	1,171	690	103,297	409,809	146,296	718,346
	%	-	.52	2.24	3.67	.75	.77	.16	.10	14.38	57.05	20.37	100.00
Oromia	N	814	2,013	13,201	44,248	9,732	7,823	817	950	120,199	667,439	200,188	1,067,424
	%	.08	.19	1.24	4.15	.91	.73	.08	.09	11.26	62.53	18.75	100.00
Somale	N	-	37	135	1,562	1,197	56	-	-	5,039	48,206	6,937	63,169
	%	-	.06	.21	2.47	1.89	.09	-	-	7.98	76.31	10.98	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	N	-	51	1,380	497	45	41	-	-	5,086	18,556	3,184	28,840
	%	-	.18	4.79	1.72	.16	.14	-	-	17.64	64.34	11.04	100.00
S.N.N.P	N	-	2,144	6,768	9,395	2,358	1,473	-	-	35,734	276,317	81,340	415,529
	%	-	.52	1.63	2.26	.57	.35	-	-	8.60	66.50	19.58	100.00
Gambela	N	-	-	725	414	197	152	-	31	2,873	17,010	1,392	22,794
	%	-	-	3.18	1.82	.86	.67	-	.14	12.60	74.62	6.11	100.00
Harari	N	-	-	68	147	151	-	-	-	1,201	23,960	808	26,335
	%	-	-	.26	.56	.57	-	-	-	4.56	90.98	3.07	100.00
Addis Ababa	N	-	-	818	24,246	5,203	162	-	-	23,179	580,983	95,072	729,663
	%	-	-	.11	3.32	.71	.02	-	-	3.18	79.62	13.03	100.00
Dire Dawa	N	-	-	195	4,170	1,412	-	-	-	9,095	44,146	5,016	64,034
	%	-	-	.30	6.51	2.21	-	-	-	14.20	68.94	7.83	100.00

Table 8.4(a): Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Source of Energy for Lighting								
		Electricity (Private)	Electricity (Shared)	Electrical battery	Kerosine	Candle /wax	Firewood	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	1,492,592	2,182,761	2,103,898	8,448,808	21,769	1,807,373	84,599	2,853	16,144,653
	%	9.25	13.52	13.03	52.33	.13	11.19	.52	.02	100.00
Tigray	No	116,407	169,351	310,608	427,547	1,754	15,021	7,387	-	1,048,075
	%	11.11	16.16	29.64	40.79	.17	1.43	.70	-	100.00
Afar	No	12,705	30,006	20,075	14,446	12	35,403	395	131	113,173
	%	11.23	26.51	17.74	12.76	.01	31.28	.35	.12	100.00
Amhara	No	273,271	553,701	1,109,745	1,718,911	4,763	530,633	6,690	-	4,197,714
	%	6.51	13.19	26.44	40.95	.11	12.64	.16	-	100.00
Oromia	No	460,671	703,912	329,779	3,864,018	7,107	683,873	29,280	2,370	6,081,010
	%	7.58	11.58	5.42	63.54	.12	11.25	.48	.04	100.00
Somale	No	12,287	34,247	85,926	166,840	-	36,678	12,852	-	348,830
	%	3.52	9.82	24.63	47.83	-	10.51	3.68	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	9,071	18,391	57,296	41,357	1,250	57,688	842	-	185,895
	%	4.88	9.89	30.82	22.25	.67	31.03	.45	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	137,523	306,084	175,780	2,170,635	4,326	417,029	25,345	-	3,236,722
	%	4.25	9.46	5.43	67.06	.13	12.88	.78	-	100.00
Gambela	No	5,164	9,859	13,684	9,172	1,669	30,378	326	-	70,252
	%	7.35	14.03	19.48	13.06	2.38	43.24	.46	-	100.00
Harari	No	16,655	21,745	-	7,472	-	-	483	-	46,355
	%	35.93	46.91	-	16.12	-	-	1.04	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	422,997	296,723	498	6,869	887	623	715	352	729,664
	%	57.97	40.67	.07	.94	.12	.09	.10	.05	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	25,843	38,743	508	21,542	-	47	284	-	86,967
	%	29.72	44.55	.58	24.77	-	.05	.33	-	100.00

Table 8.4(b): Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Source of Energy for Lighting								
		Electricity (Private)	Electricity (Shared)	Electrical battery	Kerosine	Candle /wax	Firewood	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	226,988	410,992	2,006,475	8,184,635	5,732	1,793,601	76,571	2,501	12,707,495
	%	1.79	3.23	15.79	64.41	.05	14.11	.60	.02	100.00
Tigray	No	34,124	45,313	288,614	394,079	-	14,647	7,104	-	783,881
	%	4.35	5.78	36.82	50.27	-	1.87	.91	-	100.00
Afar	No	1,326	8,008	19,110	12,204	-	35,248	316	131	76,343
	%	1.74	10.49	25.03	15.99	-	46.17	.41	.17	100.00
Amhara	No	91,569	141,310	1,050,861	1,657,022	3,228	528,801	6,577	-	3,479,368
	%	2.63	4.06	30.20	47.62	.09	15.20	.19	-	100.00
Oromia	No	86,088	117,396	327,643	3,770,880	-	682,100	27,110	2,370	5,013,587
	%	1.72	2.34	6.54	75.21	-	13.61	.54	.05	100.00
Somale	No	1,304	8,545	79,834	148,590	-	36,260	11,129	-	285,662
	%	.46	2.99	27.95	52.02	-	12.69	3.90	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,357	7,231	56,306	34,603	662	56,637	256	-	157,052
	%	.86	4.60	35.85	22.03	.42	36.06	.16	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	7,519	70,424	174,172	2,133,270	1,365	411,161	23,283	-	2,821,194
	%	.27	2.50	6.17	75.62	.05	14.57	.83	-	100.00
Gambela	No	-	805	9,611	7,659	477	28,701	204	-	47,457
	%	-	1.70	20.25	16.14	1.01	60.48	.43	-	100.00
Harari	No	2,759	9,603	-	7,176	-	-	483	-	20,021
	%	13.78	47.96	-	35.84	-	-	2.41	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	941	2,356	325	19,152	-	47	110	-	22,931
	%	4.10	10.27	1.42	83.52	-	.20	.48	-	100.00

Table 8.4(c): Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Source of Energy for Lighting								
		Electricity (Private)	Electricity (Shared)	Electrical battery	Kerosine	Candle /wax	Firewood	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	1,265,605	1,771,769	97,423	264,173	16,037	13,772	8,028	352	3,437,159
	%	36.82	51.55	2.83	7.69	.47	.40	.23	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	82,283	124,038	21,994	33,468	1,754	374	283	-	264,194
	%	31.14	46.95	8.32	12.67	.66	.14	.11	-	100.00
Afar	No	11,379	21,997	965	2,241	12	155	79	-	36,828
	%	30.90	59.73	2.62	6.09	.03	.42	.21	-	100.00
Amhara	No	181,701	412,391	58,884	61,889	1,535	1,832	114	-	718,346
	%	25.29	57.41	8.20	8.62	.21	.26	.02	-	100.00
Oromia	No	374,583	586,515	2,136	93,138	7,107	1,773	2,170	-	1,067,422
	%	35.09	54.95	.20	8.73	.67	.17	.20	-	100.00
Somale	No	10,982	25,703	6,092	18,250	-	419	1,723	-	63,169
	%	17.39	40.69	9.64	28.89	-	.66	2.73	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	7,713	11,160	990	6,753	587	1,051	586	-	28,840
	%	26.74	38.70	3.43	23.42	2.04	3.64	2.03	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	130,003	235,660	1,609	37,366	2,961	5,869	2,062	-	415,530
	%	31.29	56.71	.39	8.99	.71	1.41	.50	-	100.00
Gambela	No	5,164	9,054	4,073	1,513	1,192	1,677	122	-	22,795
	%	22.65	39.72	17.87	6.64	5.23	7.36	.54	-	100.00
Harari	No	13,897	12,142	-	296	-	-	-	-	26,335
	%	52.77	46.11	-	1.12	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	422,997	296,723	498	6,869	887	623	715	352	729,664
	%	57.97	40.67	.07	.94	.12	.09	.10	.05	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	24,902	36,387	183	2,390	-	-	173	-	64,035
	%	38.89	56.82	.29	3.73	-	-	.27	-	100.00

Table 8.5(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)										
		From Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	14,504	112,081	1,425,188	6,304	239	32,281	111,456	740,326	13,573,798	128,476	16,144,653
	%	.09	.69	8.83	.04	-	.20	.69	4.59	84.08	.80	100.00
Tigray	No	2,662	4,802	110,648	139	-	219	3,096	67,307	851,081	8,121	1,048,075
	%	.25	.46	10.56	.01	-	.02	.30	6.42	81.20	.77	100.00
Afar	No	-	500	12,568	-	-	-	131	4,406	95,451	116	113,172
	%	-	.44	11.11	-	-	-	.12	3.89	84.34	.10	100.00
Amhara	No	5,944	59,778	250,146	495	-	2,200	61,510	300,410	3,481,599	35,632	4,197,714
	%	.14	1.42	5.96	.01	-	.05	1.47	7.16	82.94	.85	100.00
Oromia	No	5,406	26,855	441,729	4,346	-	18,065	32,844	234,292	5,265,429	52,045	6,081,011
	%	.09	.44	7.26	.07	-	.30	.54	3.85	86.59	.86	100.00
Somale	No	303	5,020	11,714	-	-	-	676	16,359	313,005	1,753	348,830
	%	.09	1.44	3.36	-	-	-	.19	4.69	89.73	.50	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	190	842	8,273	268	-	329	1,758	15,491	156,840	1,903	185,894
	%	.10	.45	4.45	.14	-	.18	.95	8.33	84.37	1.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	12,029	133,376	914	-	11,361	11,229	77,753	2,977,697	12,364	3,236,723
	%	-	.37	4.12	.03	-	.35	.35	2.40	92.00	.38	100.00
Gambela	No	-	263	5,096	143	37	68	211	3,536	60,810	87	70,251
	%	-	.37	7.25	.20	.05	.10	.30	5.03	86.56	.12	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,250	16,147	-	-	-	-	1,293	27,533	132	46,355
	%	-	2.70	34.83	-	-	-	-	2.79	59.40	.28	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	-	-	409,823	-	202	-	-	16,540	287,384	15,715	729,664
	%	-	-	56.17	-	.03	-	-	2.27	39.39	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	743	25,667	-	-	40	-	2,940	56,970	607	86,967
	%	-	.85	29.51	-	-	.05	-	3.38	65.51	.70	100.00

Table 8.5(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)										
		From Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Rural	No	10,329	67,285	208,301	-	-	31,395	111,257	625,030	11,615,894	38,003	12,707,494
	%	.08	.53	1.64	-	-	.25	.88	4.92	91.41	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	2,350	3,350	31,774	-	-	-	3,096	58,654	680,799	3,857	783,880
	%	.30	.43	4.05	-	-	-	.39	7.48	86.85	.49	100.00
Afar	No	-	312	1,326	-	-	-	131	3,903	70,671	-	76,343
	%	-	.41	1.74	-	-	-	.17	5.11	92.57	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,563	43,648	80,292	-	-	1,859	61,397	267,980	3,011,511	9,118	3,479,368
	%	.10	1.25	2.31	-	-	.05	1.76	7.70	86.55	.26	100.00
Oromia	No	4,417	8,875	81,671	-	-	18,065	32,844	193,964	4,653,688	20,065	5,013,589
	%	.09	.18	1.63	-	-	.36	.66	3.87	92.82	.40	100.00
Somale	No	-	3,903	1,304	-	-	-	676	13,892	264,732	1,153	285,660
	%	-	1.37	.46	-	-	-	.24	4.86	92.67	.40	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	512	1,101	-	-	256	1,707	12,358	140,123	996	157,053
	%	-	.33	.70	-	-	.16	1.09	7.87	89.22	.63	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	5,204	7,519	-	-	11,109	11,229	70,345	2,713,051	2,736	2,821,193
	%	-	.18	.27	-	-	.39	.40	2.49	96.17	.10	100.00
Gambela	No	-	74	-	-	-	68	177	2,331	44,806	-	47,456
	%	-	.16	-	-	-	.14	.37	4.91	94.42	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,250	2,372	-	-	-	-	876	15,445	77	20,020
	%	-	6.24	11.85	-	-	-	-	4.38	77.15	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	158	941	-	-	40	-	727	21,066	-	22,932
	%	-	.69	4.10	-	-	.17	-	3.17	91.86	-	100.00

Table 8.5(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)										
		From Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Urban	No	4,175	44,796	1,216,887	6,304	239	886	199	115,295	1,957,905	90,474	3,437,160
	%	.12	1.30	35.40	.18	.01	.03	.01	3.35	56.96	2.63	100.00
Tigray	No	312	1,452	78,874	139	-	219	-	8,653	170,281	4,263	264,193
	%	.12	.55	29.85	.05	-	.08	-	3.28	64.45	1.61	100.00
Afar	No	-	188	11,242	-	-	-	-	503	24,780	116	36,829
	%	-	.51	30.52	-	-	-	-	1.37	67.28	.31	100.00
Amhara	No	2,381	16,130	169,854	495	-	341	114	32,430	470,087	26,514	718,346
	%	.33	2.25	23.65	.07	-	.05	.02	4.51	65.44	3.69	100.00
Oromia	No	989	17,980	360,058	4,346	-	-	-	40,328	611,740	31,980	1,067,421
	%	.09	1.68	33.73	.41	-	-	-	3.78	57.31	3.00	100.00
Somale	No	303	1,117	10,410	-	-	-	-	2,466	48,273	600	63,169
	%	.48	1.77	16.48	-	-	-	-	3.90	76.42	.95	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	190	330	7,172	268	-	73	51	3,133	16,717	907	28,841
	%	.66	1.14	24.87	.93	-	.25	.18	10.86	57.96	3.14	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	6,825	125,857	914	-	253	-	7,408	264,646	9,628	415,531
	%	-	1.64	30.29	.22	-	.06	-	1.78	63.69	2.32	100.00
Gambela	No	-	189	5,096	143	37	-	34	1,205	16,004	87	22,795
	%	-	.83	22.36	.63	.16	-	.15	5.29	70.21	.38	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	13,775	-	-	-	-	416	12,088	55	26,334
	%	-	-	52.31	-	-	-	-	1.58	45.90	.21	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	-	-	409,823	-	202	-	-	16,540	287,384	15,715	729,664
	%	-	-	56.17	-	.03	-	-	2.27	39.39	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	585	24,726	-	-	-	-	2,213	35,904	607	64,035
	%	-	.91	38.61	-	-	-	-	3.46	56.07	.95	100.00

Table 8.6(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)										
		From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	Electricity Shared to Private	From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electricity (Shared)	kerosene Lamp(kuraz) to Fire wood	From kerosene light Lamp (imported) to Electrical Battery	From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	1,190,243	80,909	126,425	320,206	202,152	142,499	125,274	777,498	11,664,420	1,515,028	16,144,654
	%	7.37	.50	.78	1.98	1.25	.88	.78	4.82	72.25	9.38	100.00
Tigray	No	165,686	5,155	10,462	20,511	6,626	17,126	14,291	42,682	666,768	98,768	1,048,075
	%	15.81	.49	1.00	1.96	.63	1.63	1.36	4.07	63.62	9.42	100.00
Afar	No	2,926	1,294	726	1,395	131	3,128	-	6,773	92,140	4,659	113,172
	%	2.59	1.14	.64	1.23	.12	2.76	-	5.98	81.42	4.12	100.00
Amhara	No	729,399	29,198	26,872	157,297	119,283	49,846	71,034	240,293	2,354,758	419,736	4,197,716
	%	17.38	.70	.64	3.75	2.84	1.19	1.69	5.72	56.10	10.00	100.00
Oromia	No	172,682	27,860	45,811	80,901	54,911	35,568	26,452	332,977	4,727,699	576,149	6,081,010
	%	2.84	.46	.75	1.33	.90	.58	.43	5.48	77.75	9.47	100.00
Somale	No	1,004	7,152	1,272	667	676	25,429	-	23,128	264,799	24,703	348,830
	%	.29	2.05	.36	.19	.19	7.29	-	6.63	75.91	7.08	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	23,010	397	994	3,541	2,249	7,517	1,101	11,713	121,103	14,269	185,894
	%	12.38	.21	.53	1.90	1.21	4.04	.59	6.30	65.15	7.68	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	91,404	3,166	9,457	51,765	18,031	3,711	11,708	96,928	2,679,968	270,584	3,236,722
	%	2.82	.10	.29	1.60	.56	.11	.36	2.99	82.80	8.36	100.00
Gambela	No	3,634	64	567	1,209	245	134	132	6,106	55,663	2,497	70,251
	%	5.17	.09	.81	1.72	.35	.19	.19	8.69	79.23	3.55	100.00
Harari	No	-	4,819	1,936	454	-	-	-	1,730	36,217	1,198	46,354
	%	-	10.40	4.18	.98	-	-	-	3.73	78.13	2.58	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	498	338	25,534	1,770	-	-	153	9,388	595,928	96,055	729,664
	%	.07	.05	3.50	.24	-	-	.02	1.29	81.67	13.16	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	1,468	2,794	695	-	40	403	5,781	69,377	6,411	86,969
	%	-	1.69	3.21	.80	-	.05	.46	6.65	79.77	7.37	100.00

Table 8.6(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)										
		From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	Electricity Shared to to Private	From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electricity (Shared)	kerosene Lamp(kuraz) to Fire wood	From kerosene light Lamp (imported) to Electrical Battery	From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Rural	No	1,173,835	26,757	14,564	174,699	201,565	136,009	91,798	595,037	9,358,599	934,631	12,707,494
	%	9.24	.21	.11	1.37	1.59	1.07	.72	4.68	73.65	7.35	100.00
Tigray	No	160,333	3,828	1,357	15,128	6,252	12,915	11,419	33,866	475,967	62,815	783,880
	%	20.45	.49	.17	1.93	.80	1.65	1.46	4.32	60.72	8.01	100.00
Afar	No	2,804	1,108	-	1,198	131	3,017	-	5,399	61,447	1,240	76,344
	%	3.67	1.45	-	1.57	.17	3.95	-	7.07	80.49	1.62	100.00
Amhara	No	720,265	8,889	5,411	88,913	119,169	48,633	53,862	157,183	2,002,969	274,076	3,479,370
	%	20.70	.26	.16	2.56	3.43	1.40	1.55	4.52	57.57	7.88	100.00
Oromia	No	172,221	3,381	6,870	43,850	54,911	35,368	21,301	281,785	4,018,330	375,571	5,013,588
	%	3.44	.07	.14	.87	1.10	.71	.42	5.62	80.15	7.49	100.00
Somale	No	958	4,288	-	571	676	25,096	-	19,327	217,020	17,723	285,659
	%	.34	1.50	-	.20	.24	8.79	-	6.77	75.97	6.20	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	22,656	-	251	2,218	2,149	7,381	256	8,886	102,220	11,035	157,052
	%	14.43	-	.16	1.41	1.37	4.70	.16	5.66	65.09	7.03	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	91,169	-	-	22,073	18,031	3,476	4,807	82,371	2,409,916	189,349	2,821,192
	%	3.23	-	-	.78	.64	.12	.17	2.92	85.42	6.71	100.00
Gambela	No	3,430	-	-	351	245	84	-	2,684	39,557	1,106	47,457
	%	7.23	-	-	.74	.52	.18	-	5.66	83.35	2.33	100.00
Harari	No	-	4,756	675	245	-	-	-	1,464	12,559	322	20,021
	%	-	23.76	3.37	1.22	-	-	-	7.31	62.73	1.61	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	507	-	153	-	40	153	2,072	18,614	1,394	22,933
	%	-	2.21	-	.67	-	.17	.67	9.04	81.17	6.08	100.00

Table 8.6(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)										
		From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	Electricity Shared to Private	From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electricity (Shared)	kerosene Lamp(kuraz) to Fire wood	From kerosene light Lamp (imported) to Electrical Battery	From Local Lamp(kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Urban	No	16,408	54,153	111,860	145,507	587	6,490	33,476	182,461	2,305,821	580,397	3,437,160
	%	.48	1.58	3.25	4.23	.02	.19	.97	5.31	67.09	16.89	100.00
Tigray	No	5,353	1,327	9,105	5,383	374	4,211	2,872	8,816	190,801	35,953	264,195
	%	2.03	.50	3.45	2.04	.14	1.59	1.09	3.34	72.22	13.61	100.00
Afar	No	123	187	726	197	-	111	-	1,374	30,693	3,419	36,830
	%	.33	.51	1.97	.53	-	.30	-	3.73	83.34	9.28	100.00
Amhara	No	9,133	20,309	21,460	68,385	114	1,213	17,172	83,110	351,790	145,660	718,346
	%	1.27	2.83	2.99	9.52	.02	.17	2.39	11.57	48.97	20.28	100.00
Oromia	No	461	24,479	38,941	37,051	-	200	5,150	51,192	709,368	200,578	1,067,420
	%	.04	2.29	3.65	3.47	-	.02	.48	4.80	66.46	18.79	100.00
Somale	No	46	2,864	1,272	96	-	332	-	3,800	47,779	6,979	63,168
	%	.07	4.53	2.01	.15	-	.53	-	6.02	75.64	11.05	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	354	397	743	1,322	100	136	846	2,827	18,883	3,233	28,841
	%	1.23	1.38	2.58	4.58	.35	.47	2.93	9.80	65.47	11.21	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	235	3,166	9,457	29,692	-	235	6,901	14,556	270,052	81,235	415,529
	%	.06	.76	2.28	7.15	-	.06	1.66	3.50	64.99	19.55	100.00
Gambela	No	205	64	567	858	-	50	132	3,422	16,106	1,392	22,796
	%	.90	.28	2.49	3.76	-	.22	.58	15.01	70.65	6.11	100.00
Harari	No	-	62	1,261	210	-	-	-	267	23,658	876	26,334
	%	-	.24	4.79	.80	-	-	-	1.01	89.84	3.33	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	498	338	25,534	1,770	-	-	153	9,388	595,928	96,055	729,664
	%	.07	.05	3.50	.24	-	-	.02	1.29	81.67	13.16	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	961	2,794	542	-	-	250	3,709	50,763	5,016	64,035
	%	-	1.50	4.36	.85	-	-	.39	5.79	79.27	7.83	100.00

Table 8.7(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel Currently using and Region - Country Total - 2011

Region		Types of Cooking Fuel													
		Collecting Fire Wood	Purchase Fire Wood	Charcoal	Crop Residue/ Leaves	Dung/ Manure	Saw Dust	Kerosine	Butene - Gas	Elect-ricity	Bio - Gas	None	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No.	11,722,986	1,997,796	631,447	327,544	829,240	10,987	190,591	41,054	213,168	430	136,794	42,132	483	16,144,652
	%	72.61	12.37	3.91	2.03	5.14	.07	1.18	.25	1.32	-	.85	.26	-	100.00
Tigray	No.	675,317	190,352	4,335	3,211	122,099	146	2,499	134	35,859	152	12,585	1,383	-	1,048,072
	%	64.43	18.16	.41	.31	11.65	.01	.24	.01	3.42	.01	1.20	.13	-	100.00
Afar	No.	81,971	15,825	12,416	788	-	-	72	66	63	-	1,446	394	131	113,172
	%	72.43	13.98	10.97	.70	-	-	.06	.06	.06	-	1.28	.35	.12	100.00
Amhara	No.	2,864,191	559,560	111,419	169,803	434,404	533	20,446	579	6,109	-	19,093	11,576	-	4,197,713
	%	68.23	13.33	2.65	4.05	10.35	.01	.49	.01	.15	-	.45	.28	-	100.00
Oromia	No.	4,808,301	702,989	111,455	54,968	242,991	4,556	42,231	11,035	35,531	-	50,028	16,925	-	6,081,010
	%	79.07	11.56	1.83	.90	4.00	.07	.69	.18	.58	-	.82	.28	-	100.00
Somale	No.	275,599	21,765	37,140	6,828	3,665	-	100	63	-	-	3,669	-	-	348,829
	%	79.01	6.24	10.65	1.96	1.05	-	.03	.02	-	-	1.05	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No.	166,572	13,725	2,238	268	767	16	223	26	190	-	1,842	27	-	185,894
	%	89.61	7.38	1.20	.14	.41	.01	.12	.01	.10	-	.99	.01	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No.	2,721,302	336,281	39,295	75,157	12,158	448	6,480	6,539	4,204	95	24,731	10,033	-	3,236,723
	%	84.08	10.39	1.21	2.32	.38	.01	.20	.20	.13	-	.76	.31	-	100.00
Gambela	No.	54,736	10,338	3,072	68	204	23	31	27	32	-	1,586	136	-	70,253
	%	77.91	14.72	4.37	.10	.29	.03	.04	.04	.05	-	2.26	.19	-	100.00
Harari	No.	23,505	4,204	12,793	332	55	-	3,361	207	1,237	-	531	130	-	46,355
	%	50.71	9.07	27.60	.72	.12	-	7.25	.45	2.67	-	1.15	.28	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No.	22,013	129,179	266,865	16,121	12,898	5,265	105,951	22,377	129,767	183	17,166	1,527	352	729,664
	%	3.02	17.70	36.57	2.21	1.77	.72	14.52	3.07	17.78	.03	2.35	.21	.05	100.00
Dire Dawa	No.	29,479	13,578	30,420	-	-	-	9,197	-	176	-	4,116	-	-	86,966
	%	33.90	15.61	34.98	-	-	-	10.58	-	.20	-	4.73	-	-	100.00

Table 8.7(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel Currently using and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Types of Cooking Fuel													
		Collecting Fire Wood	Purchase Fire Wood	Charcoal	Crop Residue/ Leaves	Dung/ Manure	Saw Dust	Kerosine	Butene - Gas	Elect-ricity	Bio - Gas	None	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No.	11,084,142	460,614	28,714	293,504	769,878	-	21,192	4,877	719	-	13,932	29,790	131	12,707,493
	%	87.23	3.62	.23	2.31	6.06	-	.17	.04	.01	-	.11	.23	-	100.00
Tigray	No.	619,683	40,057	1,585	2,170	115,567	-	755	-	719	-	2,732	612	-	783,880
	%	79.05	5.11	.20	.28	14.74	-	.10	-	.09	-	.35	.08	-	100.00
Afar	No.	71,533	712	2,654	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	394	131	76,343
	%	93.70	.93	3.48	1.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	.17	.52	.17	100.00
Amhara	No.	2,680,738	179,201	13,272	164,246	428,365	-	2,257	-	-	-	3,228	8,059	-	3,479,366
	%	77.05	5.15	.38	4.72	12.31	-	.06	-	-	-	.09	.23	-	100.00
Oromia	No.	4,582,148	134,575	6,125	44,505	209,380	-	17,710	3,806	-	-	3,968	11,371	-	5,013,588
	%	91.39	2.68	.12	.89	4.18	-	.35	.08	-	-	.08	.23	-	100.00
Somale	No.	260,299	10,394	2,979	6,581	3,621	-	-	-	-	-	1,787	-	-	285,661
	%	91.12	3.64	1.04	2.30	1.27	-	-	-	-	-	.63	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No.	152,048	3,201	614	268	665	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	157,052
	%	96.81	2.04	.39	.17	.42	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No.	2,629,913	91,245	1,342	74,877	12,077	-	-	994	-	-	1,468	9,276	-	2,821,192
	%	93.22	3.23	.05	2.65	.43	-	-	.04	-	-	.05	.33	-	100.00
Gambela	No.	46,840	142	68	68	204	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	47,456
	%	98.70	.30	.14	.14	.43	-	-	-	-	-	.28	-	-	100.00
Harari	No.	19,589	211	-	-	-	-	67	77	-	-	-	77	-	20,021
	%	97.84	1.05	-	-	-	-	.33	.38	-	-	-	.38	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No.	21,352	876	75	-	-	-	402	-	-	-	227	-	-	22,932
	%	93.11	3.82	.33	-	-	-	1.75	-	-	-	.99	-	-	100.00

Table 8.7(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel Currently using and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Types of Cooking Fuel													
		Collecting Fire Wood	Purchase Fire Wood	Charcoal	Crop Rasidue/ Leaves	Dung/ Manure	Saw Dust	Kerosine	Butene - Gas	Elect- ricity	Bio - Gas	None	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No.	638,844	1,537,182	602,733	34,040	59,362	10,987	169,398	36,177	212,449	430	122,862	12,342	352	3,437,158
	%	18.59	44.72	17.54	.99	1.73	.32	4.93	1.05	6.18	.01	3.57	.36	.01	100.00
Tigray	No.	55,634	150,295	2,749	1,041	6,532	146	1,743	134	35,140	152	9,854	771	-	264,191
	%	21.06	56.89	1.04	.39	2.47	.06	.66	.05	13.30	.06	3.73	.29	-	100.00
Afar	No.	10,439	15,113	9,762	-	-	-	72	66	63	-	1,315	-	-	36,830
	%	28.34	41.03	26.51	-	-	-	.20	.18	.17	-	3.57	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No.	183,453	380,359	98,148	5,556	6,039	533	18,189	579	6,109	-	15,864	3,517	-	718,346
	%	25.54	52.95	13.66	.77	.84	.07	2.53	.08	.85	-	2.21	.49	-	100.00
Oromia	No.	226,153	568,414	105,330	10,463	33,611	4,556	24,521	7,229	35,531	-	46,060	5,554	-	1,067,422
	%	21.19	53.25	9.87	.98	3.15	.43	2.30	.68	3.33	-	4.32	.52	-	100.00
Somale	No.	15,300	11,371	34,161	247	44	-	100	63	-	-	1,882	-	-	63,168
	%	24.22	18.00	54.08	.39	.07	-	.16	.10	-	-	2.98	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No.	14,523	10,524	1,624	-	102	16	223	26	190	-	1,586	27	-	28,841
	%	50.36	36.49	5.63	-	.35	.06	.77	.09	.66	-	5.50	.09	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No.	91,390	245,036	37,953	280	81	448	6,480	5,544	4,204	95	23,263	757	-	415,531
	%	21.99	58.97	9.13	.07	.02	.11	1.56	1.33	1.01	.02	5.60	.18	-	100.00
Gambela	No.	7,895	10,196	3,004	-	-	23	31	27	32	-	1,452	136	-	22,796
	%	34.63	44.73	13.18	-	-	.10	.14	.12	.14	-	6.37	.60	-	100.00
Harari	No.	3,916	3,993	12,793	332	55	-	3,294	130	1,237	-	531	53	-	26,334
	%	14.87	15.16	48.58	1.26	.21	-	12.51	.49	4.70	-	2.02	.20	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No.	22,013	129,179	266,865	16,121	12,898	5,265	105,951	22,377	129,767	183	17,166	1,527	352	729,664
	%	3.02	17.70	36.57	2.21	1.77	.72	14.52	3.07	17.78	.03	2.35	.21	.05	100.00
Dire Dawa	No.	8,127	12,702	30,345	-	-	-	8,795	-	176	-	3,889	-	-	64,034
	%	12.69	19.84	47.39	-	-	-	13.73	-	.27	-	6.07	-	-	100.00

Table 8.8(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Total - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 months ago)										
		From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	696	7,715	10,372	10,379	1,179	88	241	437,488	15,548,019	128,476	16,144,653
	%	-	.05	.06	.06	.01	-	-	2.71	96.30	.80	100.00
Tigray	No	-	3,543	743	59	527	-	-	21,457	1,013,625	8,121	1,048,075
	%	-	.34	.07	.01	.05	-	-	2.05	96.71	.77	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,119	109,937	116	113,172
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.76	97.14	.10	100.00
Amhara	No	-	763	-	204	-	-	-	165,532	3,995,584	35,632	4,197,715
	%	-	.02	-	-	-	-	-	3.94	95.18	.85	100.00
Oromia	No	573	957	9,491	523	92	88	-	117,668	5,899,573	52,045	6,081,010
	%	.01	.02	.16	.01	-	-	-	1.94	97.02	.86	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,002	344,074	1,753	348,829
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.86	98.64	.50	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,345	180,645	1,903	185,893
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.80	97.18	1.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	104	-	-	358	-	-	64,859	3,159,037	12,364	3,236,722
	%	-	-	-	-	.01	-	-	2.00	97.60	.38	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	948	69,216	87	70,251
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.35	98.53	.12	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,085	45,137	132	46,354
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.34	97.37	.28	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	123	2,348	138	9,594	202	-	241	53,486	647,817	15,715	729,664
	%	.02	.32	.02	1.31	.03	-	.03	7.33	88.78	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,987	83,372	607	86,966
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.43	95.87	.70	100.00

Table 8.8(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 months ago)									
		From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr-icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr-icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House-holds	Total
Country Rural	No	-	-	10,234	-	-	-	-	287,393	12,371,864	38,003	12,707,494
	%	-	-	.08	-	-	-	-	2.26	97.36	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	-	-	743	-	-	-	-	17,237	762,044	3,857	783,881
	%	-	-	.09	-	-	-	-	2.20	97.21	.49	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,101	74,242	-	76,343
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.75	97.25	-	100.00
Amhara	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,356	3,337,893	9,118	3,479,367
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.80	95.93	.26	100.00
Oromia	No	-	-	9,491	-	-	-	-	79,562	4,904,469	20,065	5,013,587
	%	-	-	.19	-	-	-	-	1.59	97.82	.40	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,305	282,203	1,153	285,661
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.81	98.79	.40	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,573	153,484	996	157,053
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.64	97.73	.63	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,534	2,767,923	2,736	2,821,193
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.79	98.11	.10	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	46,887	-	47,455
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.20	98.80	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,943	77	20,020
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.62	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	22,775	-	22,931
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.68	99.32	-	100.00

Table 8.8(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 months ago)										
		From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	From Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr-icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr-icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House-holds	Total
Country Urban	No	696	7,715	138	10,379	1,179	88	241	150,095	3,176,154	90,474	3,437,159
	%	.02	.22	-	.30	.03	-	.01	4.37	92.41	2.63	100.00
Tigray	No	-	3,543	-	59	527	-	-	4,221	251,581	4,263	264,194
	%	-	1.34	-	.02	.20	-	-	1.60	95.23	1.61	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,018	35,695	116	36,829
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.76	96.92	.31	100.00
Amhara	No	-	763	-	204	-	-	-	33,176	657,690	26,514	718,347
	%	-	.11	-	.03	-	-	-	4.62	91.56	3.69	100.00
Oromia	No	573	957	-	523	92	88	-	38,105	995,104	31,980	1,067,422
	%	.05	.09	-	.05	.01	.01	-	3.57	93.22	3.00	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697	61,872	600	63,169
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.10	97.95	.95	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	27,161	907	28,840
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.68	94.18	3.14	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	104	-	-	358	-	-	14,326	391,114	9,628	415,530
	%	-	.03	-	-	.09	-	-	3.45	94.12	2.32	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	22,329	87	22,795
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.66	97.96	.38	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,085	25,194	55	26,334
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.12	95.67	.21	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	123	2,348	138	9,594	202	-	241	53,486	647,817	15,715	729,664
	%	.02	.32	.02	1.31	.03	-	.03	7.33	88.78	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,830	60,597	607	64,034
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.42	94.63	.95	100.00

Table 8.9(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)											
		From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	174	2,186	2,182	27,744	13,805	22,125	2,617	624	293	634,927	13,924,429	1,513,548	16,144,654
	%	-	.01	.01	.17	.09	.14	.02	-	-	3.93	86.25	9.37	100.00
Tigray	No	-	719	1,041	10,304	743	59	425	-	-	33,417	902,599	98,768	1,048,075
	%	-	.07	.10	.98	.07	.01	.04	-	-	3.19	86.12	9.42	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,203	104,213	4,756	113,172
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.71	92.08	4.20	100.00
Amhara	No	-	-	315	2,234	522	129	343	-	-	213,532	3,560,902	419,736	4,197,713
	%	-	-	.01	.05	.01	-	.01	-	-	5.09	84.83	10.00	100.00
Oromia	No	174	796	461	7,076	11,672	1,362	404	88	-	151,564	5,331,540	575,874	6,081,011
	%	-	.01	.01	.12	.19	.02	.01	-	-	2.49	87.68	9.47	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	13,408	311,162	24,222	348,831
	%	-	-	-	-	.01	-	-	-	-	3.84	89.20	6.94	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	4,511	166,824	14,475	185,894
	%	-	-	-	.05	-	-	-	-	-	2.43	89.74	7.79	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	-	244	399	-	-	358	-	-	98,687	2,866,994	270,041	3,236,723
	%	-	-	.01	.01	-	-	.01	-	-	3.05	88.58	8.34	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,427	65,327	2,497	70,251
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.45	92.99	3.55	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	81	-	75	-	75	-	3,136	41,856	1,130	46,353
	%	-	-	-	.17	-	.16	-	.16	-	6.77	90.30	2.44	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	-	671	121	7,566	438	20,499	1,088	461	293	99,432	503,458	95,638	729,665
	%	-	.09	.02	1.04	.06	2.81	.15	.06	.04	13.63	69.00	13.11	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	10,610	69,554	6,411	86,966
	%	-	-	-	-	.45	-	-	-	-	12.20	79.98	7.37	100.00

Table 8.9(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)												
		From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Rural	No	-	719	-	-	12,415	-	-	-	-	306,640	11,453,253	934,467	12,707,494
	%	-	.01	-	-	.10	-	-	-	-	2.41	90.13	7.35	100.00
Tigray	No	-	719	-	-	743	-	-	-	-	23,181	696,422	62,815	783,880
	%	-	.09	-	-	.09	-	-	-	-	2.96	88.84	8.01	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,758	72,346	1,240	76,344
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.61	94.76	1.62	100.00
Amhara	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140,636	3,064,656	274,076	3,479,368
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.04	88.08	7.88	100.00
Oromia	No	-	-	-	-	11,672	-	-	-	-	56,351	4,569,995	375,571	5,013,589
	%	-	-	-	-	.23	-	-	-	-	1.12	91.15	7.49	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,603	257,773	17,285	285,661
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.71	90.24	6.05	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,286	143,456	11,311	157,053
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.46	91.34	7.20	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,994	2,561,850	189,349	2,821,193
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.48	90.81	6.71	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	46,135	1,106	47,457
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.46	97.21	2.33	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	19,468	322	20,021
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.15	97.24	1.61	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	21,153	1,394	22,932
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.68	92.24	6.08	100.00

Table 8.9(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)												
	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electr-icity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr-icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr-icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House-holds	Total
Country Urban	No 174	1,467	2,182	27,744	1,390	22,125	2,617	624	293	328,286	2,471,177	579,081	3,437,160
	% .01	.04	.06	.81	.04	.64	.08	.02	.01	9.55	71.90	16.85	100.00
Tigray	No -	-	1,041	10,304	-	59	425	-	-	10,236	206,177	35,953	264,195
	% -	-	.39	3.90	-	.02	.16	-	-	3.87	78.04	13.61	100.00
Afar	No -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,445	31,867	3,517	36,829
	% -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.92	86.53	9.55	100.00
Amhara	No -	-	315	2,234	522	129	343	-	-	72,896	496,246	145,660	718,345
	% -	-	.04	.31	.07	.02	.05	-	-	10.15	69.08	20.28	100.00
Oromia	No 174	796	461	7,076	-	1,362	404	88	-	95,213	761,545	200,303	1,067,422
	% .02	.07	.04	.66	-	.13	.04	.01	-	8.92	71.34	18.77	100.00
Somale	No -	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	2,805	53,389	6,937	63,170
	% -	-	-	-	.06	-	-	-	-	4.44	84.52	10.98	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No -	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	2,224	23,368	3,164	28,840
	% -	-	-	.29	-	-	-	-	-	7.71	81.03	10.97	100.00
S.N.N.P	No -	-	244	399	-	-	358	-	-	28,693	305,145	80,692	415,531
	% -	-	.06	.10	-	-	.09	-	-	6.91	73.43	19.42	100.00
Gambela	No -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,212	19,192	1,392	22,796
	% -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.70	84.19	6.11	100.00
Harari	No -	-	-	81	-	75	-	75	-	2,906	22,388	808	26,333
	% -	-	-	.31	-	.28	-	.28	-	11.04	85.02	3.07	100.00
Addis Ababa	No -	671	121	7,566	438	20,499	1,088	461	293	99,432	503,458	95,638	729,665
	% -	.09	.02	1.04	.06	2.81	.15	.06	.04	13.63	69.00	13.11	100.00
Dire Dawa	No -	-	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	10,225	48,402	5,016	64,034
	% -	-	-	-	.61	-	-	-	-	15.97	75.59	7.83	100.00

Table 8.10(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Toilet Facility						
		Flash Toilet	Pit Laterine	Bucket/ Container	Field/ Forest	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	362,041	10,296,359	7,223	5,441,254	34,141	3,636	16,144,654
	%	2.24	63.78	.04	33.70	.21	.02	100.00
Tigray	No	80,210	436,220	152	530,655	838	-	1,048,075
	%	7.65	41.62	.01	50.63	.08	-	100.00
Afar	No	980	32,686	-	79,194	312	-	113,172
	%	.87	28.88	-	69.98	.28	-	100.00
Amhara	No	13,943	2,537,195	240	1,641,445	1,698	3,192	4,197,713
	%	.33	60.44	.01	39.10	.04	.08	100.00
Oromia	No	35,850	3,773,111	3,489	2,252,750	15,810	-	6,081,010
	%	.59	62.05	.06	37.05	.26	-	100.00
Somale	No	12,298	87,360	211	248,164	797	-	348,830
	%	3.53	25.04	.06	71.14	.23	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	99	131,243	-	54,479	74	-	185,895
	%	.05	70.60	-	29.31	.04	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	20,755	2,682,098	-	527,326	6,100	443	3,236,722
	%	.64	82.86	-	16.29	.19	.01	100.00
Gambela	No	640	28,826	46	40,656	83	-	70,251
	%	.91	41.03	.07	57.87	.12	-	100.00
Harari	No	341	29,897	154	15,656	307	-	46,355
	%	.74	64.50	.33	33.77	.66	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	192,686	498,243	2,932	28,413	7,391	-	729,665
	%	26.41	68.28	.40	3.89	1.01	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	4,239	59,480	-	22,515	732	-	86,966
	%	4.87	68.39	-	25.89	.84	-	100.00

Table 8.10(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Toilet Facility						
		Flash Toilet	Pit Laterine	Bucket/ Container	Field/ Forest	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	17,522	7,657,586	2,210	5,012,481	14,503	3,192	12,707,494
	%	.14	60.26	.02	39.45	.11	.03	100.00
Tigray	No	3,591	316,192	-	463,260	838	-	783,881
	%	.46	40.34	-	59.10	.11	-	100.00
Afar	No	263	9,212	-	66,684	185	-	76,344
	%	.34	12.07	-	87.35	.24	-	100.00
Amhara	No	2,618	2,002,900	-	1,470,657	-	3,192	3,479,367
	%	.08	57.57	-	42.27	-	.09	100.00
Oromia	No	3,664	2,850,463	2,056	2,147,953	9,451	-	5,013,587
	%	.07	56.85	.04	42.84	.19	-	100.00
Somale	No	-	47,393	-	237,797	470	-	285,660
	%	-	16.59	-	83.24	.16	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	105,750	-	51,303	-	-	157,053
	%	-	67.33	-	32.67	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	7,318	2,298,445	-	512,614	2,815	-	2,821,192
	%	.26	81.47	-	18.17	.10	-	100.00
Gambela	No	68	16,192	-	31,128	68	-	47,456
	%	.14	34.12	-	65.59	.14	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	6,975	154	12,814	77	-	20,020
	%	-	34.84	.77	64.01	.38	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	4,062	-	18,271	599	-	22,932
	%	-	17.71	-	79.67	2.61	-	100.00

Table 8.10(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Toilet Facility						
		Flash Toilet	Pit Laterine	Bucket/ Container	Field/ Forest	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	344,519	2,638,773	5,013	428,773	19,638	443	3,437,159
	%	10.02	76.77	.15	12.47	.57	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	76,619	120,028	152	67,395	-	-	264,194
	%	29.00	45.43	.06	25.51	-	-	100.00
Afar	No	718	23,474	-	12,509	128	-	36,829
	%	1.95	63.74	-	33.97	.35	-	100.00
Amhara	No	11,325	534,295	240	170,788	1,698	-	718,346
	%	1.58	74.38	.03	23.78	.24	-	100.00
Oromia	No	32,186	922,648	1,432	104,797	6,359	-	1,067,422
	%	3.02	86.44	.13	9.82	.60	-	100.00
Somale	No	12,298	39,967	211	10,367	327	-	63,170
	%	19.47	63.27	.33	16.41	.52	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	99	25,492	-	3,176	74	-	28,841
	%	.34	88.39	-	11.01	.26	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	13,437	383,653	-	14,712	3,285	443	415,530
	%	3.23	92.33	-	3.54	.79	.11	100.00
Gambela	No	572	12,633	46	9,528	15	-	22,794
	%	2.51	55.42	.20	41.80	.07	-	100.00
Harari	No	341	22,922	-	2,842	230	-	26,335
	%	1.29	87.04	-	10.79	.87	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	192,686	498,243	2,932	28,413	7,391	-	729,665
	%	26.41	68.28	.40	3.89	1.01	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	4,239	55,418	-	4,244	133	-	64,034
	%	6.62	86.54	-	6.63	.21	-	100.00

Table 8.11(a): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 months ago)							
		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	5,621	656,377	12,900	435,586	180,172	14,725,520	128,476	16,144,652
	%	.03	4.07	.08	2.70	1.12	91.21	.80	100.00
Tigray	No	1,184	34,244	1,014	33,191	14,089	956,231	8,121	1,048,074
	%	.11	3.27	.10	3.17	1.34	91.24	.77	100.00
Afar	No	-	519	-	177	864	111,496	116	113,172
	%	-	.46	-	.16	.76	98.52	.10	100.00
Amhara	No	1,265	278,039	1,453	162,632	46,205	3,672,488	35,632	4,197,714
	%	.03	6.62	.03	3.87	1.10	87.49	.85	100.00
Oromia	No	1,085	233,152	1,830	147,616	72,145	5,573,138	52,045	6,081,011
	%	.02	3.83	.03	2.43	1.19	91.65	.86	100.00
Somale	No	93	4,909	63	732	4,113	337,166	1,753	348,829
	%	.03	1.41	.02	.21	1.18	96.66	.50	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	55	12,471	-	3,273	2,396	165,796	1,903	185,894
	%	.03	6.71	-	1.76	1.29	89.19	1.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	89,415	-	83,392	21,819	3,029,733	12,364	3,236,723
	%	-	2.76	-	2.58	.67	93.60	.38	100.00
Gambela	No	39	591	-	549	1,020	67,965	87	70,251
	%	.06	.84	-	.78	1.45	96.75	.12	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,263	62	1,727	445	42,725	132	46,354
	%	-	2.72	.13	3.73	.96	92.17	.28	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	1,476	811	7,083	1,322	14,007	689,250	15,715	729,664
	%	.20	.11	.97	.18	1.92	94.46	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	423	962	1,394	977	3,069	79,533	607	86,965
	%	.49	1.11	1.60	1.12	3.53	91.45	.70	100.00

Table 8.11(b): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 months ago)						
		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Rural	No	-	616,415	-	387,240	84,870	11,580,966	38,003	12,707,494
	%	-	4.85	-	3.05	.67	91.13	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	-	28,400	-	27,837	6,789	716,998	3,857	783,881
	%	-	3.62	-	3.55	.87	91.47	.49	100.00
Afar	No	-	263	-	-	417	75,664	-	76,344
	%	-	.34	-	-	.55	99.11	-	100.00
Amhara	No	-	255,507	-	146,331	24,637	3,043,775	9,118	3,479,368
	%	-	7.34	-	4.21	.71	87.48	.26	100.00
Oromia	No	-	226,302	-	126,656	38,920	4,601,645	20,065	5,013,588
	%	-	4.51	-	2.53	.78	91.78	.40	100.00
Somale	No	-	4,363	-	448	2,536	277,161	1,153	285,661
	%	-	1.53	-	.16	.89	97.02	.40	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	12,130	-	2,848	1,600	139,479	996	157,053
	%	-	7.72	-	1.81	1.02	88.81	.63	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	87,830	-	81,102	9,164	2,640,361	2,736	2,821,193
	%	-	3.11	-	2.87	.32	93.59	.10	100.00
Gambela	No	-	177	-	271	656	46,351	-	47,455
	%	-	.37	-	.57	1.38	97.67	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,128	-	1,664	77	17,074	77	20,020
	%	-	5.63	-	8.31	.38	85.28	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	315	-	84	75	22,458	-	22,932
	%	-	1.37	-	.37	.33	97.93	-	100.00

Table 8.11(c): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 months ago)							
		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Urban	No	5,621	39,961	12,900	48,347	95,302	3,144,554	90,474	3,437,159
	%	.16	1.16	.38	1.41	2.77	91.49	2.63	100.00
Tigray	No	1,184	5,844	1,014	5,354	7,300	239,233	4,263	264,192
	%	.45	2.21	.38	2.03	2.76	90.55	1.61	100.00
Afar	No	-	256	-	177	447	35,833	116	36,829
	%	-	.70	-	.48	1.21	97.30	.31	100.00
Amhara	No	1,265	22,533	1,453	16,301	21,568	628,712	26,514	718,346
	%	.18	3.14	.20	2.27	3.00	87.52	3.69	100.00
Oromia	No	1,085	6,850	1,830	20,960	33,225	971,492	31,980	1,067,422
	%	.10	.64	.17	1.96	3.11	91.01	3.00	100.00
Somale	No	93	545	63	284	1,578	60,005	600	63,168
	%	.15	.86	.10	.45	2.50	94.99	.95	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	55	341	-	425	796	26,317	907	28,841
	%	.19	1.18	-	1.47	2.76	91.25	3.14	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	1,585	-	2,290	12,655	389,372	9,628	415,530
	%	-	.38	-	.55	3.05	93.70	2.32	100.00
Gambela	No	39	414	-	277	364	21,614	87	22,795
	%	.17	1.82	-	1.22	1.60	94.82	.38	100.00
Harari	No	-	135	62	63	368	25,651	55	26,334
	%	-	.51	.24	.24	1.40	97.41	.21	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	1,476	811	7,083	1,322	14,007	689,250	15,715	729,664
	%	.20	.11	.97	.18	1.92	94.46	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	423	647	1,394	893	2,994	57,075	607	64,033
	%	.66	1.01	2.18	1.39	4.68	89.13	.95	100.00

Table 8.12(a): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 5 Years Ago)							
		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash. Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	10,626	3,175,448	30,423	306,479	333,654	10,770,546	1,517,477	16,144,653
	%	.07	19.67	.19	1.90	2.07	66.71	9.40	100.00
Tigray	No	2,444	185,295	3,691	15,747	20,238	720,657	100,003	1,048,075
	%	.23	17.68	.35	1.50	1.93	68.76	9.54	100.00
Afar	No	109	2,639	-	904	850	103,702	4,968	113,172
	%	.10	2.33	-	.80	.75	91.63	4.39	100.00
Amhara	No	1,671	1,393,221	2,586	71,885	64,853	2,241,917	421,580	4,197,713
	%	.04	33.19	.06	1.71	1.54	53.41	10.04	100.00
Oromia	No	1,626	1,049,409	4,493	124,425	146,999	4,178,301	575,759	6,081,012
	%	.03	17.26	.07	2.05	2.42	68.71	9.47	100.00
Somale	No	343	12,700	645	3,648	7,269	299,564	24,661	348,830
	%	.10	3.64	.18	1.05	2.08	85.88	7.07	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	97	24,679	-	3,272	3,464	139,925	14,456	185,893
	%	.05	13.28	-	1.76	1.86	75.27	7.78	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	492,190	37	78,872	51,146	2,343,788	270,689	3,236,722
	%	-	15.21	-	2.44	1.58	72.41	8.36	100.00
Gambela	No	24	4,038	-	727	2,174	60,791	2,497	70,251
	%	.03	5.75	-	1.03	3.09	86.53	3.55	100.00
Harari	No	-	4,463	130	1,891	1,624	37,117	1,130	46,355
	%	-	9.63	.28	4.08	3.50	80.07	2.44	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	2,994	3,634	17,665	3,436	25,893	580,718	95,324	729,664
	%	.41	.50	2.42	.47	3.55	79.59	13.06	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	1,319	3,180	1,175	1,673	9,143	64,065	6,411	86,966
	%	1.52	3.66	1.35	1.92	10.51	73.67	7.37	100.00

Table 8.12(b): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 5 Years Ago)							
		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Rural	No	-	3,044,921	-	240,986	129,095	8,355,233	937,259	12,707,494
	%	-	23.96	-	1.90	1.02	65.75	7.38	100.00
Tigray	No	-	169,898	-	12,349	6,649	531,216	63,768	783,880
	%	-	21.67	-	1.58	.85	67.77	8.13	100.00
Afar	No	-	1,828	-	110	185	72,770	1,451	76,344
	%	-	2.39	-	.14	.24	95.32	1.90	100.00
Amhara	No	-	1,331,026	-	46,255	22,161	1,804,642	275,283	3,479,367
	%	-	38.25	-	1.33	.64	51.87	7.91	100.00
Oromia	No	-	1,014,842	-	98,823	69,569	3,454,783	375,571	5,013,588
	%	-	20.24	-	1.97	1.39	68.91	7.49	100.00
Somale	No	-	10,671	-	2,820	3,676	250,771	17,723	285,661
	%	-	3.74	-	.99	1.29	87.79	6.20	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	23,225	-	2,972	1,608	117,957	11,291	157,053
	%	-	14.79	-	1.89	1.02	75.11	7.19	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	485,366	-	75,364	24,165	2,046,948	189,349	2,821,192
	%	-	17.20	-	2.67	.86	72.56	6.71	100.00
Gambela	No	-	2,979	-	338	786	42,248	1,106	47,457
	%	-	6.28	-	.71	1.66	89.02	2.33	100.00
Harari	No	-	4,064	-	1,439	221	13,974	322	20,020
	%	-	20.30	-	7.19	1.10	69.80	1.61	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	1,022	-	516	75	19,924	1,394	22,931
	%	-	4.46	-	2.25	.33	86.89	6.08	100.00

Table 8.12(c): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 5 Years Ago)							
		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Urban	No	10,626	130,526	30,423	65,493	204,559	2,415,313	580,218	3,437,158
	%	.31	3.80	.89	1.91	5.95	70.27	16.88	100.00
Tigray	No	2,444	15,396	3,691	3,397	13,589	189,441	36,235	264,193
	%	.93	5.83	1.40	1.29	5.14	71.71	13.72	100.00
Afar	No	109	812	-	794	665	30,932	3,517	36,829
	%	.30	2.20	-	2.16	1.81	83.99	9.55	100.00
Amhara	No	1,671	62,195	2,586	25,630	42,692	437,275	146,296	718,345
	%	.23	8.66	.36	3.57	5.94	60.87	20.37	100.00
Oromia	No	1,626	34,566	4,493	25,601	77,430	723,518	200,188	1,067,422
	%	.15	3.24	.42	2.40	7.25	67.78	18.75	100.00
Somale	No	343	2,029	645	829	3,592	48,794	6,937	63,169
	%	.54	3.21	1.02	1.31	5.69	77.24	10.98	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	97	1,454	-	300	1,857	21,969	3,164	28,841
	%	.34	5.04	-	1.04	6.44	76.17	10.97	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	6,824	37	3,509	26,980	296,840	81,340	415,530
	%	-	1.64	.01	.84	6.49	71.44	19.58	100.00
Gambela	No	24	1,059	-	389	1,389	18,544	1,392	22,797
	%	.11	4.65	-	1.71	6.09	81.34	6.11	100.00
Harari	No	-	398	130	452	1,403	23,142	808	26,333
	%	-	1.51	.49	1.72	5.33	87.88	3.07	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	2,994	3,634	17,665	3,436	25,893	580,718	95,324	729,664
	%	.41	.50	2.42	.47	3.55	79.59	13.06	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	1,319	2,158	1,175	1,157	9,068	44,140	5,016	64,033
	%	2.06	3.37	1.83	1.81	14.16	68.93	7.83	100.00

Table 8.13(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Waste Disposable Vehicle	Waste Disposable Container	Dug-out	Throw away	Use as Fertil-izer	Burning the Waste	Others	Not Stated	Total
		Waste Disposal Facility								
Country Total	No	1,133,324	227,515	1,935,235	5,349,592	5,768,799	1,583,726	144,417	2,045	16,144,653
	%	7.02	1.41	11.99	33.14	35.73	9.81	.89	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	172,825	6,760	125,217	443,808	287,170	10,638	1,657	-	1,048,075
	%	16.49	.64	11.95	42.35	27.40	1.02	.16	-	100.00
Afar	No	4,071	389	3,207	66,608	1,083	37,747	66	-	113,171
	%	3.60	.34	2.83	58.86	.96	33.35	.06	-	100.00
Amhara	No	125,013	9,910	457,230	1,678,059	1,486,818	433,483	5,599	1,602	4,197,714
	%	2.98	.24	10.89	39.98	35.42	10.33	.13	.04	100.00
Oromia	No	111,825	66,864	722,607	1,882,544	2,590,811	637,514	68,846	-	6,081,011
	%	1.84	1.10	11.88	30.96	42.60	10.48	1.13	-	100.00
Somale	No	26,350	1,461	25,609	219,220	14,564	61,546	79	-	348,829
	%	7.55	.42	7.34	62.84	4.18	17.64	.02	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	431	263	40,371	104,671	19,362	20,369	427	-	185,894
	%	.23	.14	21.72	56.31	10.42	10.96	.23	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	78,834	30,213	535,488	836,986	1,344,993	346,333	63,433	443	3,236,723
	%	2.44	.93	16.54	25.86	41.55	10.70	1.96	.01	100.00
Gambela	No	884	527	9,196	40,571	784	18,066	223	-	70,251
	%	1.26	.75	13.09	57.75	1.12	25.72	.32	-	100.00
Harari	No	5,198	9,244	7,282	8,594	13,565	1,196	1,277	-	46,356
	%	11.21	19.94	15.71	18.54	29.26	2.58	2.75	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	582,350	88,577	3,558	34,730	7,102	10,537	2,810	-	729,664
	%	79.81	12.14	.49	4.76	.97	1.44	.39	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	25,542	13,309	5,471	33,801	2,547	6,295	-	-	86,965
	%	29.37	15.30	6.29	38.87	2.93	7.24	-	-	100.00

Table 8.13(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Waste Disposal Facility								
		Waste Disposable Vehicle	Waste Disposable Container	Dug-out	Throw away	Use as Fertil-izer	Burning the Waste	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	9,703	42,339	1,442,141	4,427,877	5,668,430	991,204	124,198	1,602	12,707,494
	%	.08	.33	11.35	34.84	44.61	7.80	.98	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	3,316	4,217	115,356	369,453	281,513	8,802	1,224	-	783,881
	%	.42	.54	14.72	47.13	35.91	1.12	.16	-	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	471	55,332	644	19,897	-	-	76,344
	%	-	-	.62	72.48	.84	26.06	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	-	-	352,507	1,371,015	1,468,362	280,691	5,190	1,602	3,479,367
	%	-	-	10.13	39.40	42.20	8.07	.15	.05	100.00
Oromia	No	4,557	15,540	494,101	1,516,197	2,553,458	370,661	59,074	-	5,013,588
	%	.09	.31	9.86	30.24	50.93	7.39	1.18	-	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	23,663	199,390	14,564	48,044	-	-	285,661
	%	-	-	8.28	69.80	5.10	16.82	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	31,301	88,592	18,829	18,076	256	-	157,054
	%	-	-	19.93	56.41	11.99	11.51	.16	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	1,239	22,442	414,804	775,716	1,315,528	234,240	57,222	-	2,821,191
	%	.04	.80	14.70	27.50	46.63	8.30	2.03	-	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	5,632	31,367	534	9,780	144	-	47,457
	%	-	-	11.87	66.10	1.13	20.61	.30	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	3,582	2,639	12,450	261	1,087	-	20,019
	%	-	-	17.89	13.18	62.19	1.30	5.43	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	591	141	724	18,176	2,547	752	-	-	22,931
	%	2.58	.61	3.16	79.26	11.11	3.28	-	-	100.00

Table 8.13(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Waste Disposable Vehicle	Waste Disposable Container	Dug-out	Throw away	Use as Fertil-izer	Burning the Waste	Others	Not Stated	Total
		Waste Disposal Facility								
Country Urban	No	1,123,621	185,176	493,095	921,715	100,369	592,522	20,219	443	3,437,160
	%	32.69	5.39	14.35	26.82	2.92	17.24	.59	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	169,510	2,543	9,861	74,355	5,657	1,836	432	-	264,194
	%	64.16	.96	3.73	28.14	2.14	.69	.16	-	100.00
Afar	No	4,071	389	2,736	11,276	439	17,850	66	-	36,827
	%	11.05	1.06	7.43	30.62	1.19	48.47	.18	-	100.00
Amhara	No	125,013	9,910	104,723	307,045	18,455	152,792	409	-	718,347
	%	17.40	1.38	14.58	42.74	2.57	21.27	.06	-	100.00
Oromia	No	107,268	51,324	228,506	366,347	37,353	266,853	9,772	-	1,067,423
	%	10.05	4.81	21.41	34.32	3.50	25.00	.92	-	100.00
Somale	No	26,350	1,461	1,946	19,830	-	13,503	79	-	63,169
	%	41.71	2.31	3.08	31.39	-	21.38	.13	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	431	263	9,070	16,079	533	2,293	171	-	28,840
	%	1.49	.91	31.45	55.75	1.85	7.95	.59	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	77,595	7,771	120,684	61,269	29,465	112,092	6,210	443	415,529
	%	18.67	1.87	29.04	14.74	7.09	26.98	1.49	.11	100.00
Gambela	No	884	527	3,564	9,204	250	8,287	79	-	22,795
	%	3.88	2.31	15.64	40.38	1.10	36.35	.35	-	100.00
Harari	No	5,198	9,244	3,700	5,955	1,114	935	189	-	26,335
	%	19.74	35.10	14.05	22.61	4.23	3.55	.72	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	582,350	88,577	3,558	34,730	7,102	10,537	2,810	-	729,664
	%	79.81	12.14	.49	4.76	.97	1.44	.39	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	24,952	13,168	4,747	15,625	-	5,543	-	-	64,035
	%	38.97	20.56	7.41	24.40	-	8.66	-	-	100.00

Table 8.14(a): Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Type of Tenure						
		Owned	Rented	Free of Charge or Subsidized	Occupied diff. in rent	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	13,614,545	1,973,240	453,778	8,367	90,499	4,225	16,144,654
	%	84.33	12.22	2.81	.05	.56	.03	100.00
Tigray	No	810,390	173,345	60,469	3,510	-	362	1,048,076
	%	77.32	16.54	5.77	.33	-	.03	100.00
Afar	No	85,984	20,174	6,375	-	639	-	113,172
	%	75.98	17.83	5.63	-	.56	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,592,434	444,963	146,654	574	13,088	-	4,197,713
	%	85.58	10.60	3.49	.01	.31	-	100.00
Oromia	No	5,292,800	600,343	133,605	559	50,384	3,320	6,081,011
	%	87.04	9.87	2.20	.01	.83	.05	100.00
Somala	No	317,477	20,768	9,616	-	969	-	348,830
	%	91.01	5.95	2.76	-	.28	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	167,767	14,084	3,402	-	640	-	185,893
	%	90.25	7.58	1.83	-	.34	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,967,598	215,045	39,558	104	14,418	-	3,236,723
	%	91.69	6.64	1.22	-	.45	-	100.00
Gambela	No	56,658	8,974	3,759	168	651	42	70,252
	%	80.65	12.77	5.35	.24	.93	.06	100.00
Harari	No	29,301	15,329	1,517	-	209	-	46,356
	%	63.21	33.07	3.27	-	.45	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	243,322	428,812	44,375	3,301	9,352	501	729,663
	%	33.35	58.77	6.08	.45	1.28	.07	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	50,814	31,403	4,448	150	150	-	86,965
	%	58.43	36.11	5.11	.17	.17	-	100.00

Table 8.14(b): Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Type of Tenure						
		Owned	Rented	Free of Charge or Subsidized	Occupied diff. in rent	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	12,133,822	243,366	273,081	70	55,342	1,814	12,707,495
	%	95.49	1.92	2.15	-	.44	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	696,615	40,922	46,343	-	-	-	783,880
	%	88.87	5.22	5.91	-	-	-	100.00
Afar	No	69,119	1,199	5,755	-	270	-	76,343
	%	90.54	1.57	7.54	-	.35	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,274,466	90,010	106,515	-	8,377	-	3,479,368
	%	94.11	2.59	3.06	-	.24	-	100.00
Oromia	No	4,830,143	70,673	77,593	-	33,366	1,814	5,013,589
	%	96.34	1.41	1.55	-	.67	.04	100.00
Somale	No	277,138	4,638	3,447	-	439	-	285,662
	%	97.02	1.62	1.21	-	.15	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	151,618	2,258	2,655	-	522	-	157,053
	%	96.54	1.44	1.69	-	.33	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,749,727	32,296	27,217	-	11,953	-	2,821,193
	%	97.47	1.14	.96	-	.42	-	100.00
Gambela	No	43,539	686	2,890	70	271	-	47,456
	%	91.75	1.45	6.09	.15	.57	-	100.00
Harari	No	19,435	219	223	-	142	-	20,019
	%	97.08	1.09	1.11	-	.71	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	22,023	464	444	-	-	-	22,931
	%	96.04	2.02	1.94	-	-	-	100.00

Table 8.14(c): Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Type of Tenure						
		Owned	Rented	Free of Charge or Subsidized	Occupied diff. in rent	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	1,480,723	1,729,874	180,696	8,297	35,157	2,411	3,437,158
	%	43.08	50.33	5.26	.24	1.02	.07	100.00
Tigray	No	113,775	132,422	14,125	3,510	-	362	264,194
	%	43.06	50.12	5.35	1.33	-	.14	100.00
Afar	No	16,866	18,975	620	-	368	-	36,829
	%	45.80	51.52	1.68	-	1.00	-	100.00
Amhara	No	317,968	354,953	40,140	574	4,711	-	718,346
	%	44.26	49.41	5.59	.08	.66	-	100.00
Oromia	No	462,657	529,670	56,013	559	17,018	1,506	1,067,423
	%	43.34	49.62	5.25	.05	1.59	.14	100.00
Somale	No	40,339	16,130	6,169	-	530	-	63,168
	%	63.86	25.54	9.77	-	.84	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	16,149	11,826	747	-	118	-	28,840
	%	56.00	41.01	2.59	-	.41	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	217,871	182,749	12,341	104	2,465	-	415,530
	%	52.43	43.98	2.97	.03	.59	-	100.00
Gambela	No	13,119	8,287	869	98	380	42	22,795
	%	57.55	36.35	3.81	.43	1.67	.18	100.00
Harari	No	9,865	15,110	1,293	-	66	-	26,334
	%	37.46	57.38	4.91	-	.25	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	243,322	428,812	44,375	3,301	9,352	501	729,663
	%	33.35	58.77	6.08	.45	1.28	.07	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	28,791	30,939	4,004	150	150	-	64,034
	%	44.96	48.32	6.25	.23	.23	-	100.00

Table 8.15(a): Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Number of Rooms								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	8,221,948	4,968,538	2,056,908	587,981	170,054	48,633	86,349	4,243	16,144,654
	%	50.93	30.78	12.74	3.64	1.05	.30	.53	.03	100.00
Tigray	No	551,306	348,587	98,631	31,513	9,674	1,996	6,005	362	1,048,074
	%	52.60	33.26	9.41	3.01	.92	.19	.57	.03	100.00
Afar	No	81,867	25,746	4,018	1,383	34	12	111	-	113,171
	%	72.34	22.75	3.55	1.22	.03	.01	.10	-	100.00
Amhara	No	2,199,455	1,304,949	562,076	94,961	20,062	3,532	10,756	1,923	4,197,714
	%	52.40	31.09	13.39	2.26	.48	.08	.26	.05	100.00
Oromia	No	2,663,761	2,204,723	829,304	253,245	76,162	20,830	32,986	-	6,081,011
	%	43.80	36.26	13.64	4.16	1.25	.34	.54	-	100.00
Somale	No	278,380	53,880	10,716	2,514	1,859	478	1,005	-	348,832
	%	79.80	15.45	3.07	.72	.53	.14	.29	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	106,241	52,531	21,250	3,602	1,405	647	217	-	185,893
	%	57.15	28.26	11.43	1.94	.76	.35	.12	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	1,946,354	721,652	379,449	135,707	29,536	6,805	15,329	1,890	3,236,722
	%	60.13	22.30	11.72	4.19	.91	.21	.47	.06	100.00
Gambela	No	34,330	19,536	9,669	3,788	1,198	914	749	68	70,252
	%	48.87	27.81	13.76	5.39	1.71	1.30	1.07	.10	100.00
Harari	No	25,223	13,109	4,506	2,207	515	328	466	-	46,354
	%	54.41	28.28	9.72	4.76	1.11	.71	1.01	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	274,010	208,278	130,191	56,569	29,245	12,724	18,648	-	729,665
	%	37.55	28.54	17.84	7.75	4.01	1.74	2.56	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	61,021	15,546	7,098	2,493	364	367	76	-	86,965
	%	70.17	17.88	8.16	2.87	.42	.42	.09	-	100.00

Table 8.15(b): Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Number of Rooms								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	6,726,616	4,015,640	1,466,956	351,112	77,679	18,244	47,366	3,882	12,707,495
	%	52.93	31.60	11.54	2.76	.61	.14	.37	.03	100.00
Tigray	No	382,551	294,155	77,321	21,354	5,281	-	3,219	-	783,881
	%	48.80	37.53	9.86	2.72	.67	-	.41	-	100.00
Afar	No	62,331	12,275	1,239	499	-	-	-	-	76,344
	%	81.64	16.08	1.62	.65	-	-	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	1,840,826	1,126,926	434,951	58,063	7,345	1,545	7,789	1,923	3,479,368
	%	52.91	32.39	12.50	1.67	.21	.04	.22	.06	100.00
Oromia	No	2,269,698	1,857,477	633,942	172,715	46,501	11,059	22,195	-	5,013,587
	%	45.27	37.05	12.64	3.44	.93	.22	.44	-	100.00
Somale	No	242,254	37,030	5,014	483	-	-	880	-	285,661
	%	84.80	12.96	1.76	.17	-	-	.31	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	95,501	43,734	14,486	2,062	1,014	256	-	-	157,053
	%	60.81	27.85	9.22	1.31	.65	.16	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	1,778,320	622,140	291,834	92,822	16,789	4,664	12,733	1,890	2,821,192
	%	63.03	22.05	10.34	3.29	.60	.17	.45	.07	100.00
Gambela	No	22,138	14,442	6,679	2,540	591	659	339	68	47,456
	%	46.65	30.43	14.07	5.35	1.25	1.39	.71	.14	100.00
Harari	No	13,321	4,751	1,106	489	158	60	134	-	20,019
	%	66.54	23.73	5.52	2.44	.79	.30	.67	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	19,676	2,709	384	86	-	-	76	-	22,931
	%	85.81	11.81	1.67	.38	-	-	.33	-	100.00

Table 8.15(c): Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Number of Rooms								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	1,495,332	952,899	589,952	236,868	92,375	30,390	38,983	362	3,437,161
	%	43.50	27.72	17.16	6.89	2.69	.88	1.13	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	168,755	54,432	21,310	10,159	4,393	1,996	2,786	362	264,193
	%	63.88	20.60	8.07	3.85	1.66	.76	1.05	.14	100.00
Afar	No	19,537	13,471	2,779	885	34	12	111	-	36,829
	%	53.05	36.58	7.55	2.40	.09	.03	.30	-	100.00
Amhara	No	358,629	178,023	127,125	36,898	12,718	1,986	2,967	-	718,346
	%	49.92	24.78	17.70	5.14	1.77	.28	.41	-	100.00
Oromia	No	394,063	347,246	195,362	80,530	29,660	9,771	10,791	-	1,067,423
	%	36.92	32.53	18.30	7.54	2.78	.92	1.01	-	100.00
Somale	No	36,126	16,850	5,702	2,030	1,859	478	125	-	63,170
	%	57.19	26.67	9.03	3.21	2.94	.76	.20	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	10,741	8,797	6,764	1,540	391	391	217	-	28,841
	%	37.24	30.50	23.45	5.34	1.36	1.36	.75	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	168,034	99,512	87,615	42,884	12,747	2,142	2,596	-	415,530
	%	40.44	23.95	21.09	10.32	3.07	.52	.62	-	100.00
Gambela	No	12,191	5,094	2,990	1,248	607	255	410	-	22,795
	%	53.48	22.35	13.12	5.47	2.66	1.12	1.80	-	100.00
Harari	No	11,902	8,358	3,400	1,718	357	267	332	-	26,334
	%	45.20	31.74	12.91	6.52	1.36	1.01	1.26	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	274,010	208,278	130,191	56,569	29,245	12,724	18,648	-	729,665
	%	37.55	28.54	17.84	7.75	4.01	1.74	2.56	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	41,345	12,837	6,714	2,407	364	367	-	-	64,034
	%	64.57	20.05	10.49	3.76	.57	.57	-	-	100.00

Table 8.16(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Construction Material of Wall									
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed/ Bamboo	Mud and Stone	Cement and Stone	Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	12,486,185	878,529	335,742	1,308,058	171,731	15,356	97,293	851,273	487	16,144,654
	%	77.34	5.44	2.08	8.10	1.06	.10	.60	5.27	-	100.00
Tigray	No	198,312	6,499	-	693,828	85,142	1,819	31,192	30,796	487	1,048,075
	%	18.92	.62	-	66.20	8.12	.17	2.98	2.94	.05	100.00
Afar	No	49,987	54,421	90	529	3,008	72	293	4,772	-	113,172
	%	44.17	48.09	.08	.47	2.66	.06	.26	4.22	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,503,619	47,650	8,776	558,310	10,121	2,954	15,724	50,560	-	4,197,714
	%	83.46	1.14	.21	13.30	.24	.07	.37	1.20	-	100.00
Oromia	No	5,315,191	300,078	62,383	22,222	15,078	1,675	24,692	339,692	-	6,081,011
	%	87.41	4.93	1.03	.37	.25	.03	.41	5.59	-	100.00
Somale	No	124,573	156,865	-	1,476	4,506	73	289	61,048	-	348,830
	%	35.71	44.97	-	.42	1.29	.02	.08	17.50	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	131,863	3,971	38,860	43	380	-	807	9,970	-	185,894
	%	70.93	2.14	20.90	.02	.20	-	.43	5.36	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,503,043	303,030	225,633	1,880	6,452	843	12,363	183,479	-	3,236,723
	%	77.33	9.36	6.97	.06	.20	.03	.38	5.67	-	100.00
Gambela	No	57,417	3,990	-	262	1,098	137	176	7,171	-	70,251
	%	81.73	5.68	-	.37	1.56	.20	.25	10.21	-	100.00
Harari	No	35,520	214	-	6,476	602	127	137	3,277	-	46,353
	%	76.63	.46	-	13.97	1.30	.27	.30	7.07	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	547,792	1,303	-	10,932	29,978	7,407	11,039	121,212	-	729,663
	%	75.07	.18	-	1.50	4.11	1.02	1.51	16.61	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	18,867	508	-	12,100	15,366	250	579	39,297	-	86,967
	%	21.69	.58	-	13.91	17.67	.29	.67	45.19	-	100.00

Table 8.16(b): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Construction Material of Wall									
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed/ Bamboo	Mud and Stone	Cement and Stone	Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	9,792,778	843,839	328,701	1,114,081	17,869	924	69,570	539,733	-	12,707,495
	%	77.06	6.64	2.59	8.77	.14	.01	.55	4.25	-	100.00
Tigray	No	153,440	5,201	-	578,089	9,418	924	29,552	7,257	-	783,881
	%	19.57	.66	-	73.75	1.20	.12	3.77	.93	-	100.00
Afar	No	20,474	53,030	90	515	-	-	-	2,234	-	76,343
	%	26.82	69.46	.12	.67	-	-	-	2.93	-	100.00
Amhara	No	2,886,487	36,961	8,085	507,589	1,672	-	14,718	23,856	-	3,479,368
	%	82.96	1.06	.23	14.59	.05	-	.42	.69	-	100.00
Oromia	No	4,349,521	297,911	62,383	16,373	2,481	-	12,621	272,298	-	5,013,588
	%	86.75	5.94	1.24	.33	.05	-	.25	5.43	-	100.00
Somale	No	89,022	146,274	-	659	1,933	-	-	47,772	-	285,660
	%	31.16	51.21	-	.23	.68	-	-	16.72	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	106,046	3,378	37,371	-	-	-	790	9,467	-	157,052
	%	67.52	2.15	23.80	-	-	-	.50	6.03	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,121,490	296,623	220,772	-	1,498	-	11,821	168,990	-	2,821,194
	%	75.20	10.51	7.83	-	.05	-	.42	5.99	-	100.00
Gambela	No	37,956	3,841	-	-	-	-	68	5,591	-	47,456
	%	79.98	8.09	-	-	-	-	.14	11.78	-	100.00
Harari	No	16,823	214	-	2,762	-	-	-	221	-	20,020
	%	84.03	1.07	-	13.80	-	-	-	1.10	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	11,519	406	-	8,095	866	-	-	2,045	-	22,931
	%	50.23	1.77	-	35.30	3.78	-	-	8.92	-	100.00

Table 8.16(c): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Construction Material of Wall									
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed/ Bamboo	Mud and Stone	Cement and Stone	Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	2,693,408	34,690	7,041	193,977	153,862	14,432	27,723	311,541	487	3,437,161
	%	78.36	1.01	.20	5.64	4.48	.42	.81	9.06	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	44,872	1,298	-	115,739	75,724	895	1,640	23,539	487	264,194
	%	16.98	.49	-	43.81	28.66	.34	.62	8.91	.18	100.00
Afar	No	29,513	1,391	-	14	3,008	72	293	2,537	-	36,828
	%	80.14	3.78	-	.04	8.17	.20	.80	6.89	-	100.00
Amhara	No	617,132	10,689	691	50,721	8,449	2,954	1,006	26,704	-	718,346
	%	85.91	1.49	.10	7.06	1.18	.41	.14	3.72	-	100.00
Oromia	No	965,670	2,167	-	5,849	12,597	1,675	12,071	67,393	-	1,067,422
	%	90.47	.20	-	.55	1.18	.16	1.13	6.31	-	100.00
Somale	No	35,551	10,591	-	817	2,573	73	289	13,275	-	63,169
	%	56.28	16.77	-	1.29	4.07	.12	.46	21.02	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	25,817	593	1,489	43	380	-	17	503	-	28,842
	%	89.51	2.06	5.16	.15	1.32	-	.06	1.74	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	381,554	6,408	4,861	1,880	4,954	843	542	14,489	-	415,531
	%	91.82	1.54	1.17	.45	1.19	.20	.13	3.49	-	100.00
Gambela	No	19,461	149	-	262	1,098	137	108	1,579	-	22,794
	%	85.38	.65	-	1.15	4.82	.60	.47	6.93	-	100.00
Harari	No	18,697	-	-	3,714	602	127	137	3,056	-	26,333
	%	71.00	-	-	14.10	2.29	.48	.52	11.61	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	547,792	1,303	-	10,932	29,978	7,407	11,039	121,212	-	729,663
	%	75.07	.18	-	1.50	4.11	1.02	1.51	16.61	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	7,348	102	-	4,005	14,499	250	579	37,251	-	64,034
	%	11.48	.16	-	6.25	22.64	.39	.90	58.17	-	100.00

Table 8.17(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Construction Material of Roof							
		Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo and Reed	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	7,748,841	7,407,095	435,002	307,606	1,183	170,988	73,939	16,144,654
	%	48.00	45.88	2.69	1.91	.01	1.06	.46	100.00
Tigray	No	520,343	196,159	320,349	-	-	10,861	362	1,048,074
	%	49.65	18.72	30.57	-	-	1.04	.03	100.00
Afar	No	27,979	54,738	23,329	90	489	5,779	768	113,172
	%	24.72	48.37	20.61	.08	.43	5.11	.68	100.00
Amhara	No	2,331,240	1,820,267	12,006	5,936	119	13,826	14,321	4,197,715
	%	55.54	43.36	.29	.14	-	.33	.34	100.00
Oromia	No	2,914,417	3,017,615	29,026	95,630	158	14,699	9,466	6,081,011
	%	47.93	49.62	.48	1.57	-	.24	.16	100.00
Somale	No	67,611	155,081	30,887	233	-	93,934	1,084	348,830
	%	19.38	44.46	8.85	.07	-	26.93	.31	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	49,412	134,519	279	1,245	-	439	-	185,894
	%	26.58	72.36	.15	.67	-	.24	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	980,685	1,974,450	12,358	204,390	-	18,273	46,568	3,236,724
	%	30.30	61.00	.38	6.31	-	.56	1.44	100.00
Gambela	No	22,201	47,346	339	-	-	229	136	70,251
	%	31.60	67.40	.48	-	-	.33	.19	100.00
Harari	No	42,631	1,424	1,930	-	-	370	-	46,355
	%	91.97	3.07	4.16	-	-	.80	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	713,422	3,083	133	-	418	11,586	1,022	729,664
	%	97.77	.42	.02	-	.06	1.59	.14	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	78,900	2,413	4,368	82	-	990	213	86,966
	%	90.73	2.77	5.02	.09	-	1.14	.24	100.00

Table 8.17(b): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Construction Material of Roof							
		Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo and Reed	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	4,534,325	7,251,883	406,216	306,398	-	136,680	71,991	12,707,493
	%	35.68	57.07	3.20	2.41	-	1.08	.57	100.00
Tigray	No	290,212	175,768	313,761	-	-	4,139	-	783,880
	%	37.02	22.42	40.03	-	-	.53	-	100.00
Afar	No	8,429	53,122	9,659	90	-	4,376	668	76,344
	%	11.04	69.58	12.65	.12	-	5.73	.87	100.00
Amhara	No	1,677,759	1,757,981	12,006	5,936	-	11,449	14,237	3,479,368
	%	48.22	50.53	.35	.17	-	.33	.41	100.00
Oromia	No	1,862,495	3,003,080	28,610	95,630	-	14,308	9,466	5,013,589
	%	37.15	59.90	.57	1.91	-	29	.19	100.00
Somale	No	28,266	146,499	24,333	-	-	85,685	878	285,661
	%	9.89	51.28	8.52	-	-	30.00	.31	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	25,113	129,208	258	1,075	-	399	-	157,053
	%	16.63	82.27	.16	.68	-	.25	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	600,543	1,942,319	12,358	203,585	-	15,819	46,568	2,821,192
	%	21.29	68.85	.44	7.22	-	.56	1.65	100.00
Gambela	No	6,441	40,332	339	-	-	208	136	47,456
	%	13.57	84.99	.71	-	-	.44	.29	100.00
Harari	No	17,738	1,356	869	-	-	57	-	20,020
	%	88.60	6.77	4.34	-	-	.28	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	16,328	2,217	4,023	82	-	242	40	22,932
	%	71.20	9.67	17.54	.36	-	1.06	.17	100.00

Table 8.17(c): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Construction Material of Roof							
		Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo and Reed	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	3,214,516	155,212	28,786	1,207	1,183	34,307	1,947	3,437,158
	%	93.52	4.52	.84	.04	.03	1.00	.06	100.00
Tigray	No	230,131	20,391	6,587	-	-	6,723	362	264,194
	%	87.11	7.72	2.49	-	-	2.54	.14	100.00
Afar	No	19,550	1,617	13,670	-	489	1,404	99	36,829
	%	53.08	4.39	37.12	-	1.33	3.81	.27	100.00
Amhara	No	653,480	62,286	-	-	119	2,377	84	718,346
	%	90.97	8.67	-	-	.02	.33	.01	100.00
Oromia	No	1,051,922	14,535	416	-	158	391	-	1,067,422
	%	98.55	1.36	.04	-	.01	.04	-	100.00
Somale	No	39,345	8,581	6,554	233	-	8,249	207	63,169
	%	62.29	13.58	10.38	.37	-	13.06	.33	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	23,299	5,311	20	170	-	41	-	28,841
	%	80.78	18.41	.07	.59	-	.14	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	380,141	32,130	-	805	-	2,454	-	415,530
	%	91.48	7.73	-	.19	-	.59	-	100.00
Gambela	No	15,759	7,014	-	-	-	21	-	22,794
	%	69.14	30.77	-	-	-	.09	-	100.00
Harari	No	24,893	67	1,061	-	-	313	-	26,334
	%	94.53	.25	4.03	-	-	1.19	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	713,422	3,083	133	-	418	11,586	1,022	729,664
	%	97.77	.42	.02	-	.06	1.59	.14	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	62,572	195	345	-	-	749	173	64,034
	%	97.72	.30	.54	-	-	1.17	.27	100.00

Table 8.18(a): Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Do not Use Electricity	Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption over the week prior to the Survey						Total Households Using Electricity	Total Households
			No Inter-ruption	Once	Twice	Three Times	More than Three Times	Not Stated		
Country Total	No	12,465,250	544,515	490,224	722,109	545,680	1,362,900	13,975	3,665,428	16,144,653
	%	77.21	14.86	13.37	19.70	14.89	37.18	.38	100.00	
Tigray	No	767,048	97,852	62,879	67,372	28,311	24,612	-	281,027	1,048,074
	%	73.19	34.82	22.37	23.97	10.07	8.76	-	100.00	
Afar	No	70,336	15,166	2,809	4,790	2,322	17,618	131	42,705	113,172
	%	62.15	35.51	6.58	11.22	5.44	41.26	.31	100.00	
Amhara	No	3,381,153	122,366	122,087	177,337	140,991	253,779	-	816,561	4,197,713
	%	80.55	14.99	14.95	21.72	17.27	31.08	-	100.00	
Oromia	No	4,894,112	165,529	150,945	234,319	170,154	453,449	12,503	1,174,395	6,081,011
	%	80.48	14.09	12.85	19.95	14.49	38.61	1.06	100.00	
Somale	No	301,761	5,136	4,556	17,235	9,973	9,252	917	46,152	348,830
	%	86.51	11.13	9.87	37.34	21.61	20.05	1.99	100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	158,682	1,838	6,417	5,366	6,020	7,571	-	27,212	185,894
	%	85.36	6.75	23.58	19.72	22.12	27.82	-	100.00	
S.N.N.P	No	2,791,902	42,190	32,826	48,195	54,929	266,681	-	444,821	3,236,723
	%	86.26	9.48	7.38	10.83	12.35	59.95	-	100.00	
Gambela	No	55,171	886	1,316	1,071	1,142	10,665	-	15,080	70,251
	%	78.53	5.88	8.73	7.10	7.57	70.72	-	100.00	
Harari	No	7,570	2,488	6,414	9,689	8,479	11,643	71	38,713	46,354
	%	16.33	6.43	16.57	25.03	21.90	30.08	.18	100.00	
Addis Ababa	No	14,710	85,965	91,090	140,085	105,652	291,810	352	714,602	729,664
	%	2.02	12.03	12.75	19.60	14.78	40.84	.05	100.00	
Dire Dawa	No	22,806	5,099	8,886	16,649	17,707	15,820	-	64,160	86,967
	%	26.22	7.95	13.85	25.95	27.60	24.66	-	100.00	

Table 8.18(b): Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Do not Use Electricity	Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption over the week prior to the Survey						Households Using Electricity	Total Households
			No Inter-ruption	Once	Twice	Three Times	More than Three Times	Not Stated		
Country Rural	No	12,062,946	110,238	89,927	137,944	79,739	213,185	13,514	631,033	12,707,493
	%	94.93	17.47	14.25	21.86	12.64	33.78	2.14	100.00	
Tigray	No	706,650	18,421	22,933	17,464	8,933	9,479	-	77,231	783,880
	%	90.15	23.85	29.69	22.61	11.57	12.27	-	100.00	
Afar	No	66,878	-	185	-	-	9,150	131	9,335	76,344
	%	87.60	-	1.98	-	-	98.02	1.40	100.00	
Amhara	No	3,252,146	21,269	33,073	72,117	43,285	57,479	-	227,222	3,479,369
	%	93.47	9.36	14.56	31.74	19.05	25.30	-	100.00	
Oromia	No	4,795,790	44,254	18,096	31,564	16,148	95,234	12,503	205,295	5,013,589
	%	95.66	21.56	8.81	15.37	7.87	46.39	6.09	100.00	
Somale	No	275,810	3,403	1,956	1,899	1,142	571	880	8,971	285,661
	%	96.55	37.93	21.80	21.17	12.73	6.36	9.81	100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	148,717	865	1,668	1,616	2,659	1,526	-	8,336	157,051
	%	94.69	10.38	20.01	19.39	31.90	18.31	-	100.00	
S.N.N.P	No	2,743,500	19,962	7,349	9,371	3,689	37,321	-	77,692	2,821,192
	%	97.25	25.69	9.46	12.06	4.75	48.04	-	100.00	
Gambela	No	46,651	519	74	-	-	212	-	805	47,456
	%	98.30	64.47	9.19	-	-	26.34	-	100.00	
Harari	No	7,171	1,115	4,236	3,231	2,742	1,525	-	12,849	20,020
	%	35.82	8.68	32.97	25.15	21.34	11.87	-	100.00	
Dire Dawa	No	19,634	430	356	683	1,142	687	-	3,298	22,932
	%	85.62	13.04	10.79	20.71	34.63	20.83	-	100.00	

Table 8.18(c): Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Do not Use Electricity	Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption over the week prior to the Survey						Households Using Electricity	Total Households
			No Inter-ruption	Once	Twice	Three Times	More than Three Times	Not Stated		
Country Urban	No	402,304	434,277	400,297	584,165	465,941	1,149,716	461	3,034,395	3,437,161
	%	11.70	14.31	13.19	19.25	15.36	37.89	.02	100.00	
Tigray	No	60,398	79,431	39,946	49,908	19,378	15,133	-	203,796	264,194
	%	22.86	38.98	19.60	24.49	9.51	7.43	-	100.00	
Afar	No	3,458	15,166	2,625	4,790	2,322	8,468	-	33,371	36,829
	%	9.39	45.45	7.87	14.35	6.96	25.38	-	100.00	
Amhara	No	129,007	101,097	89,014	105,221	97,707	196,300	-	589,339	718,346
	%	17.96	17.15	15.10	17.85	16.58	33.31	-	100.00	
Oromia	No	98,322	121,275	132,849	202,756	154,006	358,215	-	969,100	1,067,423
	%	9.21	12.51	13.71	20.92	15.89	36.96	-	100.00	
Somale	No	25,951	1,733	2,599	15,336	8,831	8,681	37	37,181	63,168
	%	41.08	4.66	6.99	41.25	23.75	23.35	.10	100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	9,965	973	4,749	3,749	3,361	6,044	-	18,876	28,841
	%	34.55	5.15	25.16	19.86	17.81	32.02	-	100.00	
S.N.N.P	No	48,402	22,228	25,477	38,824	51,240	229,359	-	367,129	415,530
	%	11.65	6.05	6.94	10.58	13.96	62.47	-	100.00	
Gambela	No	8,521	367	1,242	1,071	1,142	10,453	-	14,275	22,796
	%	37.38	2.57	8.70	7.50	8.00	73.23	-	100.00	
Harari	No	399	1,373	2,178	6,458	5,737	10,118	71	25,864	26,334
	%	1.52	5.31	8.42	24.97	22.18	39.12	.27	100.00	
Addis Ababa	No	14,710	85,965	91,090	140,085	105,652	291,810	352	714,602	729,664
	%	2.02	12.03	12.75	19.60	14.78	40.84	.05	100.00	
Dire Dawa	No	3,172	4,669	8,529	15,967	16,565	15,132	-	60,863	64,034
	%	4.95	7.67	14.01	26.23	27.22	24.86	-	100.00	

POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Table 9.1(a): Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Cattle-Indegenous	No	9,218,818	489,177	59,528	2,335,777	3,820,550	173,699	73,559	2,199,668	24,856	15,003	10,676	16,325
(Except farm animals)	%	57.10	46.67	52.60	55.64	62.83	49.79	39.57	67.96	35.38	32.37	1.46	18.77
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid	No	205,442	22,429	3,292	43,106	83,783	1,290	315	47,240	-	949	3,816	222
(Except farm animals)	%	1.28	2.14	2.91	1.03	1.38	.37	.17	1.46	-	2.05	.52	.26
Farm animals	No	7,298,311	551,374	17,989	2,400,349	2,926,239	63,094	65,231	1,250,883	5,744	4,095	8,255	5,058
	%	45.21	52.61	15.90	57.18	48.12	18.09	35.09	38.65	8.18	8.83	1.13	5.82
Transport animals	No	1,590,834	48,982	30,915	221,273	876,432	82,534	2,266	321,244	424	591	3,335	2,838
(Horse, Camel, ...)	%	9.85	4.67	27.32	5.27	14.41	23.66	1.22	9.92	.60	1.27	.46	3.26
Other draught animals	No	3,892,591	308,189	22,174	1,356,786	1,634,514	138,387	39,001	367,419	584	6,936	6,987	11,614
(Except farm animals)	%	24.11	29.41	19.59	32.32	26.88	39.67	20.98	11.35	.83	14.96	.96	13.35
Sheep and Goat	No	7,052,116	383,808	77,211	1,725,966	2,922,627	245,236	70,976	1,560,203	18,063	13,538	7,064	27,424
	%	43.68	36.62	68.22	41.12	48.06	70.30	38.18	48.20	25.71	29.21	.97	31.53
Chicken	No	7,753,921	579,799	8,060	2,403,526	2,972,566	45,625	111,486	1,551,101	33,652	10,819	18,166	19,121
	%	48.03	55.32	7.12	57.26	48.88	13.08	59.97	47.92	47.90	23.34	2.49	21.99
Beehives-traditional	No	1,781,457	85,030	812	377,946	892,128	3,818	30,094	381,389	4,958	2,054	1,686	1,542
	%	11.03	8.11	.72	9.00	14.67	1.09	16.19	11.78	7.06	4.43	.23	1.77
Beehives-partially modern	No	53,737	5,333	11	18,117	17,990	-	883	10,528	379	62	348	86
	%	.33	.51	.01	.43	.30	-	.48	.33	.54	.13	.05	.10
Beehives-modern	No	77,799	22,572	-	36,333	14,620	-	1,447	1,883	730	75	-	139
	%	.48	2.15	-	.87	.24	-	.78	.06	1.04	.16	-	.16
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	No	8,364,503	630,842	17,455	2,769,040	3,314,200	81,272	89,164	1,432,764	5,965	8,766	8,810	6,225
	%	51.81	60.19	15.42	65.97	54.50	23.30	47.96	44.27	8.49	18.91	1.21	7.16
Sickle / "Machid"	No	11,113,472	718,306	46,821	3,289,031	4,398,743	165,192	154,803	2,196,336	36,514	24,935	62,429	20,362
	%	68.84	68.54	41.37	78.35	72.34	47.36	83.27	67.86	51.98	53.79	8.56	23.41
Axe/"Gejera"	No	12,153,007	646,993	57,643	3,175,873	4,930,406	250,241	168,704	2,668,239	52,518	27,646	134,911	39,833
	%	75.28	61.73	50.93	75.66	81.08	71.74	90.75	82.44	74.76	59.64	18.49	45.80
Pick Axe or "Geso"	No	10,065,359	576,815	34,664	2,670,837	3,962,209	151,937	157,946	2,330,972	41,562	12,892	105,033	20,492
	%	62.34	55.04	30.63	63.63	65.16	43.56	84.97	72.02	59.16	27.81	14.39	23.56
Plough (traditional)	No	8,429,681	607,682	15,008	2,730,190	3,436,670	83,653	87,907	1,421,187	6,498	19,649	9,646	11,591
	%	52.21	57.98	13.26	65.04	56.51	23.98	47.29	43.91	9.25	42.39	1.32	13.33
Plough (modern)	No	133,933	25,005	-	43,239	58,160	808	419	4,647	-	496	819	340
	%	.83	2.39	-	1.03	.96	.23	.23	.14	-	1.07	.11	.39
Water pump	No	73,748	9,338	155	19,737	35,961	2,948	257	244	63	3,008	1,355	682
	%	.46	.89	.14	.47	.59	.85	.14	.01	.09	6.49	.19	.78
Kerosene stove	No	980,252	34,656	1,812	168,826	241,362	3,433	1,238	47,376	642	21,018	416,780	43,109
	%	6.07	3.31	1.60	4.02	3.97	.98	.67	1.46	.91	45.34	57.12	49.57
Butane gas stove	No	489,230	27,234	1,194	18,860	190,416	2,025	1,284	75,153	898	3,275	167,501	1,390
	%	3.03	2.60	1.06	.45	3.13	.58	.69	2.32	1.28	7.07	22.96	1.60
Electric stove	No	281,388	14,140	233	22,594	46,956	300	588	17,476	261	3,424	173,631	1,785
	%	1.74	1.35	.21	.54	.77	.09	.32	.54	.37	7.39	23.80	2.05
Blanket/ Gabi	No	14,587,161	937,760	69,997	3,794,540	5,438,058	279,321	157,293	3,021,873	54,027	42,889	727,127	64,276
	%	90.35	89.47	61.85	90.40	89.43	80.07	84.61	93.36	76.91	92.52	99.65	73.91

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Mattress and/or Beds	No	10,629,044	591,878	78,783	2,692,980	4,465,943	180,663	134,245	1,608,799	40,502	39,582	722,542	73,127
	%	65.84	56.47	69.61	64.15	73.44	51.79	72.22	49.70	57.65	85.39	99.02	84.09
Wrist Watch Clock	No	5,299,742	345,537	39,521	1,237,478	2,193,379	113,261	55,936	833,229	18,227	24,091	397,808	41,275
	%	32.83	32.97	34.92	29.48	36.07	32.47	30.09	25.74	25.95	51.97	54.52	47.46
Iron (Coal)	No	181,835	8,317	426	45,206	64,983	3,420	7,175	15,409	512	1,362	30,852	4,173
	%	1.13	.79	.38	1.08	1.07	.98	3.86	.48	.73	2.94	4.23	4.80
Iron (Electric)	No	221,734	10,732	381	17,323	38,020	4,814	342	11,432	217	3,764	124,837	9,872
	%	1.37	1.02	.34	.41	.63	1.38	.18	.35	.31	8.12	17.11	11.35
Fixed Line Telephone	No	727,078	40,759	1,740	85,577	204,866	4,137	1,960	80,755	3,106	6,618	281,824	15,736
	%	4.50	3.89	1.54	2.04	3.37	1.19	1.05	2.49	4.42	14.28	38.62	18.09
Telephone (wireless)	No	27,841	493	580	1,828	4,545	606	54	6,464	84	272	12,915	-
	%	.17	.05	.51	.04	.07	.17	.03	.20	.12	.59	1.77	-
Telephone (mobile)	No	4,071,922	267,934	41,573	654,585	1,573,240	83,554	40,859	661,080	21,961	28,349	649,302	49,485
	%	25.22	25.56	36.73	15.59	25.87	23.95	21.98	20.42	31.26	61.16	88.99	56.90
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	No	6,105,233	401,866	44,644	1,152,327	2,543,861	90,649	80,133	1,117,987	22,077	24,483	580,506	46,700
	%	37.82	38.34	39.45	27.45	41.83	25.99	43.11	34.54	31.43	52.82	79.56	53.70
Television	No	1,601,551	104,236	21,808	220,166	443,685	22,639	9,067	171,794	7,183	21,494	538,288	41,191
	%	9.92	9.95	19.27	5.24	7.30	6.49	4.88	5.31	10.22	46.37	73.77	47.36
Video Deck	No	297,204	9,413	1,223	26,961	98,555	2,267	2,331	35,181	1,681	3,265	110,154	6,173
	%	1.84	.90	1.08	.64	1.62	.65	1.25	1.09	2.39	7.04	15.10	7.10
CD/CD/DVD	No	1,097,762	61,743	14,202	172,101	281,198	11,289	5,863	129,128	5,158	15,103	374,334	27,643
	%	6.80	5.89	12.55	4.10	4.62	3.24	3.15	3.99	7.34	32.58	51.30	31.79
Dish	No	480,470	32,377	10,328	74,370	107,052	15,896	2,500	29,307	1,671	7,634	181,294	18,041
	%	2.98	3.09	9.13	1.77	1.76	4.56	1.34	.91	2.38	16.47	24.85	20.74
Sofa set	No	776,806	55,952	984	95,080	156,149	3,612	1,517	62,027	2,842	5,524	384,143	8,976
	%	4.81	5.34	.87	2.27	2.57	1.04	.82	1.92	4.05	11.92	52.65	10.32
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	No	4,867,859	179,264	12,983	798,099	2,267,578	26,979	100,120	1,047,747	26,585	6,836	389,987	11,681
	%	30.15	17.10	11.47	19.01	37.29	7.73	53.86	32.37	37.84	14.75	53.45	13.43
Bicycle	No	237,917	15,789	4,617	40,585	93,738	1,988	5,264	55,476	4,352	862	9,620	5,626
	%	1.47	1.51	4.08	.97	1.54	.57	2.83	1.71	6.19	1.86	1.32	6.47
Motor Cycle	No	26,421	287	120	736	9,790	404	492	13,676	228	193	174	321
	%	.16	.03	.11	.02	.16	.12	.26	.42	.32	.42	.02	.37
Cart (Hand pushed)	No	110,610	1,812	791	10,387	33,927	22,898	1,078	28,395	778	2,978	1,501	6,065
	%	.69	.17	.70	.25	.56	6.56	.58	.88	1.11	6.42	.21	6.97
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	No	119,815	7,463	2,277	11,234	65,098	11,031	1,249	20,061	36	64	986	216
	%	.74	.71	2.01	.27	1.07	3.16	.67	.62	.05	.14	.14	.25
Sewing machine	No	115,840	8,083	506	35,803	50,079	845	1,343	9,471	199	362	8,241	908
	%	.72	.77	.45	.85	.82	.24	.72	.29	.28	.78	1.13	1.04
Weaving equipment	No	124,071	18,755	317	44,686	21,023	-	576	28,195	37	68	10,414	-
	%	.77	1.79	.28	1.06	.35	-	.31	.87	.05	.15	1.43	-
Builder's equipment	No	317,140	89,365	555	76,584	78,770	1,816	3,158	40,126	1,484	1,367	18,443	5,472
	%	1.96	8.53	.49	1.82	1.30	.52	1.70	1.24	2.11	2.95	2.53	6.29

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Carpenter's equipment	No	665,707	47,989	1,014	148,670	287,610	3,993	6,906	130,776	2,723	1,879	27,768	4,379
	%	4.12	4.58	.90	3.54	4.73	1.14	4.79	4.04	3.88	4.05	3.81	5.04
Welding equipment	No	21,385	1,409	188	4,970	5,112	150	65	4,320	154	55	4,586	376
	%	.13	.13	.17	.12	.08	.04	.03	.13	.22	.12	.63	.43
Wood cutting equipment	No	125,827	19,890	380	9,660	49,193	190	1,719	41,982	303	253	1,970	287
	%	.78	1.90	.34	.23	.81	.05	.92	1.30	.43	.55	.27	.33
Block production equipment	No	9,095	3,926	-	-	840	134	-	453	64	162	3,015	501
	%	.06	.37	-	-	.01	.04	-	.01	.09	.35	.41	.58
Mitad - Electric	No	555,990	38,318	72	24,897	92,364	1,446	647	27,314	327	8,485	354,987	7,133
	%	3.44	3.66	.06	.59	1.52	.41	.35	.84	.47	18.30	48.65	8.20
Mitad - power saving (modern)	No	508,309	7,705	285	233,745	167,862	4,299	4,330	17,051	235	1,821	58,012	12,964
	%	3.15	.74	.25	5.57	2.76	1.23	2.33	.53	.33	3.93	7.95	14.91
Refrigerator	No	527,613	30,231	8,327	49,384	105,145	7,271	1,499	44,400	4,482	7,180	256,017	13,677
	%	3.27	2.88	7.36	1.18	1.73	2.08	.81	1.37	6.38	15.49	35.09	15.73
Private car	No	52,741	2,874	-	1,773	4,858	826	-	1,628	39	68	40,345	330
	%	.33	.27	-	.04	.08	.24	-	.05	.06	.15	5.53	.38
Car - Commercial	No	46,167	3,506	371	5,439	11,110	1,930	34	6,047	179	450	15,718	1,383
	%	.29	.33	.33	.13	.18	.55	.02	.19	.25	.97	2.15	1.59
Bajaj	No	26,639	2,435	540	7,818	8,167	1,008	144	2,503	82	214	1,830	1,900
	%	.17	.23	.48	.19	.13	.29	.08	.08	.12	.46	.25	2.18
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	No	3,858,307	462,248	25,837	1,349,742	1,078,244	16,368	27,646	545,079	13,814	17,011	293,196	29,122
	%	23.90	44.10	22.83	32.15	17.73	4.69	14.87	16.84	19.66	36.70	40.18	33.49
Wardrobe	No	991,461	85,601	3,924	89,366	251,019	8,937	7,027	115,835	2,014	8,803	394,377	24,558
	%	6.14	8.17	3.47	2.13	4.13	2.56	3.78	3.58	2.87	18.99	54.05	28.24
Shelf for storing goods	No	1,286,701	61,348	10,482	160,260	406,136	9,329	7,664	151,343	4,883	11,368	439,278	24,610
	%	7.97	5.85	9.26	3.82	6.68	2.67	4.12	4.68	6.95	24.52	60.20	28.30
Biogas stove (pit)	No	4,358	1,541	263	130	652	-	59	431	24	-	1,082	176
	%	.03	.15	.23	-	.01	-	.03	.01	.03	-	.15	.20
Water storage pit	No	339,341	26,702	131	130,535	122,924	13,347	2,449	38,718	-	3,413	509	613
	%	2.10	2.55	.12	3.11	2.02	3.83	1.32	1.20	-	7.36	.07	.70
Chat plant (No. planted)	No	2,592,289	9,978	131	329,592	1,444,153	35,632	32,434	706,302	2,548	19,471	562	11,487
	%	16.06	.95	.12	7.85	23.75	10.21	17.45	21.82	3.63	42.01	.08	13.21
Coffee plant (No. planted)	No	4,157,304	27,379	-	387,537	1,761,470	1,189	43,259	1,916,219	8,754	3,666	2,839	4,992
	%	25.75	2.61	-	9.23	28.97	.34	23.27	59.20	12.46	7.91	.39	5.74
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	No	5,997,133	185,894	4,782	1,007,719	2,204,857	16,757	74,471	2,451,436	22,931	15,133	6,347	6,806
	%	37.15	17.74	4.23	24.01	36.26	4.80	40.06	75.74	32.64	32.65	.87	7.83
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	No	6,974,771	296,961	101	2,028,873	2,602,423	7,082	36,066	1,958,845	5,575	14,908	19,797	4,140
	%	43.20	28.33	.09	48.33	42.80	2.03	19.40	60.52	7.94	32.16	2.71	4.76
Total		16,144,652	1,048,074	113,172	4,197,714	6,081,010	348,830	185,894	3,236,723	70,251	46,354	729,664	86,966

Table 9.1(b): Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Rural - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Cattle-Indegenous	No	8,784,359	462,584	56,336	2,245,367	3,619,968	170,535	67,285	2,110,569	21,856	14,435	-	15,424
(Except farm animals)	%	69.13	59.01	73.79	64.53	72.20	59.70	42.84	74.81	46.06	72.10	-	67.26
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid	No	148,964	18,948	2,841	32,201	55,737	1,098	251	36,975	-	691	-	222
(Except farm animals)	%	1.17	2.42	3.72	.93	1.11	.38	.16	1.31	-	3.45	-	.97
Farm animals	No	7,083,492	529,412	16,798	2,341,022	2,834,675	61,950	62,091	1,223,129	5,588	3,931	-	4,896
	%	55.74	67.54	22.00	67.28	56.54	21.69	39.54	43.36	11.78	19.64	-	21.35
Transport animals	No	1,553,236	48,412	29,371	217,559	855,561	81,932	2,080	314,911	338	591	-	2,481
(Horse, Camel, ...)	%	12.22	6.18	38.47	6.25	17.06	28.68	1.32	11.16	.71	2.95	-	10.82
Other draught animals	No	3,753,465	292,551	20,688	1,297,444	1,591,496	134,995	36,255	362,194	490	6,659	-	10,693
(Except farm animals)	%	29.54	37.32	27.10	37.29	31.74	47.26	23.08	12.84	1.03	33.26	-	46.63
Sheep and Goat	No	6,719,924	366,056	66,935	1,654,770	2,784,685	230,917	65,771	1,504,965	15,250	11,865	-	18,710
	%	52.88	46.70	87.68	47.56	55.54	80.84	41.88	53.35	32.14	59.27	-	81.59
Chicken	No	7,258,173	539,279	6,259	2,260,903	2,778,514	39,595	102,570	1,479,351	28,629	8,051	-	15,022
	%	57.12	68.80	8.20	64.98	55.42	13.86	65.31	52.44	60.33	40.21	-	65.51
Beehives-traditional	No	1,735,578	82,070	723	369,655	870,883	3,691	28,617	372,051	4,958	1,617	-	1,313
	%	13.66	10.47	.95	10.62	17.37	1.29	18.22	13.19	10.45	8.08	-	5.73
Beehives-partially modern	No	50,443	5,046	-	18,026	17,341	-	784	8,719	379	62	-	86
	%	.40	.64	-	.52	.35	-	.50	.31	.80	.31	-	.38
Beehives-modern	No	71,537	21,840	-	34,345	12,427	-	1,284	838	664	-	-	139
	%	.56	2.79	-	.99	.25	-	.82	.03	1.40	-	-	.61
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	No	8,103,637	603,430	15,756	2,675,203	3,221,448	79,483	83,901	1,404,996	5,799	8,122	-	5,499
	%	63.77	76.98	20.64	76.89	64.25	27.82	53.42	49.80	12.22	40.57	-	23.98
Sickle / "Machid"	No	10,406,379	674,162	41,600	3,099,462	4,131,230	159,538	141,875	2,092,297	31,351	18,178	-	16,686
	%	81.89	86.00	54.49	89.08	82.40	55.85	90.34	74.16	66.06	90.80	-	72.76
Axe/"Gejera"	No	10,935,203	601,947	50,999	2,918,702	4,428,352	231,722	149,095	2,476,253	42,112	16,777	-	19,244
	%	86.05	76.79	66.80	83.89	88.33	81.12	94.93	87.77	88.74	83.80	-	83.92
Pick Axe or "Geso"	No	9,263,056	537,489	30,904	2,504,148	3,659,116	142,172	142,752	2,190,712	33,948	8,931	-	12,884
	%	72.89	68.57	40.48	71.97	72.98	49.77	90.89	77.65	71.54	44.61	-	56.18
Plough (traditional)	No	8,142,809	580,124	13,426	2,629,780	3,335,011	80,963	82,756	1,387,751	6,221	15,914	-	10,863
	%	64.08	74.01	17.59	75.58	66.52	28.34	52.69	49.19	13.11	79.49	-	47.37
Plough (modern)	No	129,544	24,732	-	41,162	57,284	753	347	4,498	-	428	-	340
	%	1.02	3.16	-	1.18	1.14	.26	.22	.16	-	2.14	-	1.48
Water pump	No	63,430	8,792	89	18,205	30,421	2,667	257	-	-	2,533	-	466
	%	.50	1.12	.12	.52	.61	.93	.16	-	-	12.65	-	2.03
Kerosene stove	No	120,382	9,144	-	31,405	69,113	2,081	266	2,529	-	3,957	-	1,887
	%	.95	1.17	-	.90	1.38	.73	.17	.09	-	19.77	-	8.23
Butane gas stove	No	78,204	9,649	-	1,608	57,140	461	-	8,778	68	416	-	84
	%	.62	1.23	-	.05	1.14	.16	-	.31	.14	2.08	-	.37
Electric stove	No	7,194	1,289	-	5,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.06	.16	-	.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blanket/ Gabi	No	11,289,841	679,460	41,582	3,108,773	4,417,051	224,689	130,158	2,619,467	35,235	17,131	-	16,295
	%	88.84	86.68	54.47	89.35	88.10	78.66	82.88	92.85	74.25	85.57	-	71.06

Table 9.1(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Rural - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Mattress and/or Beds	No	7,366,733	346,286	44,499	2,021,887	3,435,299	130,644	108,824	1,230,029	21,620	14,276	-	13,369
	%	57.97	44.18	58.29	58.11	68.52	45.73	69.29	43.60	45.56	71.31	-	58.30
Wrist Watch Clock	No	3,702,964	233,865	24,680	950,126	1,693,499	88,252	43,139	642,232	11,394	9,070	-	6,707
	%	29.14	29.83	32.33	27.31	33.78	30.89	27.47	22.76	24.01	45.30	-	29.25
Iron (Coal)	No	58,305	1,647	-	23,403	23,835	1,316	6,119	1,825	84	-	-	76
	%	.46	.21	-	.67	.48	.46	3.90	.06	.18	-	-	.33
Iron (Electric)	No	2,864	713	-	1,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334
	%	.02	.09	-	.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.46
Fixed Line Telephone	No	11,807	594	-	-	7,047	-	-	3,775	-	57	-	334
	%	.09	.08	-	-	.14	-	-	.13	-	.28	-	1.46
Telephone (wireless)	No	7,171	-	109	-	2,332	483	-	4,247	-	-	-	-
	%	.06	-	.14	-	.05	.17	-	.15	-	-	-	-
Telephone (mobile)	No	1,722,588	110,382	15,995	270,491	865,990	47,534	24,247	370,242	6,595	7,133	-	3,979
	%	13.56	14.08	20.95	7.77	17.27	16.64	15.44	13.12	13.90	35.63	-	17.35
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	No	3,919,275	246,092	28,949	794,144	1,850,652	68,012	63,767	840,675	12,423	7,487	-	7,074
	%	30.84	31.39	37.92	22.82	36.91	23.81	40.60	29.80	26.18	37.40	-	30.85
Television	No	85,829	10,670	3,882	30,177	25,362	753	1,450	10,203	72	1,987	-	1,273
	%	.68	1.36	5.08	.87	.51	.26	.92	.36	.15	9.93	-	5.55
Video Deck	No	8,394	713	668	1,327	3,381	-	256	1,738	72	78	-	161
	%	.07	.09	.87	.04	.07	-	.16	.06	.15	.39	-	.70
CD/CD/DVD	No	56,454	7,433	2,121	21,687	16,346	-	939	5,571	72	1,477	-	808
	%	.44	.95	2.78	.62	.33	-	.60	.20	.15	7.38	-	3.52
Dish	No	23,116	2,551	812	9,377	6,726	753	-	2,319	-	148	-	430
	%	.18	.33	1.06	.27	.13	.26	-	.08	-	.74	-	1.88
Sofa set	No	39,868	2,176	185	9,294	17,474	-	507	8,872	1,198	-	-	162
	%	.31	.28	.24	.27	.35	-	.32	.31	2.52	-	-	.71
Chair & Table	No	3,075,030	88,260	4,745	466,168	1,665,029	21,213	80,393	735,870	13,275	77	-	-
(Excluding stool & bench)	%	24.20	11.26	6.22	13.40	33.21	7.43	51.19	26.08	27.97	.38	-	-
Bicycle	No	91,305	5,459	2,657	14,828	38,814	878	3,673	23,459	1,537	-	-	-
	%	.72	.70	3.48	.43	.77	.31	2.34	.83	3.24	-	-	-
Motor Cycle	No	11,794	-	-	-	4,419	-	263	7,055	-	57	-	-
	%	.09	-	-	-	.09	-	.17	.25	-	.28	-	-
Cart (Hand pushed)	No	57,856	1,309	263	6,737	20,108	14,157	768	11,735	68	1,909	-	802
	%	.46	.17	.34	.19	.40	4.96	.49	.42	.14	9.54	-	3.50
Cart (animal drawn)- for	No	85,762	2,791	1,650	5,686	49,206	9,720	904	15,805	-	-	-	-
transporting people & goods	%	.67	.36	2.16	.16	.98	3.40	.58	.56	-	-	-	-
Sewing machine	No	66,210	4,854	185	21,579	33,546	441	1,072	4,450	-	83	-	-
	%	.52	.62	.24	.62	.67	.15	.68	.16	-	.41	-	-
Weaving equipment	No	88,610	8,736	317	36,840	16,649	-	532	25,536	-	-	-	-
	%	.70	1.11	.42	1.06	.33	-	.34	.91	-	-	-	-
Builder's equipment	No	206,680	80,400	121	53,264	44,913	483	2,290	23,371	577	265	-	996
	%	1.63	10.26	.16	1.53	.90	.17	1.46	.83	1.22	1.32	-	4.34

Table 9.1(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Rural - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Carpenter's equipment	No	432,353	36,445	121	103,189	190,910	2,633	6,625	89,750	1,242	849	-	589
	%	3.40	4.65	.26	2.97	3.81	.92	4.22	3.18	2.62	4.24	-	2.57
Welding equipment	No	1,605	-	-	1,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.01	-	-	.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood cutting equipment	No	93,177	15,777	-	6,278	36,467	-	1,308	33,049	215	83	-	-
	%	.73	2.01	-	.18	.73	-	.83	1.17	.45	.41	-	-
Block production equipment	No	1,667	1,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.01	.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitad - Electric	No	1,742	1,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162
	%	.01	.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.71
Mitad - power saving (modern)	No	255,557	3,829	-	182,196	58,784	3,071	3,162	1,249	-	65	-	3,201
	%	2.01	.49	-	5.24	1.17	1.08	2.01	.04	-	.32	-	13.96
Refrigerator	No	13,569	2,949	929	9,392	-	-	-	-	72	65	-	162
	%	.11	.38	1.22	.27	-	-	-	-	.15	.32	-	.71
Private car	No	455	-	-	-	-	455	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car - Commercial	No	2,052	-	-	-	1,098	878	-	-	-	-	-	76
	%	.02	-	-	-	.02	.31	-	-	-	-	-	.33
Bajaj	No	11,240	1,142	157	5,384	3,368	-	-	1,103	-	-	-	86
	%	.09	.15	.21	.15	.07	-	-	.04	-	-	-	.38
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	No	2,392,122	303,165	7,697	1,015,467	670,286	4,279	19,276	358,911	6,085	2,743	-	1,213
	%	18.82	38.67	10.08	29.27	13.37	1.50	12.27	12.72	12.82	13.70	-	5.29
Wardrobe	No	174,331	24,194	-	23,933	73,141	479	5,419	46,267	356	134	-	408
	%	1.37	3.09	-	.69	1.46	.17	3.45	1.64	.75	.67	-	1.78
Shelf for storing goods	No	111,938	6,295	907	27,258	55,690	-	2,895	17,699	780	91	-	323
	%	.88	.80	1.19	.78	1.11	-	1.84	.63	1.64	.45	-	1.41
Biogas stove (pit)	No	1,599	1,336	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.01	.17	.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water storage pit	No	291,814	24,252	231	120,110	105,177	12,163	853	25,528	-	3,203	-	397
	%	2.30	3.09	.17	3.45	2.10	4.26	.54	.90	-	16.00	-	1.73
Chat plant (No. planted)	No	2,488,125	9,656	231	319,205	1,381,291	35,632	30,240	681,246	2,304	17,618	-	10,802
	%	19.58	1.23	.17	9.17	27.55	12.47	19.25	24.15	4.86	88.00	-	47.10
Coffee plant (No. planted)	No	3,908,757	25,463	-	370,369	1,635,779	1,142	39,270	1,822,305	7,451	2,867	-	4,111
	%	30.76	3.25	-	10.64	32.63	.40	25.00	64.59	15.70	14.32	-	17.93
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	No	5,672,687	171,587	4,617	966,882	2,073,494	16,464	67,025	2,333,477	21,741	11,804	-	5,596
	%	44.64	21.89	6.05	27.79	41.36	5.76	42.68	82.71	45.81	58.96	-	24.40
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	No	6,573,440	277,700	-	1,914,480	2,447,078	6,915	30,112	1,877,299	4,125	11,591	-	4,140
	%	51.73	35.43	-	55.02	48.81	2.42	19.17	66.54	8.69	57.90	-	18.05
Total		12,707,495	783,881	76,344	3,479,368	5,013,588	285,661	157,053	2,821,192	47,456	20,020	-	22,932

Table 9.1(c): Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Urban - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Cattle-Indegenous	No	434,458	26,593	3,192	90,410	200,582	3,164	6,274	89,099	2,999	568	10,676	901
(Except farm animals)	%	12.64	10.07	8.67	12.59	18.79	5.01	21.75	21.44	13.16	2.16	1.46	1.41
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid	No	57,477	3,481	451	10,905	28,046	192	63	10,265	-	258	3,816	-
(Except farm animals)	%	1.67	1.32	1.22	1.52	2.63	.30	.22	2.47	-	.98	.52	-
Farm animals	No	214,819	21,961	1,191	59,327	91,563	1,145	3,140	27,754	156	165	8,255	162
	%	6.25	8.31	3.23	8.26	8.58	1.81	10.89	6.68	.68	.63	1.13	.25
Transport animals	No	37,598	570	1,544	3,714	20,870	602	187	6,333	86	-	3,335	357
(Horse, Camel, ...)	%	1.09	.22	4.19	.52	1.96	.95	.65	1.52	.38	-	.46	.56
Other draught animals	No	139,124	15,638	1,485	59,342	43,018	3,392	2,745	5,225	94	277	6,987	921
(Except farm animals)	%	4.05	5.92	4.03	8.26	4.03	5.37	9.52	1.26	.41	1.05	.96	1.44
Sheep and Goat	No	332,192	17,753	10,276	71,195	137,942	14,319	5,206	55,237	2,814	1,672	7,064	8,714
	%	9.66	6.72	27.90	9.91	12.92	22.67	18.05	13.29	12.34	6.35	.97	13.61
Chicken	No	495,749	40,521	1,802	142,623	194,052	6,030	8,916	71,750	5,023	2,767	18,166	4,099
	%	14.42	15.34	4.89	19.85	18.18	9.55	30.91	17.27	22.04	10.51	2.49	6.40
Beehives-traditional	No	45,877	2,960	89	8,291	21,245	126	1,477	9,337	-	437	1,686	229
	%	1.33	1.12	.24	1.15	1.99	.20	5.12	2.25	-	1.66	.23	.36
Beehives-partially modern	No	3,294	287	11	91	649	-	99	1,809	-	-	348	-
	%	.10	.11	.03	.01	.06	-	.34	.44	-	-	.05	-
Beehives-modern	No	6,263	732	-	1,988	2,194	-	163	1,045	66	75	-	-
	%	.18	.28	-	.28	.21	-	.57	.25	.29	.28	-	-
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	No	260,867	27,411	1,699	93,838	92,752	1,789	5,263	27,768	167	644	8,810	726
	%	7.59	10.38	4.61	13.06	8.69	2.83	18.25	6.68	.73	2.45	1.21	1.13
Sickle / "Machid"	No	707,092	44,144	5,221	189,568	267,514	5,653	12,928	104,039	5,163	6,757	62,429	3,676
	%	20.57	16.71	14.18	26.39	25.06	8.95	44.83	25.04	22.65	25.66	8.56	5.74
Axe/"Gejera"	No	1,217,807	45,047	6,645	257,172	502,054	18,519	19,609	191,986	10,406	10,869	134,911	20,589
	%	35.43	17.05	18.04	35.80	47.03	29.32	67.99	46.20	45.65	41.27	18.49	32.15
Pick Axe or "Geso"	No	802,305	39,326	3,760	166,689	303,093	9,765	15,195	140,260	7,615	3,961	105,033	7,608
	%	23.34	14.89	10.21	23.20	28.39	15.46	52.69	33.75	33.41	15.04	14.39	11.88
Plough (traditional)	No	286,872	27,558	1,582	100,410	101,660	2,690	5,152	33,435	276	3,735	9,646	728
	%	8.35	10.43	4.30	13.98	9.52	4.26	17.86	8.05	1.21	14.18	1.32	1.14
Plough (modern)	No	4,389	273	-	2,077	875	56	72	149	-	68	819	-
	%	.13	.10	-	.29	.08	.09	.25	.04	-	.26	.11	-
Water pump	No	10,320	547	66	1,532	5,540	282	-	244	63	475	1,355	216
	%	.30	.21	.18	.21	.52	.45	-	.06	.28	1.80	.19	.34
Kerosene stove	No	859,870	25,512	1,812	137,421	172,249	1,352	972	44,847	642	17,061	416,780	41,222
	%	25.02	9.66	4.92	19.13	16.14	2.14	3.37	10.79	2.82	64.79	57.12	64.37
Butane gas stove	No	411,024	17,585	1,194	17,252	133,276	1,564	1,284	66,374	830	2,858	167,501	1,306
	%	11.96	6.66	3.24	2.40	12.49	2.48	4.45	15.97	3.64	10.85	22.96	2.04
Electric stove	No	274,194	12,851	233	16,689	46,956	300	588	17,476	261	3,424	173,631	1,785
	%	7.98	4.86	.63	2.32	4.40	.47	2.04	4.21	1.14	13.00	23.80	2.79
Blanket/ Gabi	No	3,297,318	258,300	28,415	685,766	1,021,007	54,632	27,135	402,406	18,791	25,758	727,127	47,981
	%	95.93	97.77	77.15	95.46	95.65	86.49	94.08	96.84	82.43	97.81	99.65	74.93

Table 9.1(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Urban - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Mattress and/or Beds	No	3,262,311	245,591	34,284	671,093	1,030,645	50,019	25,421	378,770	18,882	25,306	722,542	59,758
	%	94.91	92.96	93.09	93.42	96.55	79.18	88.14	91.15	82.83	96.10	99.02	93.32
Wrist Watch Clock	No	1,596,777	111,672	14,840	287,352	499,880	25,009	12,797	190,997	6,833	15,021	397,808	34,568
	%	46.46	42.27	40.29	40.00	46.83	39.59	44.37	45.96	29.98	57.04	54.52	53.98
Iron (Coal)	No	123,529	6,670	426	21,802	41,148	2,103	1,056	13,584	428	1,362	30,852	4,098
	%	3.59	2.52	1.16	3.04	3.85	3.33	3.66	3.27	1.88	5.17	4.23	6.40
Iron (Electric)	No	218,871	10,019	381	15,506	38,020	4,814	342	11,432	217	3,764	124,837	9,539
	%	6.37	3.79	1.03	2.16	3.56	7.62	1.19	2.75	.95	14.29	17.11	14.90
Fixed Line Telephone	No	715,273	40,165	1,740	85,577	197,820	4,137	1,960	76,980	3,106	6,561	281,824	15,403
	%	20.81	15.20	4.72	11.91	18.53	6.55	6.80	18.53	13.63	24.91	38.62	24.05
Telephone (wireless)	No	20,669	493	471	1,828	2,213	122	54	2,217	84	272	12,915	-
	%	.60	.19	1.28	.25	.21	.19	.19	.53	.37	1.03	1.77	-
Telephone (mobile)	No	2,349,333	157,552	25,578	384,094	707,250	36,020	16,612	290,838	15,366	21,216	649,302	45,505
	%	68.35	59.63	69.45	53.47	66.26	57.02	57.60	69.99	67.41	80.57	88.99	71.06
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	No	2,185,959	155,774	15,696	358,183	693,208	22,637	16,367	277,312	9,654	16,996	580,506	39,626
	%	63.60	58.96	42.62	49.86	64.94	35.84	56.75	66.74	42.35	64.54	79.56	61.88
Television	No	1,515,721	93,566	17,926	189,989	418,324	21,886	7,616	161,591	7,111	19,507	538,288	39,917
	%	44.10	35.42	48.67	26.45	39.19	34.65	26.41	38.89	31.20	74.08	73.77	62.34
Video Deck	No	288,806	8,699	554	25,633	95,173	2,267	2,075	33,444	1,609	3,186	110,154	6,012
	%	8.40	3.29	1.50	3.57	8.92	3.59	7.19	8.05	7.06	12.10	15.10	9.39
CD/CD/DVD	No	1,041,306	54,310	12,080	150,413	264,852	11,289	4,924	123,556	5,087	13,626	374,334	26,835
	%	30.30	20.56	32.80	20.94	24.81	17.87	17.07	29.73	22.32	51.74	51.30	41.91
Dish	No	457,354	29,826	9,516	64,993	100,326	15,144	2,500	26,987	1,671	7,486	181,294	17,611
	%	13.31	11.29	25.84	9.05	9.40	23.97	8.67	6.49	7.33	28.43	24.85	27.50
Sofa set	No	736,939	53,776	799	85,786	138,675	3,612	1,010	53,155	1,645	5,524	384,143	8,814
	%	21.44	20.35	2.17	11.94	12.99	5.72	3.50	12.79	7.22	20.98	52.65	13.76
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	No	1,792,830	91,005	8,239	331,931	602,549	5,766	19,727	311,876	13,310	6,759	389,987	11,681
	%	52.16	34.45	22.37	46.21	56.45	9.13	68.40	75.05	58.39	25.67	53.45	18.24
Bicycle	No	146,614	10,331	1,960	25,757	54,924	1,111	1,591	32,017	2,815	862	9,620	5,626
	%	4.27	3.91	5.32	3.59	5.15	1.76	5.52	7.71	12.35	3.27	1.32	8.79
Motor Cycle	No	14,625	287	120	736	5,371	404	229	6,620	228	135	174	321
	%	.43	.11	.33	.10	.50	.64	.79	1.59	1.00	.51	.02	.50
Cart (Hand pushed)	No	52,755	503	528	3,651	13,819	8,741	310	16,660	710	1,069	1,501	5,263
	%	1.53	.19	1.43	.51	1.29	13.84	1.07	4.01	3.11	4.06	.21	8.22
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	No	34,053	4,672	628	5,647	15,892	1,311	345	4,256	36	64	986	216
	%	.99	1.77	1.71	.79	1.49	2.08	1.20	1.02	.16	.24	.14	.34
Sewing machine	No	49,633	3,229	321	14,224	16,534	404	272	5,022	199	279	8,241	908
	%	1.44	1.22	.87	1.98	1.55	.64	.94	1.21	.87	1.06	1.13	1.42
Weaving equipment	No	35,459	10,018	-	7,846	4,374	-	43	2,659	37	68	10,414	-
	%	1.03	3.79	-	1.09	.41	-	.15	.64	.16	.26	1.43	-
Builder's equipment	No	110,460	8,964	434	23,320	33,857	1,333	868	16,755	907	1,103	18,443	4,476
	%	3.21	3.39	1.18	3.25	3.17	2.11	3.01	4.03	3.98	4.19	2.53	6.99

Table 9.1(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Urban - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Carpenter's equipment	No	233,355	11,545	893	45,481	96,700	1,360	2,281	41,026	1,480	1,031	27,768	3,790
	%	6.79	4.37	2.42	6.33	9.06	2.15	7.91	9.87	6.49	3.92	3.81	5.92
Welding equipment	No	19,780	1,409	188	3,365	5,112	150	65	4,320	154	55	4,586	376
	%	.58	.53	.51	.47	.48	.24	.23	1.04	.68	.21	.63	.59
Wood cutting equipment	No	32,649	4,113	380	3,382	12,726	190	410	8,933	88	170	1,970	287
	%	.95	1.56	1.03	.47	1.19	.30	1.42	2.15	.39	.65	.27	.45
Block production equipment	No	7,428	2,259	-	-	840	134	-	453	64	162	3,015	501
	%	.22	.86	-	-	.08	.21	-	.11	.28	.62	.41	.78
Mitad - Electric	No	554,249	36,739	72	24,897	92,364	1,446	647	27,314	327	8,485	354,987	6,971
	%	16.13	13.91	.20	3.47	8.65	2.29	2.24	6.57	1.43	32.22	48.65	10.89
Mitad - power saving (modern)	No	252,752	3,876	285	51,550	109,078	1,228	1,168	15,802	235	1,755	58,012	9,763
	%	7.35	1.47	.77	7.18	10.22	1.94	4.05	3.80	1.03	6.66	7.95	15.25
Refrigerator	No	514,043	27,281	7,397	39,992	105,145	7,271	1,499	44,400	4,410	7,115	256,017	13,516
	%	14.95	10.33	20.08	5.57	9.85	11.51	5.20	10.69	19.35	27.02	35.09	21.11
Private car	No	52,285	2,874	-	1,773	4,858	371	-	1,628	39	68	40,345	330
	%	1.52	1.09	-	.25	.46	.59	-	.39	.17	.26	5.53	.52
Car - Commercial	No	44,115	3,506	371	5,439	10,012	1,052	34	6,047	179	450	15,718	1,307
	%	1.28	1.33	1.01	.76	.94	1.67	.12	1.46	.79	1.71	2.15	2.04
Bajaj	No	15,398	1,293	383	2,432	4,799	1,008	144	1,399	82	214	1,830	1,814
	%	.45	.49	1.04	.34	.45	1.60	.50	.34	.36	.81	.25	2.83
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	No	1,466,184	159,083	18,140	331,276	407,958	12,089	8,369	186,168	7,728	14,268	293,196	27,909
	%	42.66	60.21	49.25	46.12	38.22	19.14	29.02	44.80	33.90	54.18	40.18	43.58
Wardrobe	No	817,128	61,407	3,924	65,433	177,878	8,458	1,607	69,568	1,658	8,669	394,377	24,149
	%	23.77	23.24	10.65	9.11	16.66	13.39	5.57	16.74	7.27	32.92	54.05	37.71
Shelf for storing goods	No	1,174,765	55,054	9,575	133,003	350,446	9,329	4,769	133,644	4,102	11,277	439,278	24,288
	%	34.18	20.84	26.00	18.52	32.83	14.77	16.54	32.16	18.00	42.82	60.20	37.93
Biogas stove (pit)	No	2,759	205	-	130	652	-	59	431	24	-	1,082	176
	%	.08	.08	-	.02	.06	-	.20	.10	.11	-	.15	.27
Water storage pit	No	47,528	2,450	-	10,426	17,747	1,184	1,596	13,190	-	210	509	216
	%	1.38	.93	-	1.45	1.66	1.87	5.53	3.17	-	.80	.07	.34
Chat plant (No. planted)	No	104,164	322	-	10,386	62,862	-	2,193	25,056	244	1,854	562	685
	%	3.03	.12	-	1.45	5.89	-	7.60	6.03	1.07	7.04	.08	1.07
Coffee plant (No. planted)	No	248,546	1,916	-	17,168	125,691	47	3,989	93,914	1,303	799	2,839	880
	%	7.23	.73	-	2.39	11.78	.07	13.83	22.60	5.72	3.03	.39	1.37
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	No	324,444	14,307	164	40,837	131,363	293	7,446	117,959	1,189	3,329	6,347	1,210
	%	9.44	5.42	.45	5.68	12.31	.46	25.82	28.39	5.22	12.64	.87	1.89
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	No	401,331	19,261	101	114,393	155,345	167	5,954	81,546	1,450	3,317	19,797	-
	%	11.68	7.29	.27	15.92	14.55	.26	20.64	19.62	6.36	12.60	2.71	-
Total		3,437,159	264,194	36,829	718,346	1,067,422	63,169	28,841	415,530	22,795	26,334	729,664	64,035

SHOCKS &GENERAL LIVING STANDARDS

Table 10.1(a): Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Households Suffered from Food Shortage	Number of Months the Household Suffered from Food Shortage: Upto 1 Month	2 - 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	3,424,602	608,386	1,586,595	937,078	162,301	93,776	36,466	16,144,654
	%	21.21	17.77	46.33	27.36	4.74	2.74	1.06	
Tigray	No	135,928	32,468	61,567	31,871	6,668	3,354	-	1,048,074
	%	12.97	23.89	45.29	23.45	4.91	2.47	-	
Afar	No	8,073	520	2,903	2,815	540	922	373	113,172
	%	7.13	6.44	35.96	34.87	6.69	11.42	4.62	
Amhara	No	963,969	132,756	517,607	273,763	19,996	14,657	5,190	4,197,714
	%	22.96	13.77	53.70	28.40	2.07	1.52	.54	
Oromia	No	996,069	236,429	405,774	268,818	43,024	34,053	7,971	6,081,010
	%	16.38	23.74	40.74	26.99	4.32	3.42	.80	
Somale	No	102,747	10,031	43,113	26,401	10,584	11,504	1,114	348,830
	%	29.45	9.76	41.96	25.70	10.30	11.20	1.08	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	9,853	2,682	5,179	154	350	396	1,092	185,894
	%	5.30	27.22	52.56	1.56	3.55	4.02	11.08	
S.N.N.P	No	1,110,268	161,052	519,533	318,261	74,766	21,507	15,149	3,236,723
	%	34.30	14.51	46.79	28.67	6.73	1.94	1.36	
Gambela	No	21,346	4,070	11,716	4,544	374	68	574	70,251
	%	30.39	19.07	54.89	21.29	1.75	.32	2.69	
Harari	No	3,420	755	1,618	564	339	60	84	46,354
	%	7.38	22.08	47.31	16.49	9.91	1.75	2.46	
Addis Ababa	No	60,019	19,514	14,501	8,666	5,350	7,115	4,873	729,664
	%	8.23	32.51	24.16	14.44	8.91	11.85	8.12	
Dire Dawa	No	12,910	8,109	3,083	1,222	309	140	47	86,966
	%	14.84	62.81	23.88	9.47	2.39	1.08	.36	

Table 10.1(b): Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Households Suffered from Food Shortage	Number of Months the Household Suffered from Food Shortage						
			Upto 1 Month	2 - 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	3,077,429	504,805	1,456,768	869,351	147,160	75,228	24,117	12,707,494
	%	24.22	16.40	47.34	28.25	4.78	2.44	.78	
Tigray	No	123,332	29,407	55,749	28,637	6,538	3,001	-	783,881
	%	15.73	23.84	45.20	23.22	5.30	2.43	-	
Afar	No	7,223	390	2,418	2,716	540	818	341	76,344
	%	9.46	5.40	33.48	37.60	7.48	11.32	4.72	
Amhara	No	895,913	117,834	489,080	255,205	17,619	13,007	3,168	3,479,368
	%	25.75	13.15	54.59	28.49	1.97	1.45	.35	
Oromia	No	887,514	204,995	355,214	250,850	41,182	29,541	5,732	5,013,588
	%	17.70	23.10	40.02	28.26	4.64	3.33	.65	
Somale	No	89,769	7,942	39,041	22,430	9,525	10,117	714	285,661
	%	31.43	8.85	43.49	24.99	10.61	11.27	.80	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	8,645	2,386	4,782	-	253	256	968	157,053
	%	5.50	27.60	55.32	-	2.93	2.96	11.20	
S.N.N.P	No	1,043,744	137,987	499,115	304,779	70,725	18,360	12,778	2,821,192
	%	37.00	13.22	47.82	29.20	6.78	1.76	1.22	
Gambela	No	16,831	2,905	9,218	3,929	343	68	368	47,456
	%	35.47	17.26	54.77	23.34	2.04	.40	2.19	
Harari	No	2,407	340	1,318	564	125	60	-	20,020
	%	12.02	14.13	54.76	23.43	5.19	2.49	-	
Dire Dawa	No	2,051	620	833	242	309	-	47	22,932
	%	8.94	30.23	40.61	11.80	15.07	-	2.29	

Table 10.1(c): Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Households Suffered from Food Shortage	Number of Months the Household Suffered from Food Shortage						
			Upto 1 Month	2 - 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	347,173	103,581	129,827	67,727	15,141	18,548	12,349	3,437,159
	%	10.10	29.84	37.40	19.51	4.36	5.34	3.56	
Tigray	No	12,596	3,060	5,818	3,234	131	353	-	264,194
	%	4.77	24.29	46.19	25.67	1.04	2.80	-	
Afar	No	851	130	486	99	-	104	32	36,829
	%	2.31	15.28	57.11	11.63	-	12.22	3.76	
Amhara	No	68,058	14,923	28,528	18,558	2,377	1,650	2,022	718,346
	%	9.47	21.93	41.92	27.27	3.49	2.42	2.97	
Oromia	No	108,556	31,434	50,560	17,968	1,842	4,513	2,239	1,067,422
	%	10.17	28.96	46.58	16.55	1.70	4.16	2.06	
Somale	No	12,976	2,088	4,072	3,971	1,059	1,387	399	63,169
	%	20.54	16.09	31.38	30.60	8.16	10.69	3.07	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,208	296	397	154	97	140	124	28,841
	%	4.19	24.50	32.86	12.75	8.03	11.59	10.26	
S.N.N.P	No	66,523	23,066	20,418	13,482	4,040	3,147	2,370	415,530
	%	16.01	34.67	30.69	20.27	6.07	4.73	3.56	
Gambela	No	4,516	1,165	2,498	615	32	-	206	22,795
	%	19.81	25.80	55.31	13.62	.71	-	4.56	
Harari	No	1,013	415	300	-	214	-	84	26,334
	%	3.85	40.97	29.62	-	21.13	-	8.29	
Addis Ababa	No	60,019	19,514	14,501	8,666	5,350	7,115	4,873	729,664
	%	8.23	32.51	24.16	14.44	8.91	11.85	8.12	
Dire Dawa	No	10,860	7,490	2,250	980	-	140	-	64,035
	%	16.96	68.97	20.72	9.02	-	1.29	-	

Table 10.2(a): Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Number of Months						
		Upto 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Above 12 Months	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	1,747,819	3,087,753	2,578,289	4,117,775	269,388	906,470	12,707,494
	%	13.75	24.30	20.29	32.40	2.12	7.13	100.00
Tigray	No	35,738	153,439	184,139	293,419	38,105	79,041	783,881
	%	4.56	19.57	23.49	37.43	4.86	10.08	100.00
Afar	No	2,390	6,775	6,806	18,860	228	41,285	76,344
	%	3.13	8.87	8.91	24.70	.30	54.08	100.00
Amhara	No	292,052	611,417	739,471	1,467,297	84,423	284,708	3,479,368
	%	8.39	17.57	21.25	42.17	2.43	8.18	100.00
Oromia	No	620,012	1,228,940	941,970	1,792,806	99,221	330,639	5,013,588
	%	12.37	24.51	18.79	35.76	1.98	6.59	100.00
Somale	No	95,093	66,927	31,534	26,073	439	65,595	285,661
	%	33.29	23.43	11.04	9.13	.15	22.96	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	11,541	25,447	28,714	73,694	11,177	6,479	157,052
	%	7.35	16.20	18.28	46.92	7.12	4.13	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	679,259	963,522	622,712	427,187	35,471	93,042	2,821,193
	%	24.08	34.15	22.07	15.14	1.26	3.30	100.00
Gambela	No	5,033	15,454	11,909	13,027	324	1,709	47,456
	%	10.61	32.56	25.09	27.45	.68	3.60	100.00
Harari	No	2,996	5,906	5,665	4,547	-	907	20,021
	%	14.96	29.50	28.30	22.71	-	4.53	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	3,705	9,925	5,369	866	-	3,066	22,931
	%	16.16	43.28	23.41	3.78	-	13.37	100.00

Table 10.2(b): Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Number of Months						
		Upto 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Above 12 Months	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	1,747,819	3,087,753	2,578,289	4,117,775	269,388	906,470	12,707,494
	%	13.75	24.30	20.29	32.40	2.12	7.13	100.00
Tigray	No	35,738	153,439	184,139	293,419	38,105	79,041	783,881
	%	4.56	19.57	23.49	37.43	4.86	10.08	100.00
Afar	No	2,390	6,775	6,806	18,860	228	41,285	76,344
	%	3.13	8.87	8.91	24.70	.30	54.08	100.00
Amhara	No	292,052	611,417	739,471	1,467,297	84,423	284,708	3,479,368
	%	8.39	17.57	21.25	42.17	2.43	8.18	100.00
Oromia	No	620,012	1,228,940	941,970	1,792,806	99,221	330,639	5,013,588
	%	12.37	24.51	18.79	35.76	1.98	6.59	100.00
Somale	No	95,093	66,927	31,534	26,073	439	65,595	285,661
	%	33.29	23.43	11.04	9.13	.15	22.96	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	11,541	25,447	28,714	73,694	11,177	6,479	157,052
	%	7.35	16.20	18.28	46.92	7.12	4.13	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	679,259	963,522	622,712	427,187	35,471	93,042	2,821,193
	%	24.08	34.15	22.07	15.14	1.26	3.30	100.00
Gambela	No	5,033	15,454	11,909	13,027	324	1,709	47,456
	%	10.61	32.56	25.09	27.45	.68	3.60	100.00
Harari	No	2,996	5,906	5,665	4,547	-	907	20,021
	%	14.96	29.50	28.30	22.71	-	4.53	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	3,705	9,925	5,369	866	-	3,066	22,931
	%	16.16	43.28	23.41	3.78	-	13.37	100.00

Table 10.3(a): Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Level - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Total	Regions										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.P.R.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Total													
From sale of Animals and their Products	No	3,745,304	189,017	51,664	995,926	1,467,320	165,955	36,721	802,290	14,346	4,316	3,738	14,011
	%	29.42	21.59	50.32	31.85	29.68	57.47	25.33	30.98	27.86	10.23	.76	18.93
Sale of Crops	No	2,070,231	164,362	8,473	545,763	950,831	6,626	31,384	350,220	5,921	3,894	2,047	710
	%	16.26	18.78	8.25	17.45	19.23	2.29	21.65	13.52	11.50	9.23	.42	.96
Sale of Forest Product	No	34,999	714	-	16,525	5,769	550	1,892	8,599	583	72	150	145
	%	.27	.08	-	.53	.12	.19	1.31	.33	1.13	.17	.03	.20
Own Cash	No	2,594,143	240,579	28,974	546,384	926,518	44,844	35,910	456,792	15,912	17,436	262,244	18,550
	%	20.38	27.48	28.22	17.47	18.74	15.53	24.77	17.64	30.90	41.31	53.62	25.06
Bank/Saving Other insurance	No	185,629	11,559	1,193	32,180	54,176	698	643	24,304	945	591	56,476	2,864
	%	1.46	1.32	1.16	1.03	1.10	.24	.44	.94	1.84	1.40	11.55	3.87
Equb	No	64,256	2,843	987	10,157	15,229	201	320	31,462	384	-	2,673	-
	%	.50	.32	.96	.32	.31	.07	.22	1.21	.75	-	.55	-
Edir	No	450,834	-	308	30,673	219,476	46	967	196,244	1,384	-	1,599	137
	%	3.54	-	.30	.98	4.44	.02	.67	7.58	2.69	-	.33	.19
Loan in Bank or Equivalent	No	36,624	4,367	217	2,812	9,559	-	73	10,882	37	-	8,529	148
	%	.29	.50	.21	.09	.19	-	.05	.42	.07	-	1.74	.20

Table 10.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Level - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Total	Regions										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Loan from Relatives	No	2,417,686	201,632	7,291	698,782	794,840	44,970	26,921	534,681	6,460	8,374	82,978	10,757
	%	18.99	23.03	7.10	22.35	16.08	15.57	18.57	20.65	12.55	19.84	16.97	14.53
Gift from Relatives	No	224,986	18,136	1,280	52,642	94,061	5,051	2,635	20,282	1,470	2,629	19,974	6,826
	%	1.77	2.07	1.25	1.68	1.90	1.75	1.82	.78	2.85	6.23	4.08	9.22
Loan from Non relative	No	737,623	22,567	1,786	163,005	342,180	16,251	4,545	128,840	2,965	4,095	35,806	15,583
	%	5.79	2.58	1.74	5.21	6.92	5.63	3.13	4.98	5.76	9.70	7.32	21.05
Gift from Non relative	No	38,214	5,710	93	4,698	17,323	193	-	5,910	112	501	2,583	1,091
	%	.30	.65	.09	.15	.35	.07	-	.23	.22	1.19	.53	1.47
Sale of Household Assets	No	14,315	59	66	2,807	5,471	100	104	3,182	160	-	2,366	-
	%	.11	.01	.06	.09	.11	.03	.07	.12	.31	-	.48	-
Sale of Personal Items(Jewelery...)	No	8,739	1,792	-	2,655	1,900	45	60	807	177	83	606	614
	%	.07	.20	-	.08	.04	.02	.04	.03	.34	.20	.12	.83
Others	No	104,795	12,081	344	22,199	39,039	3,234	2,738	14,992	635	213	6,743	2,577
	%	.82	1.38	.34	.71	.79	1.12	1.89	.58	1.23	.50	1.38	3.48
Not Stated	No	882	-	-	-	-	-	67	224	-	-	591	-
	%	.01	-	-	-	-	-	.05	.01	-	-	.12	-
Total	No	12,729,260	875,418	102,676	3,127,208	4,943,692	288,764	144,980	2,589,711	51,491	42,204	489,103	74,013
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 10.3(b): Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Rural - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Regions										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Rural													
From sale of Animals and their Products	No	3,643,091	178,782	46,921	972,109	1,434,955	160,269	35,318	784,827	13,047	4,112	-	12,751
	%	36.07	27.95	68.31	37.60	34.90	66.14	28.96	34.81	38.36	22.15	-	57.39
Sale of Crops	No	1,995,082	152,973	7,590	527,021	924,735	5,875	29,076	338,110	5,580	3,412	-	710
	%	19.76	23.91	11.05	20.38	22.49	2.42	23.84	15.00	16.40	18.38	-	3.20
Sale of Forest Product	No	31,640	-	-	15,375	5,394	439	1,832	7,909	546	-	-	145
	%	.31	-	-	.59	.13	.18	1.50	.35	1.61	-	-	.65
Own Cash	No	1,288,772	126,442	6,780	269,846	540,990	24,043	23,500	285,900	6,043	3,597	-	1,631
	%	12.76	19.77	9.87	10.44	13.16	9.92	19.27	12.68	17.77	19.38	-	7.34
Bank/Saving Other insurance	No	42,783	3,788	405	17,544	17,001	461	256	3,165	-	77	-	86
	%	.42	.59	.59	.68	.41	.19	.21	.14	-	.41	-	.39
Equb	No	39,904	1,354	90	5,571	6,417	-	256	25,877	339	-	-	-
	%	.40	.21	.13	.22	.16	-	.21	1.15	1.00	-	-	-
Edir	No	426,779	-	-	29,590	211,599	-	882	183,397	1,311	-	-	-
	%	4.23	-	-	1.14	5.15	-	.72	8.13	3.85	-	-	-
Loan in Bank or Equivalant	No	16,990	3,021	-	1,287	6,558	-	-	6,124	-	-	-	-
	%	.17	.47	-	.05	.16	-	-	.27	-	-	-	-

Table 10.3(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Rural - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Regions										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Loan from Relatives	No	1,897,413	138,455	5,329	577,271	621,674	33,501	23,656	486,114	4,091	4,581	-	2,741
	%	18.79	21.64	7.76	22.33	15.12	13.82	19.40	21.56	12.03	24.68	-	12.34
Gift from Relatives	No	86,945	8,207	362	16,422	45,076	2,875	1,286	11,074	525	704	-	414
	%	.86	1.28	.53	.64	1.10	1.19	1.05	.49	1.54	3.79	-	1.86
Loan from Non relative	No	535,030	14,911	944	128,355	260,541	12,018	4,023	107,133	2,058	1,854	-	3,193
	%	5.30	2.33	1.37	4.96	6.34	4.96	3.30	4.75	6.05	9.99	-	14.37
Gift from Non relative	No	21,691	2,466	-	2,666	12,157	-	-	4,125	-	136	-	141
	%	.21	.39	-	.10	.30	-	-	.18	-	.73	-	.63
Sale of Household Assets	No	4,131	-	-	-	2,086	-	-	1,977	68	-	-	-
	%	.04	-	-	-	.05	-	-	.09	.20	-	-	-
Sale of Personal Items(Jewelery...)	No	3,818	1,792	-	1,958	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
	%	.04	.28	-	.08	-	-	-	-	.20	-	-	-
Others	No	64,953	7,528	271	20,556	22,067	2,846	1,856	8,995	339	88	-	407
	%	.64	1.18	.39	.80	.54	1.17	1.52	.40	1.00	.47	-	1.83
Not Stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No	10,099,022	639,719	68,692	2,585,571	4,111,250	242,327	121,941	2,254,727	34,015	18,561	-	22,219
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.3(c): Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Urban - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Regions										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Urban													
From sale of Animals and their Products	No	102,216	10,236	4,743	23,817	32,366	5,686	1,404	17,462	1,299	204	3,738	1,261
	%	3.89	4.34	13.96	4.40	3.89	12.24	6.09	5.21	7.43	.86	.76	2.43
Sale of Crops	No	75,148	11,389	883	18,742	26,096	751	2,307	12,110	341	482	2,047	-
	%	2.86	4.83	2.60	3.46	3.13	1.62	10.01	3.62	1.95	2.04	.42	-
Sale of Forest Product	No	3,360	714	-	1,150	375	112	60	690	37	72	150	-
	%	.13	.30	-	.21	.05	.24	.26	.21	.21	.30	.03	-
Own Cash	No	1,305,373	114,138	22,194	276,538	385,528	20,801	12,409	170,892	9,870	13,840	262,244	16,919
		49.63	48.43	65.31	51.06	46.31	44.79	53.86	51.02	56.47	58.53	53.62	32.67
Bank/Saving Other insurance	No	142,844	7,770	787	14,636	37,175	237	387	21,139	945	514	56,476	2,778
	%	5.43	3.30	2.32	2.70	4.47	.51	1.68	6.31	5.41	2.17	11.55	5.36
Equb	No	24,352	1,489	897	4,586	8,812	201	64	5,585	45	-	2,673	-
	%	.93	.63	2.64	.85	1.06	.43	.28	1.67	.26	-	.55	-
Edir	No	24,056	-	308	1,084	7,877	46	85	12,847	73	-	1,599	137
	%	.91	-	.91	.20	.95	.10	.37	3.84	.42	-	.33	.26
Loan in Bank or Equivalent	No	19,633	1,346	217	1,525	3,001	-	73	4,757	37	-	8,529	148
	%	.75	.57	.64	.28	.36	-	.32	1.42	.21	-	1.74	.29

Table 10.3(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Urban - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Regions: Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Loan from Relatives	No	520,271	63,177	1,962	121,511	173,166	11,468	3,265	48,567	2,368	3,793	82,978	8,016
	%	19.78	26.80	5.77	22.43	20.80	24.70	14.17	14.50	13.55	16.04	16.97	15.48
Gift from Relatives	No	138,043	9,929	919	36,220	48,985	2,176	1,349	9,208	945	1,925	19,974	6,413
	%	5.25	4.21	2.70	6.69	5.88	4.69	5.86	2.75	5.41	8.14	4.08	12.38
Loan from Non relative	No	202,593	7,656	842	34,650	81,639	4,233	522	21,707	907	2,241	35,806	12,390
	%	7.70	3.25	2.48	6.40	9.81	9.12	2.27	6.48	5.19	9.48	7.32	23.92
Gift from Non relative	No	16,521	3,244	93	2,032	5,166	193	-	1,784	112	365	2,583	949
	%	.63	1.38	.27	.38	.62	.42	-	.53	.64	1.54	.53	1.83
Sale of Household Assets	No	10,184	59	66	2,807	3,385	100	104	1,205	92	-	2,366	-
	%	.39	.03	.19	.52	.41	.22	.45	.36	.53	-	.48	-
Sale of Personal Items(Jewelery...)	No	4,922	-	-	697	1,900	45	60	807	110	83	606	614
	%	.19	-	-	.13	.23	.10	.26	.24	.63	.35	.12	1.19
Others	No	39,839	4,552	73	1,643	16,972	388	882	5,996	296	125	6,743	2,169
	%	1.51	1.93	.21	.30	2.04	.84	3.83	1.79	1.69	.53	1.38	4.19
Not Stated	No	882	-	-	-	-	-	67	224	-	-	591	-
	%	.03	-	-	-	-	-	.29	.07	-	-	.12	-
Total	No	2,630,237	235,699	33,984	541,638	832,443	46,437	23,038	334,980	17,477	23,644	489,103	51,794
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 10.4(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Country Total	Region										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Total													
Death	No	229,862	11,022	2,510	28,463	75,857	3,873	1,814	91,268	1,906	349	11,745	1,055
	%	2.17	5.03	7.17	1.60	1.88	.89	2.96	2.53	4.85	3.52	3.47	1.79
Illiness	No	1,256,834	34,006	2,954	196,609	488,074	19,585	14,388	451,813	2,079	1,998	37,810	7,518
	%	11.85	15.51	8.44	11.04	12.13	4.49	23.49	12.54	5.29	20.18	11.18	12.79
Loss of Job	No	60,031	2,346	352	8,186	18,182	347	17	9,059	157	206	17,980	3,199
	%	.57	1.07	1.01	.46	.45	.08	.03	.25	.40	2.08	5.32	5.44
Shortage of food	No	2,333,523	70,700	5,098	491,696	768,289	79,282	7,141	856,139	10,859	2,396	32,261	9,662
	%	22.00	32.24	14.56	27.60	19.09	18.17	11.66	23.77	27.61	24.19	9.54	16.44
Draught	No	683,275	16,188	657	90,529	248,975	46,932	-	276,656	1,680	897	463	298
	%	6.44	7.38	1.88	5.08	6.19	10.75	-	7.68	4.27	9.06	.14	.51
Flood	No	339,326	4,371	3,310	122,972	109,890	-	-	96,678	892	63	325	825
	%	3.20	1.99	9.45	6.90	2.73	-	-	2.68	2.27	.64	.10	1.40
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	365,694	4,188	657	82,722	162,526	4,683	7,089	102,037	296	310	-	1,186
	%	3.45	1.91	1.88	4.64	4.04	1.07	11.57	2.83	.75	3.13	-	2.02
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	599,525	8,246	6,479	92,387	241,327	47,995	9,310	190,525	948	215	795	1,298
	%	5.65	3.76	18.51	5.19	6.00	11.00	15.20	5.29	2.41	2.17	.24	2.21
Price Fall	No	96,024	953	352	46,045	37,133	-	7,024	3,879	288	-	272	78
	%	.91	.43	1.01	2.58	.92	-	11.47	.11	.73	-	.08	.13
Price Rise of Food Items	No	2,922,900	40,251	4,522	374,502	1,326,913	120,170	4,471	851,163	14,187	860	168,224	17,637
	%	27.56	18.35	12.92	21.02	32.97	27.54	7.30	23.63	36.08	8.68	49.75	30.01
Fire	No	52,720	801	14	13,596	18,714	114	1,359	16,047	452	281	1,342	-
	%	.50	.37	.04	.76	.47	.03	2.22	.45	1.15	2.84	.40	-
Theft/Robbery	No	136,695	4,107	1,066	23,200	57,599	84	1,798	40,257	478	62	7,007	1,037
	%	1.29	1.87	3.04	1.30	1.43	.02	2.94	1.12	1.22	.63	2.07	1.76

Table 10.4(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Country Total	Region										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	599,874	7,883	4,087	92,394	182,700	20,933	3,157	246,650	1,926	666	32,980	6,498
	%	5.66	3.59	11.67	5.19	4.54	4.80	5.15	6.85	4.90	6.73	9.75	11.06
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	49,025	-	-	12,002	9,013	-	-	28,010	-	-	-	-
	%	.46	-	-	.67	.22	-	-	.78	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	15,077	-	877	7,638	-	922	399	2,645	68	-	2,528	-
	%	.14	-	2.50	.43	-	.21	.65	.07	.17	-	.75	-
Heavy Rains Preventing Work	No	114,888	604	802	14,274	10,057	439	-	87,985	137	-	590	-
	%	1.08	.28	2.29	.80	.25	.10	-	2.44	.35	-	.17	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	594,552	8,955	1,275	55,396	178,438	90,567	3,010	230,620	2,439	966	15,648	7,238
	%	5.61	4.08	3.64	3.11	4.43	20.75	4.91	6.40	6.20	9.75	4.63	12.31
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	29,910	1,487	-	8,174	6,239	109	-	9,664	366	127	3,395	349
	%	.28	.68	-	.46	.16	.02	-	.27	.93	1.28	1.00	.59
Other Shock	No	125,931	3,196	-	20,611	84,586	372	276	10,514	167	507	4,805	897
	%	1.19	1.46	-	1.16	2.10	.09	.45	.29	.42	5.12	1.42	1.53
Total	No	10,605,666	219,304	35,012	1,781,396	4,024,512	436,407	61,253	3,601,609	39,325	9,903	338,170	58,775
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 10.4(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Region										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Rural													
Death	No	185,270	9,624	2,282	24,101	62,993	3,116	1,460	79,583	1,456	144	-	511
	%	2.03	5.07	7.19	1.49	1.79	.80	2.68	2.41	4.66	2.37	-	5.34
Illiness	No	1,067,931	28,207	2,906	175,432	425,145	15,076	12,290	405,495	1,108	1,203	-	1,069
	%	11.68	14.85	9.16	10.86	12.11	3.89	22.54	12.27	3.55	19.83	-	11.16
Loss of Job	No	17,463	1,386	263	3,713	6,637	-	-	5,260	69	60	-	75
	%	.19	.73	.83	.23	.19	-	-	.16	.22	.99	-	.78
Shortage of food	No	2,122,237	64,742	4,491	454,030	697,358	68,954	6,538	813,997	9,306	1,899	-	922
	%	23.22	34.09	14.15	28.11	19.86	17.78	11.99	24.63	29.81	31.30	-	9.63
Draught	No	657,207	15,146	657	87,844	245,892	46,069	-	259,295	1,407	897	-	-
	%	7.19	7.98	2.07	5.44	7.00	11.88	-	7.85	4.51	14.78	-	-
Flood	No	330,817	4,371	3,112	118,613	107,909	-	-	95,437	892	63	-	420
	%	3.62	2.30	9.81	7.34	3.07	-	-	2.89	2.86	1.04	-	4.39
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	361,128	4,188	657	81,146	161,182	4,419	7,050	100,834	296	310	-	1,046
	%	3.95	2.21	2.07	5.02	4.59	1.14	12.93	3.05	.95	5.11	-	10.92
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	575,644	8,246	6,370	89,513	228,900	47,011	8,664	185,029	843	215	-	853
	%	6.30	4.34	20.07	5.54	6.52	12.12	15.89	5.60	2.70	3.54	-	8.91
Price Fall	No	92,893	953	263	45,489	35,914	-	6,973	2,935	288	-	-	78
	%	1.02	.50	.83	2.82	1.02	-	12.79	.09	.92	-	-	.81
Price Rise of Food Items	No	2,302,033	28,719	3,519	315,884	1,087,436	101,728	2,358	746,670	11,610	676	-	3,433
	%	25.18	15.12	11.09	19.56	30.97	26.23	4.32	22.59	37.19	11.14	-	35.85
Fire	No	42,487	596	-	12,333	14,044	-	1,339	13,812	363	-	-	-
	%	.46	.31	-	.76	.40	-	2.46	.42	1.16	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No	96,815	3,130	778	19,607	41,237	-	1,571	30,198	294	-	-	-
	%	1.06	1.65	2.45	1.21	1.17	-	2.88	.91	.94	-	-	-

Table 10.4(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Region										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	488,278	7,536	3,677	76,886	147,893	18,413	2,851	228,844	1,583	371	-	224
	%	5.34	3.97	11.59	4.76	4.21	4.75	5.23	6.92	5.07	6.11	-	2.34
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	48,081	-	-	11,058	9,013	-	-	28,010	-	-	-	-
	%	.53	-	-	.68	.26	-	-	.85	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	10,677	-	788	7,397	-	922	399	1,103	68	-	-	-
	%	.12	-	2.48	.46	-	.24	.73	.03	.22	-	-	-
Heavy Rains Preventing Work	No	111,170	604	788	13,207	10,057	439	-	86,003	72	-	-	-
	%	1.22	.32	2.48	.82	.29	.11	-	2.60	.23	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	506,572	8,462	1,182	53,496	150,550	81,660	2,787	206,596	1,127	79	-	633
	%	5.54	4.46	3.72	3.31	4.29	21.06	5.11	6.25	3.61	1.30	-	6.61
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	20,602	1,487	-	7,411	3,603	-	-	7,737	301	63	-	-
	%	.23	.78	-	.46	.10	-	-	.23	.96	1.04	-	-
Other Shock	No	104,147	2,498	-	17,776	75,145	-	256	7,936	136	88	-	312
	%	1.14	1.32	-	1.10	2.14	-	.47	.24	.44	1.45	-	3.26
Total	No	9,141,452	189,895	31,733	1,614,936	3,510,908	387,807	54,536	3,304,774	31,219	6,068	-	9,576
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.4(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Region										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Urban													
Death	No	44,592	1,398	228	4,362	12,864	757	354	11,685	450	205	11,745	544
	%	3.05	4.75	6.95	2.62	2.50	1.56	5.27	3.94	5.55	5.35	3.47	1.11
Illiness	No	188,905	5,799	48	21,177	62,929	4,509	2,098	46,319	971	795	37,810	6,450
	%	12.90	19.72	1.46	12.72	12.25	9.28	31.23	15.60	11.98	20.74	11.18	13.11
Loss of Job	No	42,567	960	89	4,473	11,545	347	17	3,798	88	146	17,980	3,124
	%	2.91	3.26	2.71	2.69	2.25	.71	.25	1.28	1.09	3.81	5.32	6.35
Shortage of food	No	211,287	5,959	607	37,665	70,932	10,328	603	42,142	1,553	497	32,261	8,740
	%	14.43	20.26	18.51	22.63	13.81	21.25	8.98	14.20	19.15	12.96	9.54	17.76
Draught	No	26,069	1,043	-	2,685	3,083	863	-	17,361	273	-	463	298
	%	1.78	3.55	-	1.61	.60	1.78	-	5.85	3.37	-	.14	.61
Flood	No	8,510	-	198	4,359	1,981	-	-	1,242	-	-	325	405
	%	.58	-	6.04	2.62	.39	-	-	.42	-	-	.10	.82
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	4,567	-	-	1,577	1,344	264	40	1,203	-	-	-	139
	%	.31	-	-	.95	.26	.54	.60	.41	-	-	-	.28
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	23,881	-	109	2,874	12,427	983	646	5,496	105	-	795	446
	%	1.63	-	3.32	1.73	2.42	2.02	9.62	1.85	1.30	-	.24	.91
Price Fall	No	3,131	-	89	556	1,219	-	51	944	-	-	272	-
	%	.21	-	2.71	.33	.24	-	.76	.32	-	-	.08	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	620,867	11,532	1,003	58,618	239,477	18,443	2,113	104,492	2,577	184	168,224	14,204
	%	42.40	39.21	30.59	35.21	46.63	37.95	31.45	35.20	31.78	4.80	49.75	28.87
Fire	No	10,235	205	14	1,263	4,671	114	20	2,235	90	281	1,342	-
	%	.70	.70	.43	.76	.91	.23	.30	.75	1.11	7.33	.40	-
Theft/Robbery	No	39,880	976	288	3,593	16,362	84	227	10,060	184	62	7,007	1,037
	%	2.72	3.32	8.78	2.16	3.19	.17	3.38	3.39	2.27	1.62	2.07	2.11

Table 10.4(c)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Region										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	111,595	347	410	15,507	34,807	2,520	306	17,806	343	295	32,980	6,274
	%	7.62	1.18	12.50	9.32	6.78	5.19	4.55	6.00	4.23	7.69	9.75	12.75
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	943	-	-	943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.06	-	-	.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	4,400	-	89	241	-	-	-	1,542	-	-	2,528	-
	%	.30	-	2.71	.14	-	-	-	.52	-	-	.75	-
Heavy Rains Preventing Work	No	3,717	-	14	1,067	-	-	-	1,981	65	-	590	-
	%	.25	-	.43	.64	-	-	-	.67	.80	-	.17	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	87,980	493	93	1,900	27,888	8,907	223	24,024	1,312	887	15,648	6,605
	%	6.01	1.68	2.84	1.14	5.43	18.33	3.32	8.09	16.18	23.14	4.63	13.42
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	9,306	-	-	763	2,636	109	-	1,926	65	63	3,395	349
	%	.64	-	-	.46	.51	.22	-	.65	.80	1.64	1.00	.71
Other Shock	No	21,784	698	-	2,835	9,440	372	20	2,578	32	419	4,805	585
	%	1.49	2.37	-	1.70	1.84	.77	.30	.87	.39	10.93	1.42	1.19
Total	No	1,464,216	29,410	3,279	166,458	513,605	48,600	6,718	296,834	8,108	3,834	338,170	49,200
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 10.5(a): Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total												
Total	No	2,106,520	1,428,804	1,190,827	874,094	732,917	706,524	327,961	262,087	2,787,651	188,280	10,605,665
	%	19.86	13.47	11.23	8.24	6.91	6.66	3.09	2.47	26.28	1.78	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	31,525	14,451	50,624	26,475	30,622	8,365	11,627	1,971	48,447	5,755	229,862
	%	13.71	6.29	22.02	11.52	13.32	3.64	5.06	.86	21.08	2.50	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	127,729	75,789	277,772	93,565	154,184	40,432	26,979	14,620	422,813	22,952	1,256,835
	%	10.16	6.03	22.10	7.44	12.27	3.22	2.15	1.16	33.64	1.83	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	16,786	5,968	3,788	3,381	4,963	2,979	6,510	952	13,744	958	60,029
	%	27.96	9.94	6.31	5.63	8.27	4.96	10.84	1.59	22.90	1.60	100.00
Short age of food	No	446,043	490,045	241,994	265,253	229,805	221,298	67,993	28,137	304,028	38,927	2,333,523
	%	19.11	21.00	10.37	11.37	9.85	9.48	2.91	1.21	13.03	1.67	100.00
Draught	No	89,953	71,265	132,203	70,329	38,195	74,955	45,027	7,772	146,688	6,889	683,276
	%	13.16	10.43	19.35	10.29	5.59	10.97	6.59	1.14	21.47	1.01	100.00
Flood	No	16,052	15,810	27,365	25,661	31,264	1,526	7,591	10,277	196,141	7,639	339,326
	%	4.73	4.66	8.06	7.56	9.21	.45	2.24	3.03	57.80	2.25	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	48,085	31,050	33,713	37,365	11,592	13,245	18,993	8,198	157,069	6,385	365,695
	%	13.15	8.49	9.22	10.22	3.17	3.62	5.19	2.24	42.95	1.75	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	34,699	38,609	57,838	60,134	40,765	15,878	25,397	4,731	303,791	17,683	599,525
	%	5.79	6.44	9.65	10.03	6.80	2.65	4.24	.79	50.67	2.95	100.00
Price fall	No	3,430	15,367	14,852	8,142	3,369	4,140	397	144	41,898	4,284	96,023
	%	3.57	16.00	15.47	8.48	3.51	4.31	.41	.15	43.63	4.46	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,092,536	531,219	200,940	206,961	109,675	274,581	38,719	8,950	421,702	37,617	2,922,900
	%	37.38	18.17	6.87	7.08	3.75	9.39	1.32	.31	14.43	1.29	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total												
Fire	No	2,567	5,513	7,571	3,895	11,995	790	516	420	18,796	657	52,720
	%	4.87	10.46	14.36	7.39	22.75	1.50	.98	.80	35.65	1.25	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	19,491	10,307	3,912	9,079	8,360	3,944	1,855	7,141	68,354	4,253	136,696
	%	14.26	7.54	2.86	6.64	6.12	2.89	1.36	5.22	50.00	3.11	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	117,871	92,491	44,516	43,085	43,908	30,983	59,235	34,981	121,104	11,700	599,874
	%	19.65	15.42	7.42	7.18	7.32	5.16	9.87	5.83	20.19	1.95	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	1,313	816	1,608	-	1,137	76	2,514	39,171	2,391	49,026
	%	-	2.68	1.66	3.28	-	2.32	.16	5.13	79.90	4.88	100.00
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	1,572	2,050	3,183	-	253	1,766	6,122	131	15,077
	%	-	-	10.43	13.60	21.11	-	1.68	11.71	40.60	.87	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	21,437	7,545	2,944	12,689	350	1,373	1,496	11,384	55,536	131	114,885
	%	18.66	6.57	2.56	11.04	.30	1.20	1.30	9.91	48.34	.11	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	24,331	3,910	51,842	1,042	6,189	8,499	1,157	106,587	373,096	17,900	594,553
	%	4.09	.66	8.72	.18	1.04	1.43	.19	17.93	62.75	3.01	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	5,702	-	1,127	2,001	1,197	2,399	4,182	303	12,436	561	29,908
	%	19.07	-	3.77	6.69	4.00	8.02	13.98	1.01	41.58	1.88	100.00
Other Shock	No	8,283	18,152	35,438	1,379	3,301	-	9,958	11,239	36,715	1,467	125,932
	%	6.58	14.41	28.14	1.10	2.62	-	7.91	8.92	29.15	1.16	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Rely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Tigray												
Total	No	26,680	41,415	21,267	21,915	24,940	13,035	6,920	3,578	54,998	4,548	219,296
	%	12.17	18.89	9.70	9.99	11.37	5.94	3.16	1.63	25.08	2.07	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	2,007	1,326	-	709	1,986	1,066	569	612	2,746	-	11,021
	%	18.21	12.03	-	6.43	18.02	9.67	5.16	5.55	24.92	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	3,003	7,796	4,405	344	7,683	3,577	566	152	6,479	-	34,005
	%	8.83	22.93	12.95	1.01	22.59	10.52	1.66	.45	19.05	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	329	587	-	799	177	454	-	-	-	2,346
	%	-	14.02	25.02	-	34.06	7.54	19.35	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	7,892	18,098	8,673	10,156	7,152	5,888	1,217	569	10,139	915	70,699
	%	11.16	25.60	12.27	14.37	10.12	8.33	1.72	.80	14.34	1.29	100.00
Draught	No	3,775	953	2,031	3,550	2,009	603	-	-	2,664	603	16,188
	%	23.32	5.89	12.55	21.93	12.41	3.72	-	-	16.46	3.72	100.00
Flood	No	-	666	-	-	-	-	604	612	2,488	-	4,370
	%	-	15.24	-	-	-	-	13.82	14.00	56.93	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	604	-	569	-	1,206	603	-	-	603	603	4,188
	%	14.42	-	13.59	-	28.80	14.40	-	-	14.40	14.40	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	755	-	-	-	-	7,491	-	8,246
	%	-	-	-	9.16	-	-	-	-	90.84	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	953	-	953
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	8,493	10,147	2,365	4,988	1,479	525	2,906	154	7,369	1,823	40,249
	%	21.10	25.21	5.88	12.39	3.67	1.30	7.22	.38	18.31	4.53	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Tigray												
Fire	No	-	-	-	205	-	596	-	-	-	-	801
	%	-	-	-	25.59	-	74.41	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	141	186	1,193	-	-	-	-	-	2,587	-	4,107
	%	3.43	4.53	29.05	-	-	-	-	-	62.99	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	765	1,914	569	604	2,014	-	604	-	808	604	7,882
	%	9.71	24.28	7.22	7.66	25.55	-	7.66	-	10.25	7.66	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	604
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	760	8,195	-	8,955
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.49	91.51	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	875	-	612	-	-	-	-	-	1,487
	%	-	-	58.84	-	41.16	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	604	-	-	-	719	1,872	-	3,195
	%	-	-	-	18.90	-	-	-	22.50	58.59	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Realy on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Afar												
Total	No	3,888	2,372	7,911	2,966	9,203	1,216	1,209	801	4,122	1,318	35,006
	%	11.11	6.78	22.60	8.47	26.29	3.47	3.45	2.29	11.78	3.77	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	224	145	435	407	1,169	-	-	-	-	131	2,511
	%	8.92	5.77	17.32	16.21	46.56	-	-	-	-	5.22	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	373	263	1,363	274	-	131	14	131	274	131	2,954
	%	12.63	8.90	46.14	9.28	-	4.43	.47	4.43	9.28	4.43	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	263	-	89	-	-	-	-	352
	%	-	-	-	74.72	-	25.28	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	1,022	275	525	483	1,113	293	525	-	861	-	5,097
	%	20.05	5.40	10.30	9.48	21.84	5.75	10.30	-	16.89	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	394	131	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	656
	%	-	60.06	19.97	-	-	-	-	-	19.97	-	100.00
Flood	No	266	746	503	-	1,139	131	-	-	525	-	3,310
	%	8.04	22.54	15.20	-	34.41	3.96	-	-	15.86	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	131	-	263	-	-	263	-	657
	%	-	-	-	19.94	-	40.03	-	-	40.03	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	263	263	-	4,794	-	-	-	394	766	6,480
	%	-	4.06	4.06	-	73.98	-	-	-	6.08	11.82	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	131	-	351
	%	-	-	-	62.68	-	-	-	-	37.32	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	664	155	3,430	89	80	89	14	-	-	-	4,521
	%	14.69	3.43	75.87	1.97	1.77	1.97	.31	-	-	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Afar												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	155	-	131	133	252	-	-	-	394	-	1,065
	%	14.55	-	12.30	12.49	23.66	-	-	-	37.00	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	659	131	788	483	131	220	525	525	624	-	4,086
	%	16.13	3.21	19.29	11.82	3.21	5.38	12.85	12.85	15.27	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	220	394	-	-	-	131	131	876
	%	-	-	-	25.11	44.98	-	-	-	14.95	14.95	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	131	-	131	263	131	-	-	145	-	-	801
	%	16.35	-	16.35	32.83	16.35	-	-	18.10	-	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	394	-	211	-	-	-	131	-	394	145	1,275
	%	30.90	-	16.55	-	-	-	10.27	-	30.90	11.37	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Amhara												
Total	No	245,151	257,368	232,727	287,213	199,455	62,443	64,489	71,216	316,563	44,774	1,781,399
	%	13.76	14.45	13.06	16.12	11.20	3.51	3.62	4.00	17.77	2.51	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	3,648	5,522	5,398	4,714	3,540	2,117	184	-	3,342	-	28,465
	%	12.82	19.40	18.96	16.56	12.44	7.44	.65	-	11.74	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	11,206	15,855	37,447	16,609	52,110	3,742	2,719	3,717	50,604	2,602	196,611
	%	5.70	8.06	19.05	8.45	26.50	1.90	1.38	1.89	25.74	1.32	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,273	738	1,551	283	191	-	1,164	260	2,724	-	8,184
	%	15.55	9.02	18.95	3.46	2.33	-	14.22	3.18	33.28	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	57,621	90,505	55,875	103,197	74,844	29,777	12,912	7,296	47,340	12,327	491,694
	%	11.72	18.41	11.36	20.99	15.22	6.06	2.63	1.48	9.63	2.51	100.00
Draught	No	4,517	13,095	20,987	9,433	7,690	4,559	4,303	-	24,613	1,332	90,529
	%	4.99	14.46	23.18	10.42	8.49	5.04	4.75	-	27.19	1.47	100.00
Flood	No	3,593	14,330	18,800	17,565	6,001	1,395	1,809	1,819	53,524	4,137	122,973
	%	2.92	11.65	15.29	14.28	4.88	1.13	1.47	1.48	43.53	3.36	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	3,211	11,070	17,389	20,996	2,632	4,697	-	1,800	19,609	1,319	82,723
	%	3.88	13.38	21.02	25.38	3.18	5.68	-	2.18	23.70	1.59	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	6,173	8,357	9,838	19,248	10,102	1,741	7,634	-	22,324	6,971	92,388
	%	6.68	9.05	10.65	20.83	10.93	1.88	8.26	-	24.16	7.55	100.00
Price fall	No	2,918	12,455	10,610	4,469	1,152	1,923	-	-	10,700	1,817	46,044
	%	6.34	27.05	23.04	9.71	2.50	4.18	-	-	23.24	3.95	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	133,458	57,532	29,630	70,251	25,905	9,330	7,731	130	35,369	5,167	374,503
	%	35.64	15.36	7.91	18.76	6.92	2.49	2.06	.03	9.44	1.38	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Amhara												
Fire	No	-	2,574	1,763	518	3,814	-	86	-	4,842	-	13,597
	%	-	18.93	12.97	3.81	28.05	-	.63	-	35.61	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	3,726	3,413	2,120	3,192	1,328	330	115	5,646	1,343	1,986	23,199
	%	16.06	14.71	9.14	13.76	5.72	1.42	.50	24.34	5.79	8.56	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	10,397	17,729	14,272	9,614	8,248	1,300	19,406	2,831	8,079	518	92,394
	%	11.25	19.19	15.45	10.41	8.93	1.41	21.00	3.06	8.74	.56	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	1,313	-	1,608	-	1,137	76	455	6,191	1,221	12,001
	%	-	10.94	-	13.40	-	9.47	.63	3.79	51.59	10.17	100.00
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	1,319	1,431	1,898	-	-	1,766	1,224	-	7,638
	%	-	-	17.27	18.74	24.85	-	-	23.12	16.03	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	1,859	2,374	2,162	-	-	-	3,613	4,266	-	14,274
	%	-	13.02	16.63	15.15	-	-	-	25.31	29.89	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	395	-	35,257	14,366	5,377	55,395
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.71	-	63.65	25.93	9.71	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	1,476	-	-	1,923	-	-	1,831	-	2,944	-	8,174
	%	18.06	-	-	23.53	-	-	22.40	-	36.02	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	1,934	1,021	3,354	-	-	-	4,519	6,626	3,159	-	20,613
	%	9.38	4.95	16.27	-	-	-	21.92	32.14	15.33	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Total	No	608,465	659,288	533,073	229,810	315,102	325,766	117,047	81,945	1,096,548	57,466	4,024,510
	%	15.12	16.38	13.25	5.71	7.83	8.09	2.91	2.04	27.25	1.43	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	6,248	4,113	17,479	7,143	17,219	1,808	4,769	423	14,287	2,368	75,857
	%	8.24	5.42	23.04	9.42	22.70	2.38	6.29	.56	18.83	3.12	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	34,137	22,262	125,070	23,741	54,450	21,637	15,237	7,664	177,699	6,178	488,075
	%	6.99	4.56	25.63	4.86	11.16	4.43	3.12	1.57	36.41	1.27	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	2,443	1,400	-	1,138	3,055	1,711	1,053	-	7,382	-	18,182
	%	13.44	7.70	-	6.26	16.80	9.41	5.79	-	40.60	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	91,751	208,648	104,979	69,159	102,190	58,423	27,429	8,725	87,698	9,287	768,289
	%	11.94	27.16	13.66	9.00	13.30	7.60	3.57	1.14	11.41	1.21	100.00
Draught	No	28,730	26,425	80,455	37,196	21,357	13,496	4,299	6,395	30,347	275	248,975
	%	11.54	10.61	32.31	14.94	8.58	5.42	1.73	2.57	12.19	.11	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	6,181	2,079	16,045	-	2,079	5,547	75,880	2,079	109,890
	%	-	-	5.62	1.89	14.60	-	1.89	5.05	69.05	1.89	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	5,237	11,120	12,513	8,058	7,099	5,405	10,788	2,126	96,156	4,024	162,526
	%	3.22	6.84	7.70	4.96	4.37	3.33	6.64	1.31	59.16	2.48	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	3,824	23,702	19,677	20,857	13,557	7,405	12,902	1,808	132,298	5,296	241,326
	%	1.58	9.82	8.15	8.64	5.62	3.07	5.35	.75	54.82	2.19	100.00
Price fall	No	-	2,217	3,986	2,278	2,217	2,217	-	-	21,751	2,467	37,133
	%	-	5.97	10.73	6.13	5.97	5.97	-	-	58.58	6.64	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	398,110	305,427	103,059	44,427	47,023	186,815	17,632	2,398	208,445	13,577	1,326,913
	%	30.00	23.02	7.77	3.35	3.54	14.08	1.33	.18	15.71	1.02	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Fire	No	1,546	2,337	2,004	-	2,954	-	-	375	9,499	-	18,715
	%	8.26	12.49	10.71	-	15.78	-	-	2.00	50.76	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	8,882	3,565	249	3,329	5,001	3,282	810	823	30,849	808	57,598
	%	15.42	6.19	.43	5.78	8.68	5.70	1.41	1.43	53.56	1.40	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	21,413	30,507	12,992	7,939	20,920	17,024	15,031	4,611	43,407	8,856	182,700
	%	11.72	16.70	7.11	4.35	11.45	9.32	8.23	2.52	23.76	4.85	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,059	6,954	-	9,013
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.84	77.16	-	100.00
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	2,383	-	-	-	-	7,674	-	10,057
	%	-	-	-	23.69	-	-	-	-	76.31	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	1,206	1,188	12,414	-	1,023	4,144	-	36,687	119,524	2,251	178,437
	%	.68	.67	6.96	-	.57	2.32	-	20.56	66.98	1.26	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	2,086	-	-	-	366	2,399	302	-	1,086	-	6,239
	%	33.43	-	-	-	5.87	38.45	4.84	-	17.41	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	2,852	16,377	32,015	83	626	-	4,716	2,304	25,612	-	84,585
	%	3.37	19.36	37.85	.10	.74	-	5.58	2.72	30.28	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Somale												
Total	No	114,468	38,678	105,184	18,723	35,090	17,728	6,682	5,179	83,045	11,639	436,416
	%	26.23	8.86	24.10	4.29	8.04	4.06	1.53	1.19	19.03	2.67	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	900	-	-	439	1,467	124	113	439	283	110	3,875
	%	23.23	-	-	11.33	37.86	3.20	2.92	11.33	7.30	2.84	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	1,143	1,726	8,184	1,616	2,651	967	194	47	2,801	256	19,585
	%	5.84	8.81	41.79	8.25	13.54	4.94	.99	.24	14.30	1.31	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	79	-	95	56	-	-	118	-	-	-	348
	%	22.70	-	27.30	16.09	-	-	33.91	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	22,764	18,108	8,441	3,132	12,321	4,983	902	-	7,563	1,068	79,282
	%	28.71	22.84	10.65	3.95	15.54	6.29	1.14	-	9.54	1.35	100.00
Draught	No	8,822	2,404	19,168	2,194	2,733	1,777	900	-	6,785	2,149	46,932
	%	18.80	5.12	40.84	4.67	5.82	3.79	1.92	-	14.46	4.58	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	167	439	470	42	439	-	439	-	2,249	439	4,684
	%	3.57	9.37	10.03	.90	9.37	-	9.37	-	48.01	9.37	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	9,034	2,361	11,821	4,122	4,177	1,031	123	-	13,926	1,400	47,995
	%	18.82	4.92	24.63	8.59	8.70	2.15	.26	-	29.02	2.92	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	55,622	11,763	16,934	6,365	8,079	5,003	1,073	635	11,012	3,685	120,171
	%	46.29	9.79	14.09	5.30	6.72	4.16	.89	.53	9.16	3.07	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Somale												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	68	-	114
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.35	59.65	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	85
	%	-	50.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.41	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	7,585	670	483	592	1,618	1,557	1,774	1,797	4,336	522	20,934
	%	36.23	3.20	2.31	2.83	7.73	7.44	8.47	8.58	20.71	2.49	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	461	-	-	-	461	-	922
	%	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	439
	%	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	8,331	1,036	39,149	165	1,065	2,286	1,025	2,215	33,328	1,968	90,568
	%	9.20	1.14	43.23	.18	1.18	2.52	1.13	2.45	36.80	2.17	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	109
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	21	128	-	-	79	-	21	-	124	-	373
	%	5.63	34.32	-	-	21.18	-	5.63	-	33.24	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Total	No	5,167	8,097	7,153	7,965	2,205	1,920	2,816	2,999	22,858	74	61,254
	%	8.44	13.22	11.68	13.00	3.60	3.13	4.60	4.90	37.32	.12	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	399	525	60	-	-	56	-	753	21	1,814
	%	-	22.00	28.94	3.31	-	-	3.09	-	41.51	1.16	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	553	1,272	5,046	1,140	1,183	537	256	52	4,349	-	14,388
	%	3.84	8.84	35.07	7.92	8.22	3.73	1.78	.36	30.23	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	1,322	2,131	307	307	715	493	266	256	1,344	-	7,141
	%	18.51	29.84	4.30	4.30	10.01	6.90	3.72	3.58	18.82	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high leval of crop pests and disease	No	256	780	667	2,791	-	256	40	-	2,300	-	7,090
	%	3.61	11.00	9.41	39.37	-	3.61	.56	-	32.44	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	103	822	101	830	-	256	1,090	1,359	4,749	-	9,310
	%	1.11	8.83	1.08	8.92	-	2.75	11.71	14.60	51.01	-	100.00
Price fall	No	512	-	256	927	-	-	-	-	5,329	-	7,024
	%	7.29	-	3.64	13.20	-	-	-	-	75.87	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,993	784	-	660	51	329	-	52	549	53	4,471
	%	44.58	17.54	-	14.76	1.14	7.36	-	1.16	12.28	1.19	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Fire	No	-	571	-	276	-	-	256	-	256	-	1,359
	%	-	42.02	-	20.31	-	-	18.84	-	18.84	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	256	-	852	-	690	-	1,798
	%	-	-	-	-	14.24	-	47.39	-	38.38	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	411	1,338	251	575	-	49	-	-	532	-	3,156
	%	13.02	42.40	7.95	18.22	-	1.55	-	-	16.86	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	399
	%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	1,731	-	3,011
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.51	57.49	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	-	276
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
Total	No	895,247	366,806	276,078	284,252	129,685	263,510	114,442	88,676	1,127,285	55,629	3,601,610
	%	24.86	10.18	7.67	7.89	3.60	7.32	3.18	2.46	31.30	1.54	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	13,033	1,298	26,578	12,442	4,236	2,474	5,405	-	23,679	2,123	91,268
	%	14.28	1.42	29.12	13.63	4.64	2.71	5.92	-	25.94	2.33	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	60,658	21,138	94,912	46,085	32,543	7,208	7,035	2,098	168,461	11,676	451,814
	%	13.43	4.68	21.01	10.20	7.20	1.60	1.56	.46	37.29	2.58	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	3,524	574	1,555	149	-	248	1,385	-	1,343	281	9,059
	%	38.90	6.34	17.17	1.64	-	2.74	15.29	-	14.83	3.10	100.00
Short age of food	No	242,116	143,981	61,374	74,573	27,221	114,304	24,191	11,230	143,033	14,116	856,139
	%	28.28	16.82	7.17	8.71	3.18	13.35	2.83	1.31	16.71	1.65	100.00
Draught	No	43,266	27,994	9,364	17,670	4,202	54,448	35,267	1,222	80,694	2,529	276,656
	%	15.64	10.12	3.38	6.39	1.52	19.68	12.75	.44	29.17	.91	100.00
Flood	No	12,003	-	1,530	5,950	7,524	-	3,099	2,298	62,850	1,424	96,678
	%	12.42	-	1.58	6.15	7.78	-	3.21	2.38	65.01	1.47	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	38,533	7,489	1,737	5,134	-	2,021	7,419	4,064	35,640	-	102,037
	%	37.76	7.34	1.70	5.03	-	1.98	7.27	3.98	34.93	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	15,033	2,957	15,910	14,181	7,953	5,445	3,548	1,564	120,909	3,026	190,526
	%	7.89	1.55	8.35	7.44	4.17	2.86	1.86	.82	63.46	1.59	100.00
Price fall	No	-	695	-	247	-	-	253	-	2,684	-	3,879
	%	-	17.92	-	6.37	-	-	6.52	-	69.19	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	365,942	114,935	42,977	72,820	23,215	65,716	7,394	3,571	144,524	10,069	851,163
	%	42.99	13.50	5.05	8.56	2.73	7.72	.87	.42	16.98	1.18	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
Fire	No	856	-	3,804	2,817	4,650	194	-	-	3,725	-	16,046
	%	5.33	-	23.71	17.56	28.98	1.21	-	-	23.21	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	5,142	2,951	219	2,128	757	81	-	469	27,093	1,417	40,257
	%	12.77	7.33	.54	5.29	1.88	.20	-	1.17	67.30	3.52	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	59,846	35,636	14,796	21,298	10,334	8,457	15,648	23,322	57,068	248	246,653
	%	24.26	14.45	6.00	8.63	4.19	3.43	6.34	9.46	23.14	.10	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	816	-	-	-	-	-	26,025	1,170	28,011
	%	-	-	2.91	-	-	-	-	-	92.91	4.18	100.00
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	253	-	197	-	253	-	1,942	-	2,645
	%	-	-	9.57	-	7.45	-	9.57	-	73.42	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	21,306	5,687	-	7,881	219	1,373	1,496	7,318	42,704	-	87,984
	%	24.22	6.46	-	8.96	.25	1.56	1.70	8.32	48.54	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	11,959	1,102	-	877	4,100	1,541	-	30,371	173,935	6,734	230,619
	%	5.19	.48	-	.38	1.78	.67	-	13.17	75.42	2.92	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	253	-	-	-	2,049	-	6,800	561	9,663
	%	-	-	2.62	-	-	-	21.20	-	70.37	5.81	100.00
Other Shock	No	2,030	369	-	-	2,534	-	-	1,149	4,176	255	10,513
	%	19.31	3.51	-	-	24.10	-	-	10.93	39.72	2.43	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Gambela												
Total	No	13,206	1,982	3,600	2,241	4,174	2,456	1,710	1,358	7,693	911	39,331
	%	33.58	5.04	9.15	5.70	10.61	6.24	4.35	3.45	19.56	2.32	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	454	68	68	54	290	140	259	296	169	109	1,907
	%	23.81	3.57	3.57	2.83	15.21	7.34	13.58	15.52	8.86	5.72	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	218	37	453	72	231	74	123	68	803	-	2,079
	%	10.49	1.78	21.79	3.46	11.11	3.56	5.92	3.27	38.62	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	59	-	158
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.66	-	37.34	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	3,304	1,027	1,662	802	1,609	1,044	121	-	1,254	37	10,860
	%	30.42	9.46	15.30	7.38	14.82	9.61	1.11	-	11.55	.34	100.00
Draught	No	545	-	-	140	204	72	68	-	652	-	1,681
	%	32.42	-	-	8.33	12.14	4.28	4.05	-	38.79	-	100.00
Flood	No	68	68	271	68	213	-	-	-	204	-	892
	%	7.62	7.62	30.38	7.62	23.88	-	-	-	22.87	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	78	-	146	-	-	-	73	-	-	297
	%	-	26.26	-	49.16	-	-	-	24.58	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	142	68	-	68	184	-	31	-	271	184	948
	%	14.98	7.17	-	7.17	19.41	-	3.27	-	28.59	19.41	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	144	-	-	288
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	7,500	537	942	735	1,005	1,058	359	212	1,613	226	14,187
	%	52.87	3.79	6.64	5.18	7.08	7.46	2.53	1.49	11.37	1.59	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Gambela												
	No											
Fire	%	15	31	-	78	179	-	-	-	149	-	452
		3.32	6.86	-	17.26	39.60	-	-	-	32.96	-	100.00
	No											
Theft/Robbery	%	90	-	-	-	86	-	15	-	287	-	478
		18.83	-	-	-	17.99	-	3.14	-	60.04	-	100.00
	No											
Reduce Income of Household Member	%	471	-	136	-	18	68	491	547	119	76	1,926
		24.45	-	7.06	-	.93	3.53	25.49	28.40	6.18	3.95	100.00
	No											
Landslides/ Avalanches	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Insecurity/ Violence	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
	No											
Heavy rains preventing work	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	137
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
	No											
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	%	300	68	68	-	-	-	-	18	1,775	211	2,440
		12.30	2.79	2.79	-	-	-	-	.74	72.75	8.65	100.00
	No											
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	%	-	-	-	78	155	-	-	-	133	-	366
		-	-	-	21.31	42.35	-	-	-	36.34	-	100.00
	No											
Other Shock	%	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	167
		59.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.72	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari												
Total	No	979	231	421	1,186	711	297	884	361	4,523	306	9,899
	%	9.89	2.33	4.25	11.98	7.18	3.00	8.93	3.65	45.69	3.09	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	-	349
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	111	-	291	212	154	79	66	-	919	166	1,998
	%	5.56	-	14.56	10.61	7.71	3.95	3.30	-	46.00	8.31	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	83	-	60	-	-	62	-	205
	%	-	-	-	40.49	-	29.27	-	-	30.24	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	253	152	-	472	311	-	217	60	931	-	2,396
	%	10.56	6.34	-	19.70	12.98	-	9.06	2.50	38.86	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	67	146	-	-	88	155	441	-	897
	%	-	-	7.47	16.28	-	-	9.81	17.28	49.16	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	63
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	176	-	310
	%	-	-	-	21.61	-	-	-	21.61	56.77	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	79	-	73	-	-	-	-	63	-	215
	%	-	36.74	-	33.95	-	-	-	-	29.30	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	248	-	63	60	121	79	-	79	142	67	859
	%	28.87	-	7.33	6.98	14.09	9.20	-	9.20	16.53	7.80	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	107	-	281
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.92	-	38.08	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	62
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	135	-	-	73	-	79	126	-	179	73	665
	%	20.30	-	-	10.98	-	11.88	18.95	-	26.92	10.98	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	966	-	966
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	63	-	126
	%	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	232	-	-	-	62	-	151	-	62	-	507
	%	45.76	-	-	-	12.23	-	29.78	-	12.23	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa												
Total	No	177,188	41,897	-	17,219	8,173	13,607	10,266	5,599	53,357	10,863	338,169
	%	52.40	12.39	-	5.09	2.42	4.02	3.04	1.66	15.78	3.21	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	4,929	1,140	-	508	637	637	202	201	2,595	894	11,743
	%	41.97	9.71	-	4.33	5.42	5.42	1.72	1.71	22.10	7.61	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	15,412	4,050	-	3,473	1,548	2,147	770	516	7,951	1,943	37,810
	%	40.76	10.71	-	9.19	4.09	5.68	2.04	1.36	21.03	5.14	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	7,685	2,285	-	1,234	702	694	2,043	561	2,099	678	17,981
	%	42.74	12.71	-	6.86	3.90	3.86	11.36	3.12	11.67	3.77	100.00
Short age of food	No	15,346	5,000	-	2,627	1,327	3,857	213	-	2,715	1,177	32,262
	%	47.57	15.50	-	8.14	4.11	11.96	.66	-	8.42	3.65	100.00
Draught	No	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	463
	%	64.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.42	-	100.00
Flood	No	123	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	325
	%	37.85	-	-	-	62.15	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	-	795
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	-	272
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	111,983	26,091	-	6,482	2,181	4,386	1,609	1,719	11,301	2,472	168,224
	%	66.57	15.51	-	3.85	1.30	2.61	.96	1.02	6.72	1.47	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa												
Fire	No	150	-	-	-	398	-	-	-	150	644	1,342
	%	11.18	-	-	-	29.66	-	-	-	11.18	47.99	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	1,353	150	-	296	497	251	-	202	4,258	-	7,007
	%	19.31	2.14	-	4.22	7.09	3.58	-	2.88	60.77	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	14,667	2,882	-	1,907	449	1,635	4,955	1,348	4,570	566	32,979
	%	44.47	8.74	-	5.78	1.36	4.96	15.02	4.09	13.86	1.72	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	2,296	-	2,528
	%	-	-	-	-	9.18	-	-	-	90.82	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	152	131	591
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.12	25.72	22.17	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	1,986	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,149	1,214	15,648
	%	12.69	1.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.64	7.76	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	2,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	951	-	3,395
	%	63.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.92	28.01	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	1,114	-	-	692	-	-	474	441	939	1,144	4,804
	%	23.19	-	-	14.40	-	-	9.87	9.18	19.55	23.81	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa												
Total	No	16,080	10,672	3,413	604	4,176	4,546	1,495	375	16,656	755	58,772
	%	27.36	18.16	5.81	1.03	7.11	7.73	2.54	.64	28.34	1.28	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	82	441	141	-	78	-	69	-	244	-	1,055
	%	7.77	41.80	13.36	-	7.39	-	6.54	-	23.13	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	915	1,391	600	-	1,632	332	-	175	2,473	-	7,518
	%	12.17	18.50	7.98	-	21.71	4.42	-	2.33	32.89	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,766	641	-	175	216	-	195	131	75	-	3,199
	%	55.20	20.04	-	5.47	6.75	-	6.10	4.10	2.34	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	2,651	2,120	158	345	1,000	2,235	-	-	1,152	-	9,661
	%	27.44	21.94	1.64	3.57	10.35	23.13	-	-	11.92	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	195	-	297
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.34	-	65.66	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	79	-	139	-	-	-	607	-	825
	%	-	-	9.58	-	16.85	-	-	-	73.58	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	78	75	368	-	217	-	308	69	71	-	1,186
	%	6.58	6.32	31.03	-	18.30	-	25.97	5.82	5.99	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	390	-	229	-	-	-	69	-	571	40	1,299
	%	30.02	-	17.63	-	-	-	5.31	-	43.96	3.08	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	8,522	3,848	1,540	84	536	1,251	-	-	1,379	477	17,637
	%	48.32	21.82	8.73	.48	3.04	7.09	-	-	7.82	2.70	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensaive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa												
	No											
Fire	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Theft/Robbery	%	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	854	-	1,037
		-	-	-	-	17.65	-	-	-	82.35	-	100.00
	No											
Reduce Income of Household Member	%	1,522	1,683	229	-	175	595	674	-	1,381	238	6,497
		23.43	25.90	3.52	-	2.69	9.16	10.37	-	21.26	3.66	100.00
	No											
Landslides/ Avalanches	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Insecurity/ Violence	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Heavy rains preventing work	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	%	154	216	-	-	-	133	-	-	6,734	-	7,237
		2.13	2.98	-	-	-	1.84	-	-	93.05	-	100.00
	No											
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	-	349
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
	No											
Other Shock	%	-	257	69	-	-	-	78	-	493	-	897
		-	28.65	7.69	-	-	-	8.70	-	54.96	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b): Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural												
Total	No	1,634,001	1,173,916	1,175,456	798,907	652,036	589,283	277,634	240,643	2,448,633	150,943	9,141,452
	%	17.87	12.84	12.86	8.74	7.13	6.45	3.04	2.63	26.79	1.65	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	20,679	9,475	49,315	24,334	25,678	5,689	9,144	1,347	35,397	4,213	185,271
	%	11.16	5.11	26.62	13.13	13.86	3.07	4.94	.73	19.11	2.27	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	92,089	56,219	272,834	80,514	133,792	31,993	22,623	12,286	349,084	16,496	1,067,930
	%	8.62	5.26	25.55	7.54	12.53	3.00	2.12	1.15	32.69	1.54	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	2,889	-	3,694	263	2,945	60	69	-	7,544	-	17,464
	%	16.54	-	21.15	1.51	16.86	.34	.40	-	43.20	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	396,117	430,585	239,681	251,872	212,831	191,018	62,173	26,482	276,745	34,731	2,122,235
	%	18.67	20.29	11.29	11.87	10.03	9.00	2.93	1.25	13.04	1.64	100.00
Draught	No	78,474	68,487	131,861	68,963	35,254	74,023	42,953	7,772	142,806	6,614	657,207
	%	11.94	10.42	20.06	10.49	5.36	11.26	6.54	1.18	21.73	1.01	100.00
Flood	No	15,929	15,241	26,367	24,794	30,362	1,526	7,412	9,922	192,036	7,228	330,817
	%	4.82	4.61	7.97	7.49	9.18	.46	2.24	3.00	58.05	2.18	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	47,777	30,249	33,713	36,535	11,453	13,245	18,954	7,609	155,208	6,385	361,128
	%	13.23	8.38	9.34	10.12	3.17	3.67	5.25	2.11	42.98	1.77	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	33,943	37,398	57,389	58,162	39,791	14,719	24,251	4,679	288,899	16,412	575,643
	%	5.90	6.50	9.97	10.10	6.91	2.56	4.21	.81	50.19	2.85	100.00
Price fall	No	2,943	15,367	14,852	7,550	3,369	4,140	144	144	40,745	3,639	92,893
	%	3.17	16.54	15.99	8.13	3.63	4.46	.16	.16	43.86	3.92	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	791,587	399,659	198,399	181,303	91,026	220,440	30,034	3,755	359,194	26,635	2,302,032
	%	34.39	17.36	8.62	7.88	3.95	9.58	1.30	.16	15.60	1.16	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural												
Fire	No	1,186	5,226	7,571	3,151	10,696	596	256	-	13,803	-	42,485
	%	2.79	12.30	17.82	7.42	25.18	1.40	.60	-	32.49	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	16,792	8,264	3,311	7,143	4,872	2,529	796	5,516	44,436	3,156	96,815
	%	17.34	8.54	3.42	7.38	5.03	2.61	.82	5.70	45.90	3.26	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	85,779	72,254	44,026	35,986	40,190	22,017	44,396	32,140	102,300	9,190	488,278
	%	17.57	14.80	9.02	7.37	8.23	4.51	9.09	6.58	20.95	1.88	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	1,313	816	1,608	-	1,137	-	2,059	38,759	2,391	48,083
	%	-	2.73	1.70	3.34	-	2.36	-	4.28	80.61	4.97	100.00
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	1,319	1,800	2,674	-	-	1,766	2,987	131	10,677
	%	-	-	12.35	16.86	25.04	-	-	16.54	27.98	1.23	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	21,437	7,545	2,465	12,324	131	1,373	1,496	10,501	53,897	-	111,169
	%	19.28	6.79	2.22	11.09	.12	1.24	1.35	9.45	48.48	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	18,305	507	51,530	-	3,929	2,970	1,042	104,148	310,488	13,654	506,573
	%	3.61	.10	10.17	-	.78	.59	.21	20.56	61.29	2.70	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	3,271	-	875	2,001	768	1,808	3,362	-	8,519	-	20,604
	%	15.88	-	4.25	9.71	3.73	8.77	16.32	-	41.35	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	4,804	16,127	35,438	604	2,275	-	8,529	10,517	25,786	68	104,148
	%	4.61	15.48	34.03	.58	2.18	-	8.19	10.10	24.76	.07	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Tigray												
Total	No	24,099	36,724	20,921	16,861	21,689	9,965	6,466	3,101	45,828	4,236	189,890
	%	12.69	19.34	11.02	8.88	11.42	5.25	3.41	1.63	24.13	2.23	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	2,007	1,188	-	709	1,851	595	569	612	2,092	-	9,624
	%	20.85	12.34	-	7.37	19.23	6.19	5.91	6.36	21.74	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	2,565	7,320	4,405	-	6,418	2,637	566	-	4,297	-	28,208
	%	9.09	25.95	15.62	-	22.75	9.35	2.01	-	15.23	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	587	-	799	-	-	-	-	-	1,386
	%	-	-	42.35	-	57.65	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	6,975	16,990	8,673	9,326	6,844	4,930	1,217	569	8,614	603	64,741
	%	10.77	26.24	13.40	14.41	10.57	7.61	1.88	.88	13.31	.93	100.00
Draught	No	3,775	953	2,031	3,550	1,319	603	-	-	2,311	603	15,145
	%	24.93	6.29	13.41	23.44	8.71	3.98	-	-	15.26	3.98	100.00
Flood	No	-	666	-	-	-	-	604	612	2,488	-	4,370
	%	-	15.24	-	-	-	-	13.82	14.00	56.93	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	604	-	569	-	1,206	603	-	-	603	603	4,188
	%	14.42	-	13.59	-	28.80	14.40	-	-	14.40	14.40	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	755	-	-	-	-	7,491	-	8,246
	%	-	-	-	9.16	-	-	-	-	90.84	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	953	-	953
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	7,408	7,899	2,019	1,313	626	-	2,906	-	4,725	1,823	28,719
	%	25.79	27.50	7.03	4.57	2.18	-	10.12	-	16.45	6.35	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Tigray												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	596	-	-	-	-	596
	%	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	1,193	-	-	-	-	-	1,937	-	3,130
	%	-	-	38.12	-	-	-	-	-	61.88	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	765	1,708	569	604	2,014	-	604	-	666	604	7,534
	%	10.15	22.67	7.55	8.02	26.73	-	8.02	-	8.84	8.02	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	604
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	589	7,873	-	8,462
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.96	93.04	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	875	-	612	-	-	-	-	-	1,487
	%	-	-	58.84	-	41.16	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	604	-	-	-	719	1,174	-	2,497
	%	-	-	-	24.19	-	-	-	28.79	47.02	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Machanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Afar												
Total	No	2,848	2,102	7,612	2,364	8,779	860	1,181	787	4,012	1,181	31,726
	%	8.98	6.63	23.99	7.45	27.67	2.71	3.72	2.48	12.65	3.72	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	121	131	336	394	1,169	-	-	-	-	131	2,282
	%	5.30	5.74	14.72	17.27	51.23	-	-	-	-	5.74	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	373	263	1,352	263	-	131	-	131	263	131	2,907
	%	12.83	9.05	46.51	9.05	-	4.51	-	4.51	9.05	4.51	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	263
	%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	949	263	525	394	769	204	525	-	861	-	4,490
	%	21.14	5.86	11.69	8.78	17.13	4.54	11.69	-	19.18	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	394	131	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	656
	%	-	60.06	19.97	-	-	-	-	-	19.97	-	100.00
Flood	No	266	657	394	-	1,139	131	-	-	525	-	3,112
	%	8.55	21.11	12.66	-	36.60	4.21	-	-	16.87	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	131	-	263	-	-	263	-	657
	%	-	-	-	19.94	-	40.03	-	-	40.03	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	263	263	-	4,794	-	-	-	394	657	6,371
	%	-	4.13	4.13	-	75.25	-	-	-	6.18	10.31	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	131	-	262
	%	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	89	-	3,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,519
	%	2.53	-	97.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Afar												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	131	-	252	-	-	-	394	-	777
	%	-	-	16.86	-	32.43	-	-	-	50.71	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	525	131	788	394	131	131	525	525	525	-	3,675
	%	14.29	3.56	21.44	10.72	3.56	3.56	14.29	14.29	14.29	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	131	394	-	-	-	131	131	787
	%	-	-	-	16.65	50.06	-	-	-	16.65	16.65	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	131	-	131	263	131	-	-	131	-	-	787
	%	16.65	-	16.65	33.42	16.65	-	-	16.65	-	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	394	-	131	-	-	-	131	-	394	131	1,181
	%	33.36	-	11.09	-	-	-	11.09	-	33.36	11.09	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Realy on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Amhara												
Total	No	189,310	228,053	228,713	272,126	182,520	54,781	57,059	68,058	292,823	41,496	1,614,939
	%	11.72	14.12	14.16	16.85	11.30	3.39	3.53	4.21	18.13	2.57	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	2,777	5,088	5,312	3,731	3,062	1,661	-	-	2,470	-	24,101
	%	11.52	21.11	22.04	15.48	12.70	6.89	-	-	10.25	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	7,982	12,671	35,927	15,248	47,920	3,651	1,578	3,717	44,985	1,754	175,433
	%	4.55	7.22	20.48	8.69	27.32	2.08	.90	2.12	25.64	1.00	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	1,551	-	-	-	-	-	2,162	-	3,713
	%	-	-	41.77	-	-	-	-	-	58.23	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	51,382	79,484	55,397	99,699	69,745	26,052	11,336	5,908	43,073	11,954	454,030
	%	11.32	17.51	12.20	21.96	15.36	5.74	2.50	1.30	9.49	2.63	100.00
Draught	No	4,517	11,926	20,987	8,978	7,212	4,559	4,217	-	24,116	1,332	87,844
	%	5.14	13.58	23.89	10.22	8.21	5.19	4.80	-	27.45	1.52	100.00
Flood	No	3,593	13,850	17,911	16,698	5,440	1,395	1,809	1,819	52,374	3,725	118,614
	%	3.03	11.68	15.10	14.08	4.59	1.18	1.53	1.53	44.15	3.14	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	3,211	10,504	17,389	20,573	2,632	4,697	-	1,211	19,609	1,319	81,145
	%	3.96	12.94	21.43	25.35	3.24	5.79	-	1.49	24.17	1.63	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	6,173	7,878	9,838	17,390	10,102	1,741	7,634	-	21,787	6,971	89,514
	%	6.90	8.80	10.99	19.43	11.29	1.94	8.53	-	24.34	7.79	100.00
Price fall	No	2,431	12,455	10,610	4,469	1,152	1,923	-	-	10,631	1,817	45,488
	%	5.34	27.38	23.32	9.82	2.53	4.23	-	-	23.37	3.99	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	94,997	48,640	29,202	67,996	23,186	7,965	7,138	-	32,241	4,519	315,884
	%	30.07	15.40	9.24	21.53	7.34	2.52	2.26	-	10.21	1.43	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Amhara												
Fire	No	-	2,574	1,763	-	3,154	-	-	-	4,842	-	12,333
	%	-	20.87	14.29	-	25.57	-	-	-	39.26	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	3,593	3,413	1,986	3,113	-	-	-	5,516	-	1,986	19,607
	%	18.33	17.41	10.13	15.88	-	-	-	28.13	-	10.13	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	5,375	16,398	14,272	7,268	7,096	-	17,515	2,625	6,337	-	76,886
	%	6.99	21.33	18.56	9.45	9.23	-	22.78	3.41	8.24	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	1,313	-	1,608	-	1,137	-	-	5,780	1,221	11,059
	%	-	11.87	-	14.54	-	10.28	-	-	52.27	11.04	100.00
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	1,319	1,270	1,819	-	-	1,766	1,224	-	7,398
	%	-	-	17.83	17.17	24.59	-	-	23.87	16.55	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	1,859	1,895	2,162	-	-	-	3,613	3,677	-	13,206
	%	-	14.08	14.35	16.37	-	-	-	27.36	27.84	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,257	13,340	4,898	53,495
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.91	24.94	9.16	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	1,476	-	-	1,923	-	-	1,313	-	2,699	-	7,411
	%	19.92	-	-	25.95	-	-	17.72	-	36.42	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	1,803	-	3,354	-	-	-	4,519	6,626	1,476	-	17,778
	%	10.14	-	18.87	-	-	-	25.42	37.27	8.30	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Total	No	498,212	535,673	528,092	212,063	286,759	259,365	98,917	74,625	974,051	43,150	3,510,907
	%	14.19	15.26	15.04	6.04	8.17	7.39	2.82	2.13	27.74	1.23	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	4,327	1,759	16,517	6,726	13,883	1,808	4,245	-	11,360	2,368	62,993
	%	6.87	2.79	26.22	10.68	22.04	2.87	6.74	-	18.03	3.76	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	27,620	13,590	123,545	20,026	47,184	17,681	13,662	7,385	150,255	4,197	425,145
	%	6.50	3.20	29.06	4.71	11.10	4.16	3.21	1.74	35.34	.99	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	2,146	-	-	-	4,491	-	6,637
	%	-	-	-	-	32.33	-	-	-	67.67	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	83,496	181,258	103,596	66,764	96,772	46,476	23,639	8,458	78,712	8,186	697,357
	%	11.97	25.99	14.86	9.57	13.88	6.66	3.39	1.21	11.29	1.17	100.00
Draught	No	28,730	26,425	80,455	36,392	20,241	13,496	4,299	6,395	29,460	-	245,893
	%	11.68	10.75	32.72	14.80	8.23	5.49	1.75	2.60	11.98	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	6,181	2,079	16,045	-	2,079	5,192	74,254	2,079	107,909
	%	-	-	5.73	1.93	14.87	-	1.93	4.81	68.81	1.93	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	5,237	11,120	12,513	8,058	7,099	5,405	10,788	2,126	94,812	4,024	161,182
	%	3.25	6.90	7.76	5.00	4.40	3.35	6.69	1.32	58.82	2.50	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	3,824	23,702	19,613	20,857	12,779	6,289	12,156	1,808	123,220	4,651	228,899
	%	1.67	10.35	8.57	9.11	5.58	2.75	5.31	.79	53.83	2.03	100.00
Price fall	No	-	2,217	3,986	2,022	2,217	2,217	-	-	21,433	1,822	35,914
	%	-	6.17	11.10	5.63	6.17	6.17	-	-	59.68	5.07	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	317,558	235,758	102,261	37,678	41,491	146,038	12,873	-	185,955	7,825	1,087,437
	%	29.20	21.68	9.40	3.46	3.82	13.43	1.18	-	17.10	.72	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Fire	No	523	2,081	2,004	-	2,954	-	-	-	6,482	-	14,044
	%	3.72	14.82	14.27	-	21.03	-	-	-	46.15	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	8,429	2,136	-	2,332	4,296	2,529	-	-	21,514	-	41,236
	%	20.44	5.18	-	5.66	10.42	6.13	-	-	52.17	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	14,878	19,584	12,992	6,746	19,652	13,089	11,332	4,237	37,386	7,998	147,894
	%	10.06	13.24	8.78	4.56	13.29	8.85	7.66	2.86	25.28	5.41	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,059	6,954	-	9,013
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.84	77.16	-	100.00
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	2,383	-	-	-	-	7,674	-	10,057
	%	-	-	-	23.69	-	-	-	-	76.31	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	12,414	-	-	2,529	-	34,943	100,664	-	150,550
	%	-	-	8.25	-	-	1.68	-	23.21	66.86	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	1,795	-	-	-	-	1,808	-	-	-	-	3,603
	%	49.82	-	-	-	-	50.18	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	1,795	16,043	32,015	-	-	-	3,844	2,022	19,425	-	75,144
	%	2.39	21.35	42.60	-	-	-	5.12	2.69	25.85	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Somale												
Total	No	103,140	29,369	103,906	16,878	31,433	11,866	4,718	4,827	71,626	10,047	387,810
	%	26.60	7.57	26.79	4.35	8.11	3.06	1.22	1.24	18.47	2.59	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	900	-	-	439	1,339	-	-	439	-	-	3,117
	%	28.87	-	-	14.08	42.96	-	-	14.08	-	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	940	880	7,970	1,272	1,755	880	-	-	1,379	-	15,076
	%	6.24	5.84	52.87	8.44	11.64	5.84	-	-	9.15	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short age of food	No	20,747	14,610	8,313	2,962	11,549	3,123	714	-	6,057	878	68,953
	%	30.09	21.19	12.06	4.30	16.75	4.53	1.04	-	8.78	1.27	100.00
Draught	No	8,493	2,194	19,068	2,194	2,633	1,777	900	-	6,662	2,149	46,070
	%	18.43	4.76	41.39	4.76	5.72	3.86	1.95	-	14.46	4.66	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	439	470	-	439	-	439	-	2,194	439	4,420
	%	-	9.93	10.63	-	9.93	-	9.93	-	49.64	9.93	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	9,034	2,305	11,765	4,049	4,177	989	-	-	13,376	1,316	47,011
	%	19.22	4.90	25.03	8.61	8.89	2.10	-	-	28.45	2.80	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	48,493	8,061	16,523	5,523	6,930	3,337	439	439	8,912	3,071	101,728
	%	47.67	7.92	16.24	5.43	6.81	3.28	.43	.43	8.76	3.02	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Somale												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	7,020	441	441	439	1,272	1,319	1,316	1,755	3,971	439	18,413
	%	38.13	2.40	2.40	2.38	6.91	7.16	7.15	9.53	21.57	2.38	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	461	-	-	-	461	-	922
	%	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	439
	%	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	7,513	439	38,917	-	878	441	910	2,194	28,614	1,755	81,661
	%	9.20	.54	47.66	-	1.08	.54	1.11	2.69	35.04	2.15	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Total	No	3,763	7,307	6,980	7,515	1,892	1,560	2,615	2,844	20,059	-	54,535
	%	6.90	13.40	12.80	13.78	3.47	2.86	4.80	5.21	36.78	-	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	399	525	-	-	-	-	-	536	-	1,460
	%	-	27.33	35.96	-	-	-	-	-	36.71	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	399	1,178	4,974	1,048	1,073	519	256	-	2,843	-	12,290
	%	3.25	9.59	40.47	8.53	8.73	4.22	2.08	-	23.13	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short age of food	No	1,270	2,068	307	256	563	256	266	256	1,295	-	6,537
	%	19.43	31.64	4.70	3.92	8.61	3.92	4.07	3.92	19.81	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	256	780	667	2,791	-	256	-	-	2,300	-	7,050
	%	3.63	11.06	9.46	39.59	-	3.63	-	-	32.62	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	768	-	790	-	256	1,041	1,308	4,501	-	8,664
	%	-	8.86	-	9.12	-	2.95	12.02	15.10	51.95	-	100.00
Price fall	No	512	-	256	927	-	-	-	-	5,277	-	6,972
	%	7.34	-	3.67	13.30	-	-	-	-	75.69	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,049	256	-	524	-	273	-	-	256	-	2,358
	%	44.49	10.86	-	22.22	-	11.58	-	-	10.86	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Fire	No	-	571	-	256	-	-	256	-	256	-	1,339
	%	-	42.64	-	19.12	-	-	19.12	-	19.12	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	256	-	796	-	519	-	1,571
	%	-	-	-	-	16.30	-	50.67	-	33.04	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	277	1,287	251	524	-	-	-	-	512	-	2,851
	%	9.72	45.14	8.80	18.38	-	-	-	-	17.96	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	399
	%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	1,508	-	2,788
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.91	54.09	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	256
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
Total	No	799,343	332,698	272,769	268,396	114,386	248,348	104,261	84,629	1,029,947	50,000	3,304,777
	%	24.19	10.07	8.25	8.12	3.46	7.51	3.15	2.56	31.17	1.51	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	10,161	838	26,416	12,335	4,084	1,485	4,033	-	18,590	1,642	79,584
	%	12.77	1.05	33.19	15.50	5.13	1.87	5.07	-	23.36	2.06	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	52,154	20,318	93,543	42,509	29,077	6,415	6,493	985	143,587	10,414	405,495
	%	12.86	5.01	23.07	10.48	7.17	1.58	1.60	.24	35.41	2.57	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	2,889	-	1,555	-	-	-	-	-	816	-	5,260
	%	54.92	-	29.56	-	-	-	-	-	15.51	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	227,959	134,956	61,048	71,340	24,854	108,912	24,191	11,230	136,395	13,111	813,996
	%	28.00	16.58	7.50	8.76	3.05	13.38	2.97	1.38	16.76	1.61	100.00
Draught	No	32,689	26,596	9,122	17,563	3,646	53,516	33,380	1,222	79,032	2,529	259,295
	%	12.61	10.26	3.52	6.77	1.41	20.64	12.87	.47	30.48	.98	100.00
Flood	No	12,003	-	1,530	5,950	7,524	-	2,920	2,298	61,788	1,424	95,437
	%	12.58	-	1.60	6.23	7.88	-	3.06	2.41	64.74	1.49	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	38,392	7,254	1,737	4,769	-	2,021	7,419	4,064	35,179	-	100,835
	%	38.07	7.19	1.72	4.73	-	2.00	7.36	4.03	34.89	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	14,671	2,335	15,910	14,181	7,755	5,445	3,351	1,564	117,225	2,593	185,030
	%	7.93	1.26	8.60	7.66	4.19	2.94	1.81	.85	63.35	1.40	100.00
Price fall	No	-	695	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,240	-	2,935
	%	-	23.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	76.32	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	313,928	98,672	42,711	67,779	17,642	61,850	6,390	3,026	125,459	9,213	746,670
	%	42.04	13.21	5.72	9.08	2.36	8.28	.86	.41	16.80	1.23	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
	No											
Fire	%	663	-	3,804	2,817	4,453	-	-	-	2,075	-	13,812
		4.80	-	27.54	20.40	32.24	-	-	-	15.02	-	100.00
	No											
Theft/Robbery	%	4,770	2,715	-	1,698	-	-	-	-	19,844	1,170	30,197
		15.80	8.99	-	5.62	-	-	-	-	65.72	3.87	100.00
	No											
Reduce Income of Household Member	%	56,521	32,632	14,577	19,939	10,025	7,331	12,539	22,450	52,831	-	228,845
		24.70	14.26	6.37	8.71	4.38	3.20	5.48	9.81	23.09	-	100.00
	No											
Landslides/ Avalanches	%	-	-	816	-	-	-	-	-	26,025	1,170	28,011
		-	-	2.91	-	-	-	-	-	92.91	4.18	100.00
	No											
Insecurity/ Violence	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,103	-	1,103
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
	No											
Heavy rains preventing work	%	21,306	5,687	-	7,516	-	1,373	1,496	6,756	41,869	-	86,003
		24.77	6.61	-	8.74	-	1.60	1.74	7.86	48.68	-	100.00
	No											
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	%	10,099	-	-	-	3,051	-	-	29,885	156,827	6,734	206,596
		4.89	-	-	-	1.48	-	-	14.47	75.91	3.26	100.00
	No											
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,049	-	5,688	-	7,737
		-	-	-	-	-	-	26.48	-	73.52	-	100.00
	No											
Other Shock	%	1,138	-	-	-	2,275	-	-	1,149	3,374	-	7,936
		14.34	-	-	-	28.67	-	-	14.48	42.52	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Gambela												
Total	No	10,603	1,182	3,569	1,639	3,631	2,145	1,272	1,340	5,122	720	31,223
	%	33.96	3.79	11.43	5.25	11.63	6.87	4.07	4.29	16.40	2.31	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	304	-	68	-	213	140	228	296	136	72	1,457
	%	20.86	-	4.67	-	14.62	9.61	15.65	20.32	9.33	4.94	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	-	-	422	72	136	-	68	68	343	-	1,109
	%	-	-	38.05	6.49	12.26	-	6.13	6.13	30.93	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	69
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	2,743	764	1,662	643	1,448	966	68	-	1,012	-	9,306
	%	29.48	8.21	17.86	6.91	15.56	10.38	.73	-	10.87	-	100.00
Draught	No	271	-	-	140	204	72	68	-	652	-	1,407
	%	19.26	-	-	9.95	14.50	5.12	4.83	-	46.34	-	100.00
Flood	No	68	68	271	68	213	-	-	-	204	-	892
	%	7.62	7.62	30.38	7.62	23.88	-	-	-	22.87	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	78	-	146	-	-	-	73	-	-	297
	%	-	26.26	-	49.16	-	-	-	24.58	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	68	68	-	68	184	-	-	-	271	184	843
	%	8.07	8.07	-	8.07	21.83	-	-	-	32.15	21.83	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	144	-	-	288
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	6,436	136	942	346	874	899	288	212	1,293	184	11,610
	%	55.43	1.17	8.11	2.98	7.53	7.74	2.48	1.83	11.14	1.58	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Gambela												
Fire	No	-	-	-	78	136	-	-	-	149	-	363
	%	-	-	-	21.49	37.47	-	-	-	41.05	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	226	-	294
	%	-	-	-	-	23.13	-	-	-	76.87	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	345	-	136	-	-	68	339	547	72	76	1,583
	%	21.79	-	8.59	-	-	4.30	21.42	34.55	4.55	4.80	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	72
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	300	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	556	136	1,128
	%	26.60	6.03	6.03	-	-	-	-	-	49.29	12.06	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	78	155	-	-	-	68	-	301
	%	-	-	-	25.91	51.50	-	-	-	22.59	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	136
	%	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari												
Total	No	577	231	358	900	479	297	466	361	2,324	73	6,066
	%	9.51	3.81	5.90	14.84	7.90	4.90	7.68	5.95	38.31	1.20	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	144
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	57	-	291	77	154	79	-	-	545	-	1,203
	%	4.74	-	24.19	6.40	12.80	6.57	-	-	45.30	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	60
	%	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	253	152	-	404	204	-	217	60	608	-	1,898
	%	13.33	8.01	-	21.29	10.75	-	11.43	3.16	32.03	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	67	146	-	-	88	155	441	-	897
	%	-	-	7.47	16.28	-	-	9.81	17.28	49.16	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	63
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	176	-	310
	%	-	-	-	21.61	-	-	-	21.61	56.77	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	79	-	73	-	-	-	-	63	-	215
	%	-	36.74	-	33.95	-	-	-	-	29.30	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	194	-	-	60	121	79	-	79	142	-	675
	%	28.74	-	-	8.89	17.93	11.70	-	11.70	21.04	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	73	-	-	73	-	79	73	-	-	73	371
	%	19.68	-	-	19.68	-	21.29	19.68	-	-	19.68	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	79
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	63
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	88
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa												
Total	No	2,111	578	2,531	168	470	98	677	69	2,836	40	9,578
	%	22.04	6.03	26.43	1.75	4.91	1.02	7.07	.72	29.61	.42	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	82	72	141	-	78	-	69	-	69	-	511
	%	16.05	14.09	27.59	-	15.26	-	13.50	-	13.50	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	-	-	405	-	76	-	-	-	587	-	1,068
	%	-	-	37.92	-	7.12	-	-	-	54.96	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	75
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	343	40	158	84	82	98	-	-	118	-	923
	%	37.16	4.33	17.12	9.10	8.88	10.62	-	-	12.78	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	341	-	420
	%	-	-	18.81	-	-	-	-	-	81.19	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	78	75	368	-	78	-	308	69	71	-	1,047
	%	7.45	7.16	35.15	-	7.45	-	29.42	6.59	6.78	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	173	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	571	40	853
	%	20.28	-	-	-	-	-	8.09	-	66.94	4.69	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,435	236	1,311	84	156	-	-	-	211	-	3,433
	%	41.80	6.87	38.19	2.45	4.54	-	-	-	6.15	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	-	71	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	-	224
	%	-	31.70	-	-	-	-	68.30	-	-	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	633	-	633
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No	-	84	69	-	-	-	78	-	82	-	313
	%	-	26.84	22.04	-	-	-	24.92	-	26.20	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c): Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensaive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban												
Total	No	472,517	254,887	15,373	75,187	80,882	117,240	50,328	21,446	339,021	37,339	1,464,220
	%	32.27	17.41	1.05	5.13	5.52	8.01	3.44	1.46	23.15	2.55	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	10,846	4,976	1,309	2,142	4,944	2,675	2,482	624	13,050	1,543	44,591
	%	24.32	11.16	2.94	4.80	11.09	6.00	5.57	1.40	29.27	3.46	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	35,640	19,570	4,938	13,051	20,392	8,438	4,356	2,334	73,729	6,456	188,904
	%	18.87	10.36	2.61	6.91	10.79	4.47	2.31	1.24	39.03	3.42	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	13,897	5,968	95	3,118	2,018	2,919	6,441	952	6,201	958	42,567
	%	32.65	14.02	.22	7.32	4.74	6.86	15.13	2.24	14.57	2.25	100.00
Short age of food	No	49,926	59,460	2,313	13,381	16,974	30,280	5,820	1,656	27,283	4,195	211,288
	%	23.63	28.14	1.09	6.33	8.03	14.33	2.75	.78	12.91	1.99	100.00
Draught	No	11,479	2,778	342	1,366	2,940	932	2,074	-	3,882	275	26,068
	%	44.03	10.66	1.31	5.24	11.28	3.58	7.96	-	14.89	1.05	100.00
Flood	No	123	568	998	867	903	-	179	355	4,105	412	8,510
	%	1.45	6.67	11.73	10.19	10.61	-	2.10	4.17	48.24	4.84	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	308	801	-	830	139	-	40	589	1,861	-	4,568
	%	6.74	17.54	-	18.17	3.04	-	.88	12.89	40.74	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	756	1,211	450	1,971	975	1,158	1,146	52	14,892	1,271	23,882
	%	3.17	5.07	1.88	8.25	4.08	4.85	4.80	.22	62.36	5.32	100.00
Price fall	No	487	-	-	592	-	-	253	-	1,154	645	3,131
	%	15.55	-	-	18.91	-	-	8.08	-	36.86	20.60	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	300,948	131,561	2,541	25,658	18,649	54,141	8,685	5,194	62,508	10,982	620,867
	%	48.47	21.19	.41	4.13	3.00	8.72	1.40	.84	10.07	1.77	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Machanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban												
Fire	No	1,381	287	-	744	1,299	194	260	420	4,993	657	10,235
	%	13.49	2.80	-	7.27	12.69	1.90	2.54	4.10	48.78	6.42	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	2,698	2,042	601	1,936	3,488	1,415	1,059	1,625	23,918	1,097	39,879
	%	6.77	5.12	1.51	4.85	8.75	3.55	2.66	4.07	59.98	2.75	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	32,092	20,237	490	7,099	3,718	8,967	14,839	2,841	18,803	2,511	111,597
	%	28.76	18.13	.44	6.36	3.33	8.04	13.30	2.55	16.85	2.25	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	455	412	-	943
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.06	48.25	43.69	-	100.00
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	253	250	509	-	253	-	3,134	-	4,399
	%	-	-	5.75	5.68	11.57	-	5.75	-	71.24	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	479	365	219	-	-	884	1,640	131	3,718
	%	-	-	12.88	9.82	5.89	-	-	23.78	44.11	3.52	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	6,026	3,403	311	1,042	2,260	5,529	115	2,439	62,609	4,246	87,980
	%	6.85	3.87	.35	1.18	2.57	6.28	.13	2.77	71.16	4.83	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	2,431	-	253	-	429	592	820	303	3,918	561	9,307
	%	26.12	-	2.72	-	4.61	6.36	8.81	3.26	42.10	6.03	100.00
Other Shock	No	3,479	2,025	-	775	1,026	-	1,430	723	10,929	1,399	21,786
	%	15.97	9.29	-	3.56	4.71	-	6.56	3.32	50.17	6.42	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Realy on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Tigray												
Total	No	2,582	4,692	346	5,054	3,252	3,070	454	476	9,170	312	29,408
	%	8.78	15.95	1.18	17.19	11.06	10.44	1.54	1.62	31.18	1.06	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	139	-	-	136	470	-	-	654	-	1,399
	%	-	9.94	-	-	9.72	33.60	-	-	46.75	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	438	477	-	344	1,265	940	-	152	2,183	-	5,799
	%	7.55	8.23	-	5.93	21.81	16.21	-	2.62	37.64	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	329	-	-	-	177	454	-	-	-	960
	%	-	34.27	-	-	-	18.44	47.29	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	918	1,108	-	830	308	958	-	-	1,525	312	5,959
	%	15.41	18.59	-	13.93	5.17	16.08	-	-	25.59	5.24	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	690	-	-	-	353	-	1,043
	%	-	-	-	-	66.16	-	-	-	33.84	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,085	2,248	346	3,675	853	525	-	154	2,644	-	11,530
	%	9.41	19.50	3.00	31.87	7.40	4.55	-	1.34	22.93	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Tigray												
Fire	No	-	-	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	205
	%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	141	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	-	976
	%	14.45	19.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.50	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	347
	%	-	59.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.92	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	322	-	492
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.55	65.45	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	698	-	698
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Afar												
Total	No	1,040	270	299	602	424	356	28	14	110	137	3,280
	%	31.71	8.23	9.12	18.35	12.93	10.85	.85	.43	3.35	4.18	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	103	14	99	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	229
	%	44.98	6.11	43.23	5.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	-	-	11	11	-	-	14	-	11	-	47
	%	-	-	23.40	23.40	-	-	29.79	-	23.40	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	89
	%	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	73	12	-	89	344	89	-	-	-	-	607
	%	12.03	1.98	-	14.66	56.67	14.66	-	-	-	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	89	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
	%	-	44.95	55.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	109
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
	%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	576	155	-	89	80	89	14	-	-	-	1,003
	%	57.43	15.45	-	8.87	7.98	8.87	1.40	-	-	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Afar												
	No											
Fire	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
	No											
Theft/Robbery	%	155	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	288
		53.82	-	-	46.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	No											
Reduce Income of Household Member	%	133	-	-	89	-	89	-	-	99	-	410
		32.44	-	-	21.71	-	21.71	-	-	24.15	-	100.00
	No											
Landslides/ Avalanches	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Insecurity/ Violence	%	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
		-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	No											
Heavy rains preventing work	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
	No											
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	%	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	94
		-	-	85.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.89	100.00
	No											
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Other Shock	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Raely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Amhara												
Total	No	55,842	29,315	4,014	15,089	16,935	7,659	7,430	3,158	23,739	3,279	166,460
	%	33.55	17.61	2.41	9.06	10.17	4.60	4.46	1.90	14.26	1.97	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	871	434	86	983	478	455	184	-	871	-	4,362
	%	19.97	9.95	1.97	22.54	10.96	10.43	4.22	-	19.97	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	3,224	3,185	1,520	1,361	4,189	91	1,141	-	5,619	848	21,178
	%	15.22	15.04	7.18	6.43	19.78	.43	5.39	-	26.53	4.00	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,273	738	-	283	191	-	1,164	260	562	-	4,471
	%	28.47	16.51	-	6.33	4.27	-	26.03	5.82	12.57	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	6,239	11,021	478	3,499	5,099	3,724	1,576	1,388	4,267	374	37,665
	%	16.56	29.26	1.27	9.29	13.54	9.89	4.18	3.69	11.33	.99	100.00
Draught	No	-	1,169	-	455	478	-	86	-	497	-	2,685
	%	-	43.54	-	16.95	17.80	-	3.20	-	18.51	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	480	889	867	561	-	-	-	1,150	412	4,359
	%	-	11.01	20.39	19.89	12.87	-	-	-	26.38	9.45	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	565	-	423	-	-	-	589	-	-	1,577
	%	-	35.83	-	26.82	-	-	-	37.35	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	479	-	1,858	-	-	-	-	537	-	2,874
	%	-	16.67	-	64.65	-	-	-	-	18.68	-	100.00
Price fall	No	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	556
	%	87.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.41	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	38,461	8,892	428	2,255	2,719	1,364	593	130	3,128	648	58,618
	%	65.61	15.17	.73	3.85	4.64	2.33	1.01	.22	5.34	1.11	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Amhara												
	No											
Fire	%	-	-	-	518	660	-	86	-	-	-	1,264
		-	-	-	40.98	52.22	-	6.80	-	-	-	100.00
	No											
Theft/Robbery	%	134	-	134	80	1,328	330	115	130	1,343	-	3,594
		3.73	-	3.73	2.23	36.95	9.18	3.20	3.62	37.37	-	100.00
	No											
Reduce Income of Household Member	%	5,022	1,331	-	2,346	1,152	1,300	1,891	206	1,742	518	15,508
		32.38	8.58	-	15.13	7.43	8.38	12.19	1.33	11.23	3.34	100.00
	No											
Landslides/ Avalanches	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	455	412	-	943
		-	-	-	-	-	-	8.06	48.25	43.69	-	100.00
	No											
Insecurity/ Violence	%	-	-	-	161	80	-	-	-	-	-	241
		-	-	-	66.80	33.20	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	No											
Heavy rains preventing work	%	-	-	479	-	-	-	-	-	589	-	1,068
		-	-	44.85	-	-	-	-	-	55.15	-	100.00
	No											
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	%	-	-	-	-	-	395	-	-	1,026	479	1,900
		-	-	-	-	-	20.79	-	-	54.00	25.21	100.00
	No											
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	518	-	244	-	762
		-	-	-	-	-	-	67.98	-	32.02	-	100.00
	No											
Other Shock	%	131	1,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,683	-	2,835
		4.62	36.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.37	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Total	No	110,251	123,615	4,981	17,747	28,344	66,405	18,129	7,322	122,499	14,315	513,608
	%	21.47	24.07	.97	3.46	5.52	12.93	3.53	1.43	23.85	2.79	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	1,921	2,354	962	417	3,336	-	523	423	2,927	-	12,863
	%	14.93	18.30	7.48	3.24	25.93	-	4.07	3.29	22.76	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	6,516	8,672	1,525	3,715	7,266	3,955	1,575	280	27,444	1,981	62,929
	%	10.35	13.78	2.42	5.90	11.55	6.28	2.50	.44	43.61	3.15	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	2,443	1,400	-	1,138	909	1,711	1,053	-	2,890	-	11,544
	%	21.16	12.13	-	9.86	7.87	14.82	9.12	-	25.03	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	8,255	27,390	1,383	2,395	5,418	11,948	3,790	267	8,986	1,101	70,933
	%	11.64	38.61	1.95	3.38	7.64	16.84	5.34	.38	12.67	1.55	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	804	1,117	-	-	-	888	275	3,084
	%	-	-	-	26.07	36.22	-	-	-	28.79	8.92	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	1,626	-	1,981
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.92	82.08	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,344	-	1,344
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	64	-	777	1,117	746	-	9,078	645	12,427
	%	-	-	.52	-	6.25	8.99	6.00	-	73.05	5.19	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	256	-	-	-	-	318	645	1,219
	%	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	-	-	26.09	52.91	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	80,552	69,669	798	6,749	5,532	40,777	4,759	2,398	22,491	5,751	239,476
	%	33.64	29.09	.33	2.82	2.31	17.03	1.99	1.00	9.39	2.40	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Fire	No	1,022	256	-	-	-	-	-	375	3,017	-	4,670
	%	21.88	5.48	-	-	-	-	-	8.03	64.60	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	453	1,429	249	997	705	754	810	823	9,335	808	16,363
	%	2.77	8.73	1.52	6.09	4.31	4.61	4.95	5.03	57.05	4.94	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	6,536	10,923	-	1,193	1,269	3,935	3,699	375	6,021	858	34,809
	%	18.78	31.38	-	3.43	3.65	11.30	10.63	1.08	17.30	2.46	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	1,206	1,188	-	-	1,023	1,616	-	1,744	18,860	2,251	27,888
	%	4.32	4.26	-	-	3.67	5.79	-	6.25	67.63	8.07	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	290	-	-	-	366	592	302	-	1,086	-	2,636
	%	11.00	-	-	-	13.88	22.46	11.46	-	41.20	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	1,057	334	-	83	626	-	872	282	6,188	-	9,442
	%	11.19	3.54	-	.88	6.63	-	9.24	2.99	65.54	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Somale												
Total	No	11,329	9,308	1,277	1,846	3,659	5,862	1,964	352	11,416	1,591	48,604
	%	23.31	19.15	2.63	3.80	7.53	12.06	4.04	.72	23.49	3.27	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	-	-	-	128	124	113	-	283	110	758
	%	-	-	-	-	16.89	16.36	14.91	-	37.34	14.51	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	203	846	214	345	896	87	194	47	1,421	256	4,509
	%	4.50	18.76	4.75	7.65	19.87	1.93	4.30	1.04	31.51	5.68	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	79	-	95	56	-	-	118	-	-	-	348
	%	22.70	-	27.30	16.09	-	-	33.91	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	2,017	3,498	127	170	772	1,860	188	-	1,505	190	10,327
	%	19.53	33.87	1.23	1.65	7.48	18.01	1.82	-	14.57	1.84	100.00
Draught	No	329	210	100	-	100	-	-	-	123	-	862
	%	38.17	24.36	11.60	-	11.60	-	-	-	14.27	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	167	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	56	-	265
	%	63.02	-	-	15.85	-	-	-	-	21.13	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	56	56	74	-	42	123	-	550	83	984
	%	-	5.69	5.69	7.52	-	4.27	12.50	-	55.89	8.43	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	7,129	3,701	411	841	1,150	1,666	634	196	2,099	614	18,441
	%	38.66	20.07	2.23	4.56	6.24	9.03	3.44	1.06	11.38	3.33	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
somale												
	No											
Fire	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	68	-	114
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.35	59.65	-	100.00
	No											
Theft/Robbery	%	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	85
		-	50.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.41	100.00
	No											
Reduce Income of Household Member	%	565	229	42	153	346	238	458	42	364	83	2,520
		22.42	9.09	1.67	6.07	13.73	9.44	18.17	1.67	14.44	3.29	100.00
	No											
Landslides/ Avalanches	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Insecurity/ Violence	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Heavy rains preventing work	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	%	819	597	232	165	188	1,845	115	21	4,714	213	8,909
		9.19	6.70	2.60	1.85	2.11	20.71	1.29	.24	52.91	2.39	100.00
	No											
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	109
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
	No											
Other Shock	%	21	128	-	-	79	-	21	-	124	-	373
		5.63	34.32	-	-	21.18	-	5.63	-	33.24	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Total	No	1,403	791	173	451	313	360	201	156	2,797	74	6,719
	%	20.88	11.77	2.57	6.71	4.66	5.36	2.99	2.32	41.63	1.10	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	-	-	60	-	-	56	-	217	21	354
	%	-	-	-	16.95	-	-	15.82	-	61.30	5.93	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	154	94	72	92	110	18	-	52	1,506	-	2,098
	%	7.34	4.48	3.43	4.39	5.24	.86	-	2.48	71.78	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	52	62	-	51	152	237	-	-	49	-	603
	%	8.62	10.28	-	8.46	25.21	39.30	-	-	8.13	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	40
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	103	55	101	40	-	-	49	52	248	-	648
	%	15.90	8.49	15.59	6.17	-	-	7.56	8.02	38.27	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	51
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	943	528	-	136	51	56	-	52	293	53	2,112
	%	44.65	25.00	-	6.44	2.41	2.65	-	2.46	13.87	2.51	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Fire	No	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
	%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	170	-	226
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.78	-	75.22	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	134	52	-	52	-	49	-	-	20	-	307
	%	43.65	16.94	-	16.94	-	15.96	-	-	6.51	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	223
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
Total	No	95,907	34,108	3,309	15,855	15,298	15,161	10,181	4,045	97,340	5,630	296,834
	%	32.31	11.49	1.11	5.34	5.15	5.11	3.43	1.36	32.79	1.90	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	2,872	460	163	107	152	989	1,373	-	5,089	481	11,686
	%	24.58	3.94	1.39	.92	1.30	8.46	11.75	-	43.55	4.12	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	8,504	820	1,369	3,575	3,466	793	542	1,112	24,874	1,262	46,317
	%	18.36	1.77	2.96	7.72	7.48	1.71	1.17	2.40	53.70	2.72	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	635	574	-	149	-	248	1,385	-	527	281	3,799
	%	16.71	15.11	-	3.92	-	6.53	36.46	-	13.87	7.40	100.00
Short age of food	No	14,157	9,025	326	3,233	2,367	5,392	-	-	6,638	1,005	42,143
	%	33.59	21.42	.77	7.67	5.62	12.79	-	-	15.75	2.38	100.00
Draught	No	10,578	1,399	241	107	556	932	1,886	-	1,662	-	17,361
	%	60.93	8.06	1.39	.62	3.20	5.37	10.86	-	9.57	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	1,063	-	1,242
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.41	-	85.59	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	141	236	-	365	-	-	-	-	461	-	1,203
	%	11.72	19.62	-	30.34	-	-	-	-	38.32	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	362	622	-	-	197	-	197	-	3,684	433	5,495
	%	6.59	11.32	-	-	3.59	-	3.59	-	67.04	7.88	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	247	-	-	253	-	444	-	944
	%	-	-	-	26.17	-	-	26.80	-	47.03	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	52,014	16,263	266	5,041	5,573	3,865	1,004	545	19,065	856	104,492
	%	49.78	15.56	.25	4.82	5.33	3.70	.96	.52	18.25	.82	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Rely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
	No											
Fire	%	193	-	-	-	197	194	-	-	1,651	-	2,235
		8.64	-	-	-	8.81	8.68	-	-	73.87	-	100.00
	No											
Theft/Robbery	%	372	235	219	430	757	81	-	469	7,249	248	10,060
		3.70	2.34	2.18	4.27	7.52	.81	-	4.66	72.06	2.47	100.00
	No											
Reduce Income of Household Member	%	3,325	3,003	219	1,359	309	1,126	3,109	871	4,237	248	17,806
		18.67	16.87	1.23	7.63	1.74	6.32	17.46	4.89	23.80	1.39	100.00
	No											
Landslides/ Avalanches	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No											
Insecurity/ Violence	%	-	-	253	-	197	-	253	-	838	-	1,541
		-	-	16.42	-	12.78	-	16.42	-	54.38	-	100.00
	No											
Heavy rains preventing work	%	-	-	-	365	219	-	-	562	835	-	1,981
		-	-	-	18.43	11.06	-	-	28.37	42.15	-	100.00
	No											
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	%	1,861	1,102	-	877	1,049	1,541	-	486	17,108	-	24,024
		7.75	4.59	-	3.65	4.37	6.41	-	2.02	71.21	-	100.00
	No											
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	%	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	1,112	561	1,926
		-	-	13.14	-	-	-	-	-	57.74	29.13	100.00
	No											
Other Shock	%	893	369	-	-	259	-	-	-	803	255	2,579
		34.63	14.31	-	-	10.04	-	-	-	31.14	9.89	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Machanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Gambela												
Total	No	2,604	799	31	602	544	310	437	18	2,571	192	8,108
	%	32.12	9.85	.38	7.42	6.71	3.82	5.39	.22	31.71	2.37	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	150	68	-	54	77	-	31	-	34	37	451
	%	33.26	15.08	-	11.97	17.07	-	6.87	-	7.54	8.20	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	218	37	31	-	95	74	55	-	460	-	970
	%	22.47	3.81	3.20	-	9.79	7.63	5.67	-	47.42	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	59	-	88
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.95	-	67.05	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	562	262	-	159	161	77	53	-	242	37	1,553
	%	36.19	16.87	-	10.24	10.37	4.96	3.41	-	15.58	2.38	100.00
Draught	No	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	74	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	105
	%	70.48	-	-	-	-	-	29.52	-	-	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,064	401	-	389	131	159	71	-	319	42	2,576
	%	41.30	15.57	-	15.10	5.09	6.17	2.76	-	12.38	1.63	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Gambela												
Fire	No	15	31	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	90
	%	16.67	34.44	-	-	48.89	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	90	-	-	-	18	-	15	-	61	-	184
	%	48.91	-	-	-	9.78	-	8.15	-	33.15	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	126	-	-	-	18	-	152	-	47	-	343
	%	36.73	-	-	-	5.25	-	44.31	-	13.70	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1,219	76	1,313
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.37	92.84	5.79	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari												
Total	No	402	-	63	285	232	-	418	-	2,199	233	3,832
	%	10.49	-	1.64	7.44	6.05	-	10.91	-	57.39	6.08	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	-	205
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	54	-	-	135	-	-	66	-	374	166	795
	%	6.79	-	-	16.98	-	-	8.30	-	47.04	20.88	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	62	-	145
	%	-	-	-	57.24	-	-	-	-	42.76	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	-	-	-	67	107	-	-	-	323	-	497
	%	-	-	-	13.48	21.53	-	-	-	64.99	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	54	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	184
	%	29.35	-	34.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.41	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	107	-	281
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.92	-	38.08	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	62
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	62	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	179	-	295
	%	21.02	-	-	-	-	-	18.31	-	60.68	-	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	887	-	887
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	63
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	232	-	-	-	62	-	62	-	62	-	418
	%	55.50	-	-	-	14.83	-	14.83	-	14.83	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa												
Total	No	177,186	41,897	-	17,219	8,173	13,607	10,266	5,599	53,357	10,863	338,169
	%	52.40	12.39	-	5.09	2.42	4.02	3.04	1.66	15.78	3.21	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	4,929	1,140	-	508	637	637	202	201	2,595	894	11,743
	%	41.97	9.71	-	4.33	5.42	5.42	1.72	1.71	22.10	7.61	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	15,412	4,050	-	3,473	1,548	2,147	770	516	7,951	1,943	37,810
	%	40.76	10.71	-	9.19	4.09	5.68	2.04	1.36	21.03	5.14	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	7,685	2,285	-	1,234	702	694	2,043	561	2,099	678	17,981
	%	42.74	12.71	-	6.86	3.90	3.86	11.36	3.12	11.67	3.77	100.00
Short age of food	No	15,346	5,000	-	2,627	1,327	3,857	213	-	2,715	1,177	32,262
	%	47.57	15.50	-	8.14	4.11	11.96	.66	-	8.42	3.65	100.00
Draught	No	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	463
	%	64.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.42	-	100.00
Flood	No	123	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	325
	%	37.85	-	-	-	62.15	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	-	795
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	-	272
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	111,983	26,091	-	6,482	2,181	4,386	1,609	1,719	11,301	2,472	168,224
	%	66.57	15.51	-	3.85	1.30	2.61	.96	1.02	6.72	1.47	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensaive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa												
Fire	No	150	-	-	-	398	-	-	-	150	644	1,342
	%	11.18	-	-	-	29.66	-	-	-	11.18	47.99	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No	1,353	150	-	296	497	251	-	202	4,258	-	7,007
	%	19.31	2.14	-	4.22	7.09	3.58	-	2.88	60.77	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	14,667	2,882	-	1,907	449	1,635	4,955	1,348	4,570	566	32,979
	%	44.47	8.74	-	5.78	1.36	4.96	15.02	4.09	13.86	1.72	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	2,296	-	2,528
	%	-	-	-	-	9.18	-	-	-	90.82	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	152	131	591
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.12	25.72	22.17	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	1,986	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,149	1,214	15,648
	%	12.69	1.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.64	7.76	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	2,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	951	-	3,395
	%	63.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.92	28.01	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	1,114	-	-	692	-	-	474	441	939	1,144	4,804
	%	23.19	-	-	14.40	-	-	9.87	9.18	19.55	23.81	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa												
Total	No	13,969	10,095	882	437	3,706	4,448	818	306	13,821	715	49,197
	%	28.39	20.52	1.79	.89	7.53	9.04	1.66	.62	28.09	1.45	100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No	-	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	544
	%	-	67.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.17	-	100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No	915	1,391	195	-	1,556	332	-	175	1,886	-	6,450
	%	14.19	21.57	3.02	-	24.12	5.15	-	2.71	29.24	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,766	641	-	175	216	-	195	131	-	-	3,124
	%	56.53	20.52	-	5.60	6.91	-	6.24	4.19	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	2,308	2,081	-	262	919	2,137	-	-	1,034	-	8,741
	%	26.40	23.81	-	3.00	10.51	24.45	-	-	11.83	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	195	-	297
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.34	-	65.66	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	266	-	405
	%	-	-	-	-	34.32	-	-	-	65.68	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	139
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	216	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	445
	%	48.54	-	51.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	7,088	3,612	229	-	379	1,251	-	-	1,168	477	14,204
	%	49.90	25.43	1.61	-	2.67	8.81	-	-	8.22	3.36	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expenseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa												
Fire	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	854	-	1,037
	%	-	-	-	-	17.65	-	-	-	82.35	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	1,522	1,612	229	-	175	595	521	-	1,381	238	6,273
	%	24.26	25.70	3.65	-	2.79	9.49	8.31	-	22.01	3.79	100.00
Landslides/ Avalanches	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/ Violence	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	154	216	-	-	-	133	-	-	6,101	-	6,604
	%	2.33	3.27	-	-	-	2.01	-	-	92.38	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	-	349
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Other Shock	No	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	-	585
	%	-	29.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.43	-	100.00

Table 10.6(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard With Respect to Food Over the 5 Years Time and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Living Standard with Respect to Food				
		Better	Same	Worse	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	4,172,723	2,201,451	8,186,000	1,584,480	16,144,654
	%	25.85	13.64	50.70	9.81	100.00
Tigray	No	546,028	215,337	181,479	105,231	1,048,075
	%	52.10	20.55	17.32	10.04	100.00
Afar	No	51,866	22,757	33,219	5,331	113,173
	%	45.83	20.11	29.35	4.71	100.00
Amhara	No	1,046,708	906,102	1,811,206	433,698	4,197,714
	%	24.94	21.59	43.15	10.33	100.00
Oromia	No	1,619,244	598,342	3,260,197	603,227	6,081,010
	%	26.63	9.84	53.61	9.92	100.00
Somale	No	36,561	40,478	246,450	25,341	348,830
	%	10.48	11.60	70.65	7.26	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	53,884	27,914	89,594	14,501	185,893
	%	28.99	15.02	48.20	7.80	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	663,111	225,860	2,063,051	284,701	3,236,723
	%	20.49	6.98	63.74	8.80	100.00
Gambela	No	27,488	10,225	29,937	2,601	70,251
	%	39.13	14.55	42.61	3.70	100.00
Harari	No	13,158	15,362	16,644	1,191	46,355
	%	28.39	33.14	35.91	2.57	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	103,746	124,473	399,339	102,106	729,664
	%	14.22	17.06	54.73	13.99	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	10,929	14,601	54,885	6,552	86,967
	%	12.57	16.79	63.11	7.53	100.00

Table 10.6(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard With Respect to Food Over the 5 Years Time and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Living Standard with Respect to Food				
		Better	Same	Worse	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	3,452,164	1,735,230	6,532,592	987,509	12,707,495
	%	27.17	13.66	51.41	7.77	100.00
Tigray	No	436,111	155,111	125,561	67,098	783,881
	%	55.63	19.79	16.02	8.56	100.00
Afar	No	40,232	15,170	19,153	1,788	76,343
	%	52.70	19.87	25.09	2.34	100.00
Amhara	No	879,758	777,720	1,534,740	287,150	3,479,368
	%	25.28	22.35	44.11	8.25	100.00
Oromia	No	1,392,181	520,690	2,699,896	400,821	5,013,588
	%	27.77	10.39	53.85	7.99	100.00
Somale	No	32,989	30,257	204,252	18,162	285,660
	%	11.55	10.59	71.50	6.36	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	45,629	24,848	75,286	11,290	157,053
	%	29.05	15.82	47.94	7.19	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	591,685	197,159	1,834,244	198,104	2,821,192
	%	20.97	6.99	65.02	7.02	100.00
Gambela	No	18,796	7,609	19,872	1,178	47,455
	%	39.61	16.03	41.88	2.48	100.00
Harari	No	8,122	4,508	7,008	382	20,020
	%	40.57	22.52	35.00	1.91	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	6,660	2,157	12,579	1,535	22,931
	%	29.04	9.41	54.86	6.69	100.00

Table 10.6(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard With With Respect Food Over the 5 Years Time and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Living Standard with Respect to Food				
		Better	Same	Worse	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	720,559	466,221	1,653,409	596,971	3,437,160
	%	20.96	13.56	48.10	17.37	100.00
Tigray	No	109,916	60,226	55,918	38,133	264,193
	%	41.60	22.80	21.17	14.43	100.00
Afar	No	11,634	7,587	14,066	3,543	36,830
	%	31.59	20.60	38.19	9.62	100.00
Amhara	No	166,950	128,382	276,466	146,548	718,346
	%	23.24	17.87	38.49	20.40	100.00
Oromia	No	227,063	77,652	560,301	202,407	1,067,423
	%	21.27	7.27	52.49	18.96	100.00
Somale	No	3,571	10,221	42,198	7,179	63,169
	%	5.65	16.18	66.80	11.36	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	8,255	3,066	14,309	3,211	28,841
	%	28.62	10.63	49.61	11.13	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	71,426	28,700	228,806	86,597	415,529
	%	17.19	6.91	55.06	20.84	100.00
Gambela	No	8,692	2,616	10,065	1,423	22,796
	%	38.13	11.48	44.15	6.24	100.00
Harari	No	5,036	10,854	9,636	808	26,334
	%	19.12	41.22	36.59	3.07	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	103,746	124,473	399,339	102,106	729,664
	%	14.22	17.06	54.73	13.99	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	4,269	12,444	42,306	5,016	64,035
	%	6.67	19.43	66.07	7.83	100.00

Table 10.7(a): Distribution of Household by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region - Country Level - 2011

Region		Number of Meals Taken Yesterday					
		1	2	3-4	5 & above	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No	121,094	3,119,674	12,890,668	11,745	1,473	16,144,654
	%	.75	19.32	79.84	.07	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	2,874	97,437	946,333	1,430	-	1,048,074
	%	.27	9.30	90.29	.14	-	100.00
Afar	No	-	7,022	105,891	128	131	113,172
	%	-	6.20	93.57	.11	.12	100.00
Amhara	No	12,568	766,566	3,418,505	74	-	4,197,713
	%	.30	18.26	81.44	-	-	100.00
Oromia	No	48,063	1,233,083	4,793,893	5,398	574	6,081,011
	%	.79	20.28	78.83	.09	.01	100.00
Somale	No	14,045	136,656	198,092	37	-	348,830
	%	4.03	39.18	56.79	.01	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,753	47,547	136,595	-	-	185,895
	%	.94	25.58	73.48	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	26,610	694,842	2,510,712	4,317	241	3,236,722
	%	.82	21.47	77.57	.13	.01	100.00
Gambela	No	3,874	26,950	39,427	-	-	70,251
	%	5.51	38.36	56.12	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	60	3,558	42,736	-	-	46,354
	%	.13	7.68	92.19	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	10,236	92,947	625,594	361	526	729,664
	%	1.40	12.74	85.74	.05	.07	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	1,011	13,065	72,891	-	-	86,967
	%	1.16	15.02	83.81	-	-	100.00

Table 10.7(b): Distribution of Household by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region		Number of Meals Taken Yesterday					
		1	2	3-4	5 & above	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	90,650	2,691,773	9,914,895	10,044	131	12,707,493
	%	.71	21.18	78.02	.08	-	100.00
Tigray	No	2,115	87,001	693,334	1,430	-	783,880
	%	.27	11.10	88.45	.18	-	100.00
Afar	No	-	6,639	69,573	-	131	76,343
	%	-	8.70	91.13	-	.17	100.00
Amhara	No	7,571	679,664	2,792,133	-	-	3,479,368
	%	.22	19.53	80.25	-	-	100.00
Oromia	No	39,053	1,075,961	3,894,053	4,522	-	5,013,589
	%	.78	21.46	77.67	.09	-	100.00
Somale	No	12,050	125,291	148,319	-	-	285,660
	%	4.22	43.86	51.92	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,697	44,754	110,602	-	-	157,053
	%	1.08	28.50	70.42	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	24,876	645,463	2,146,760	4,092	-	2,821,191
	%	.88	22.88	76.09	.15	-	100.00
Gambela	No	3,007	19,952	24,498	-	-	47,457
	%	6.34	42.04	51.62	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	60	2,177	17,782	-	-	20,019
	%	.30	10.87	88.83	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	220	4,870	17,841	-	-	22,931
	%	.96	21.24	77.80	-	-	100.00

Table 10.7(c): Distribution of Household by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Number of Meals Taken Yesterday					
		1	2	3-4	5 & above	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	30,444	427,901	2,975,773	1,701	1,341	3,437,160
	%	.89	12.45	86.58	.05	.04	100.00
Tigray	No	759	10,435	252,999	-	-	264,193
	%	.29	3.95	95.76	-	-	100.00
Afar	No	-	383	36,318	128	-	36,829
	%	-	1.04	98.61	.35	-	100.00
Amhara	No	4,997	86,902	626,372	74	-	718,345
	%	.70	12.10	87.20	.01	-	100.00
Oromia	No	9,010	157,122	899,840	876	574	1,067,422
	%	.84	14.72	84.30	.08	.05	100.00
Somale	No	1,994	11,365	49,773	37	-	63,169
	%	3.16	17.99	78.79	.06	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	55	2,793	25,993	-	-	28,841
	%	.19	9.68	90.13	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	1,734	49,379	363,951	225	241	415,530
	%	.42	11.88	87.59	.05	.06	100.00
Gambela	No	868	6,998	14,929	-	-	22,795
	%	3.81	30.70	65.49	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,381	24,954	-	-	26,335
	%	-	5.24	94.76	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	10,236	92,947	625,594	361	526	729,664
	%	1.40	12.74	85.74	.05	.07	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	790	8,195	55,050	-	-	64,035
	%	1.23	12.80	85.97	-	-	100.00

ANNEX I

ESTIMATION PROCEDURES OF TOTAL, RATIO AND SAMPLING ERROR

ANNEX I: Estimation Procedures of Total, Ratio and Sampling Errors

The following formulas were used to estimate the required variables by reporting levels.

1. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Rural Domain (Category I)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \sum_{J=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} W_{hi} Y_{hij} \quad \text{----------} \quad (1)$$

Where,

$$W_{hi} = \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \quad \text{is the basic sampling weight}$$

2. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Major Urban Domain (Category II)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{a=1}^{3} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{ah}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hai}} W_{hai} Y_{haij} \quad \text{----------} \quad (2)$$

Where,

$$W_{hai} = \frac{M_{ha} H_{hai}}{n_{ha} M_{hai} h_{hai}} \quad \text{is the basic sampling weight}$$

3. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Other Urban Domain (Category III)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h}{n_h n_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \frac{H_{hij}}{M_{hij} h_{hij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} Y_{hijk} \quad \text{----------} \quad (3)$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} W_{hij} Y_{hijk}$$

Where,

$$W_{hij} = \frac{M_h H_{ij}}{n_h n_{hi} M_{hij} h_{hij}} \quad \text{is basic sampling weight}$$

The following notations were used in the formula:

M_h = Total number of households in stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

M_{hi} = Total number of households in EA/PSU i for rural and urban domain or in urban center/PSU i for other urban domain, stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

n_h = Number of successfully covered sample EAs for rural domain in stratum h.

H_{hi} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in sample EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domains.

h_{hi} = Total number of households successfully covered in EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domain.

M_{ha} = Total adjusted number of households of the domain in substrata a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

H_{hai} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/PSU i of substratum a and stratum h

n_{ha} = Number of successfully covered sample EAs/PSUs for major urban domain in substratum a and stratum h

M_{hai} = Total number of households in EA/PSUi in substratum a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

h_{hai} = Total number of sampled and covered households in sampled EA/PSU I substratum a and stratum h

$\hat{Y}_{haij}$ = The observed value of characteristic y for household j, in EA/PSUi, substratum a and stratum h of Major Urban Domain

M_{hij} = Total number of households in EA/SSU j, urban centers/PSU i and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame for other urban center domain.

n_{hi} = Number of sample EAs successfully covered in urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

H_{hij} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain

h_{hij} = Number of sample households successfully covered in EA /SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

Y_{hij} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household j in sampled EA/PSU i and stratum h for rural domain.

Y_{hijk} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household k in EA/SSUj, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban domain.

Note: Estimate of total at country level, $\hat{Y}$, is obtained by summing up stratum/domain total estimates.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{h=1} \hat{Y}_h$$

4. Sampling Variance of the Estimates:

Sampling variance of estimate of stratum total are given by the following formulas:

The variance of domain or reporting total estimate is:

$$V(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi}^{\,2} - \frac{\hat{Y}_h^{\,2}}{n_h}\right] \text{ ---------- (4)}$$

in which $\hat{Y}_{hi} = W_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij}$ for rural and major urban centers domains,

and $\hat{Y}_{hi} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} W_{hij} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} y_{hijk}$ for other urban center domain.

$$V(\hat{Y}) = \sum_{h} V(\hat{Y}_h) \text{ ---------- (5)}$$

$$SE(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{Var(\hat{Y}_h)} \text{ ---------- (6)}$$

5. Coefficient of Variation (CV) and Confidence Interval (CI)

The following formulas were used to calculate CV and CI of the domain (reporting level) total.

The coefficient of variation (CV) of domain total in percentage is:

$$CV(\hat{Y}_h)=\frac{\sqrt{VAR(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}}*100 \text{ ---------- (7)}$$

And ninety-five percent confidence interval (CI) of domain total:

$$\hat{Y}_h \pm 1.96*SE(\hat{Y}_h) \text{ ---------- (8)}$$

6. Ratio Estimates:

$$\hat{R}_h=\frac{\hat{Y}_h}{\hat{X}_h} and\ \hat{R}=\frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} \text{ ---------- (9)}$$

Where, the numerator and the denominator are estimates of domain totals of characteristic y and x, respectively.

$$Var\left(\hat{R}_h\right)=\frac{1}{\hat{X}_h^2}\left[Var\left(\hat{Y}_h\right)+\hat{R}_h^2 Var\left(\hat{X}_h\right)-2\hat{R}_h Cov\left(\hat{Y}_h,\hat{X}_h\right)\right] \text{ ---------- (10)}$$

In which

$$Cov\left(\hat{Y}_h,\hat{X}_h\right)=\frac{n_h}{n_h-1}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h}\hat{Y}_{hi}\hat{X}_{hi}-\frac{\hat{Y}_h X_h}{n_h}\right] \text{ ---------- (11)}$$

Estimates of standard error, coefficient of variation and confidence interval for the ratio estimate can be calculated by adopting formulas 6, 7 and 8.

ANNEX II

STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION OF SELECTED VARIABLES

Table 8.1(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Source of Drinking Water		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total			
	110,925	10,652	9.6
Tap Inside the House	794,273	26,604	3.4
Tap in Compound (Private)	859,347	25,470	3.0
Tap in Compound (Shared)	3,066,292	111,057	3.6
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	643,511	27,238	4.2
Water from kiosks/retailer	149,157	9,528	6.4
Protected well/spring(Private)	2,881,892	110,717	3.8
Protected well/spring (shared)	4,309,055	133,636	3.1
Unprotected well	3,260,711	121,966	3.7
River/lake/pond	67,193	10,842	16.1
Not Others Stated	2,112	1,631	77.2
Total	16,144,468	145,671	.9
Rain Water (Rain Season)	270,177	29,904	11.1
Tigray			
	8,211	2,813	34.3
Tap Inside the House	59,196	6,045	10.2
Tap in Compound (Private)	78,183	5,779	7.4
Tap in Compound (Shared)	287,521	31,311	10.9
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	31,343	4,333	13.8
Water from kiosks/retailer	1,355	963	71.1
Protected well/spring(Private)	290,130	28,555	9.8
Protected well/spring (shared)	152,804	20,791	13.6
Unprotected well	135,163	22,765	16.8
River/lake/pond	3,984	2,213	55.6
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	1,047,889	18,402	1.8
Rain Water (Rain Season)	11,988	6,562	54.7
Affar			
	235	146	62.3
Tap Inside the House	11,480	1,270	11.1
Tap in Compound (Private)	7,219	952	13.2
Tap in Compound (Shared)	23,582	3,751	15.9
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	7,500	1,832	24.4
Water from kiosks/retailer	659	237	36.0
Protected well/spring(Private)	9,930	2,190	22.1
Protected well/spring (shared)	10,113	2,196	21.7
Unprotected well	40,841	4,066	10.0
River/lake/pond	1,614	1,139	70.6
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	113,172	3,077	2.7
Rain Water (Rain Season)	304	-	-
Amhara			
	11,513	2,801	24.3
Tap Inside the House	142,763	16,226	11.4
Tap in Compound (Private)	154,101	15,836	10.3
Tap in Compound (Shared)	819,394	65,426	8.0
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	91,874	10,279	11.2
Water from kiosks/retailer	40,631	3,254	8.0
Protected well/spring(Private)	910,221	78,478	8.6
Protected well/spring (shared)	1,299,055	74,165	5.7
Unprotected well	722,508	61,690	8.5
River/lake/pond	4,050	2,434	60.1
Not Others Stated	1,602	1,598	99.8
Total	4,197,714	82,626	2.0
Rain Water (Rain Season)	17,064	8,629	50.6

Table 8.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Source of Drinking Water		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Oromia			
	21,158	4,287	20.3
Tap Inside the House	249,979	15,850	6.3
Tap in Compound (Private)	226,662	13,165	5.8
Tap in Compound (Shared)	898,035	55,555	6.2
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	247,244	18,076	7.3
Water from kiosks/retailer	88,585	8,126	9.2
Protected well/spring(Private)	935,152	61,322	6.6
Protected well/spring (shared)	1,799,680	86,122	4.8
Unprotected well	1,601,678	85,715	5.4
River/lake/pond	12,837	4,053	31.6
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Rain Water (Rain Season)	139,902	23,356	16.7
Somali			
	203	115	56.7
Tap Inside the House	5,334	837	15.7
Tap in Compound (Private)	4,903	1,198	24.4
Tap in Compound (Shared)	73,284	14,186	19.4
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	47,458	9,540	20.1
Water from kiosks/retailer	167	162	97.3
Protected well/spring(Private)	21,614	7,642	35.4
Protected well/spring (shared)	65,322	13,206	20.2
Unprotected well	96,746	13,597	14.1
River/lake/pond	33,800	8,076	23.9
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	348,830	20,256	5.8
Rain Water (Rain Season)	81,897	14,359	17.5
Benishangul-Gumuz			
	128	104	81.3
Tap Inside the House	1,822	274	15.1
Tap in Compound (Private)	1,690	359	21.2
Tap in Compound (Shared)	34,161	5,116	15.0
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	2,752	628	22.8
Water from kiosks/retailer	1,031	457	44.4
Protected well/spring(Private)	90,580	9,088	10.0
Protected well/spring (shared)	20,078	3,348	16.7
Unprotected well	33,527	6,398	19.1
River/lake/pond	57	57	100.0
Not Others Stated	67	67	100.0
Total	185,894	8,733	4.7
Rain Water (Rain Season)	529	487	92.0
S.N.N.P			
	8,960	2,374	26.5
Tap Inside the House	80,748	5,792	7.2
Tap in Compound (Private)	96,181	7,518	7.8
Tap in Compound (Shared)	789,701	58,986	7.5
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	101,804	11,977	11.8
Water from kiosks/retailer	14,037	3,545	25.3
Protected well/spring(Private)	575,869	36,977	6.4
Protected well/spring (shared)	948,181	65,696	6.9
Unprotected well	613,800	54,384	8.9
River/lake/pond	6,998	4,785	68.4
Not Others Stated	443	316	71.2
Total	3,236,723	68,450	2.1
Rain Water (Rain Season)	17,592	4,962	28.2

Table 8.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Source of Drinking Water		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Gambella			
	132	85	64.1
Tap Inside the House	2,601	274	10.6
Tap in Compound (Private)	2,881	345	12.0
Tap in Compound (Shared)	7,531	1,032	13.7
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	6,771	620	9.2
Water from kiosks/retailer	97	76	78.5
Protected well/spring(Private)	36,716	2,436	6.6
Protected well/spring (shared)	3,931	-	-
Unprotected well	9,526	1,369	14.4
River/lake/pond	65	49	76.3
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	70,251	2,218	3.2
Rain Water (Rain Season)	131	83	62.9
Harari			
	442	263	59.7
Tap Inside the House	6,179	1,050	17.0
Tap in Compound (Private)	7,320	1,254	17.1
Tap in Compound (Shared)	8,302	1,444	17.4
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	7,435	1,568	21.1
Water from kiosks/retailer	1,526	529	34.7
Protected well/spring(Private)	4,557	1,228	26.9
Protected well/spring (shared)	6,615	1,433	21.7
Unprotected well	3,758	1,273	33.9
River/lake/pond	220	125	56.5
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	46,354	1,161	2.5
Rain Water (Rain Season)	127	86	67.9
Addis Ababa			
	58,892	8,534	14.5
Tap Inside the House	221,301	10,731	4.9
Tap in Compound (Private)	261,140	11,016	4.2
Tap in Compound (Shared)	104,797	15,606	14.9
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	79,083	6,516	8.2
Water from kiosks/retailer	272	272	100.0
Protected well/spring(Private)	1,702	1,104	64.9
Protected well/spring (shared)	249	249	100.1
Unprotected well	-	-	-
River/lake/pond	2,229	632	28.3
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	729,664	11,842	1.6
Rain Water (Rain Season)	561	333	59.5
Dire Dawa			
	1,051	873	83.0
Tap Inside the House	12,870	2,111	16.4
Tap in Compound (Private)	19,066	3,028	15.9
Tap in Compound (Shared)	19,984	4,342	21.7
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	20,248	2,687	13.3
Water from kiosks/retailer	795	84	10.6
Protected well/spring(Private)	5,420	1,376	25.4
Protected well/spring (shared)	3,028	773	25.5
Unprotected well	3,164	1,094	34.6
River/lake/pond	1,340	682	50.9
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	86,966	2,824	3.3
Rain Water (Rain Season)	82	80	97.5

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	434,458	17,525	4.0	8,784,359	139,176	1.6	9,218,817	133,404	1.5
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	57,477	4,928	8.6	148,965	14,837	10.0	206,442	15,158	7.3
Farm animals	214,819	12,934	6.0	7,083,492	126,012	1.8	7,298,311	123,556	1.7
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	37,599	4,154	11.1	1,553,236	63,680	4.1	1,590,834	63,179	4.0
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	139,125	10,079	7.2	3,753,465	95,368	2.5	3,892,591	94,400	2.4
Sheep and Goat	332,191	13,653	4.1	6,719,925	120,963	1.8	7,052,116	117,357	1.7
Chicken	495,749	18,609	3.8	7,258,173	115,822	1.6	7,753,922	111,479	1.4
Beehives-traditional	45,878	4,457	9.7	1,735,577	49,152	2.8	1,781,455	48,822	2.7
Beehives-partially modern	3,295	1,027	31.2	50,442	4,604	9.1	53,737	4,717	8.8
Beehives-modern	6,263	1,566	25.0	71,536	7,161	10.0	77,799	7,259	9.3
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	260,866	15,082	5.8	8,103,636	135,375	1.7	8,364,502	132,220	1.6
Sickle / "Machid"	707,093	24,561	3.5	10,406,379	154,544	1.5	11,113,472	147,121	1.3
Axe/"Gejera"	1,217,808	33,249	2.7	10,935,201	155,086	1.4	12,153,008	144,168	1.2
Pick Axe or "Geso"	802,303	25,821	3.2	9,263,056	140,092	1.5	10,065,360	134,030	1.3
Plough (traditional)	286,872	15,265	5.3	8,142,810	136,797	1.7	8,429,681	133,279	1.6
Plough (modern)	4,389	830	18.9	129,543	19,875	15.3	133,932	19,892	14.9
Water pump	10,321	1,874	18.2	63,428	13,701	21.6	73,749	13,535	18.4
Kerosene stove	859,871	23,254	2.7	120,380	10,153	8.4	980,251	24,710	2.5
Butane gas stove	411,024	19,545	4.8	78,205	12,502	16.0	489,229	22,957	4.7
Electric stove	274,195	13,596	5.0	7,193	2,105	29.3	281,389	13,758	4.9
Blanket/ Gabi	3,297,318	49,942	1.5	11,289,842	168,601	1.5	14,587,160	146,525	1.0
Mattress and/or Beds	3,262,312	49,138	1.5	7,366,732	142,944	1.9	10,629,044	127,213	1.2
Wrist Watch Clock	1,596,779	29,452	1.8	3,702,964	82,871	2.2	5,299,743	78,930	1.5
Iron (Coal)	123,529	6,490	5.3	58,305	6,970	12.0	181,835	9,292	5.1
Iron (Electric)	218,870	10,343	4.7	2,864	1,958	68.4	221,734	10,527	4.8
Fixed Line Telephone	715,272	15,665	2.2	11,806	643	5.5	727,078	15,678	2.2
Telephone (wireless)	20,669	2,425	11.7	7,172	2,946	41.1	27,841	3,815	13.7
Telephone (mobile)	2,349,332	34,938	1.5	1,722,589	53,795	3.1	4,071,921	56,243	1.4
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	2,185,958	34,548	1.6	3,919,275	82,845	2.1	6,105,232	74,942	1.2
Television	1,515,722	23,165	1.5	85,828	7,708	9.0	1,601,550	24,021	1.5
Video Deck	288,806	14,096	4.9	8,395	2,605	31.0	297,202	14,275	4.8
CD/CD/DVD	1,041,307	20,408	2.0	56,455	5,831	10.3	1,097,762	21,095	1.9
Dish	457,356	14,836	3.2	23,115	3,577	15.5	480,471	15,247	3.2
Sofa set	736,939	16,944	2.3	39,867	5,764	14.5	776,806	17,676	2.3
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	1,792,828	35,169	2.0	3,075,030	92,180	3.0	4,867,858	89,028	1.8
Bicycle	146,613	7,054	4.8	91,305	8,387	9.2	237,918	10,876	4.6
Motor Cycle	14,626	2,064	14.1	11,795	2,387	20.2	26,420	3,155	11.9
Cart (Hand pushed)	52,755	4,569	8.7	57,856	11,815	20.4	110,611	12,500	11.3
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	34,055	4,255	12.5	85,762	9,378	10.9	119,817	10,227	8.5
Sewing machine	49,632	4,319	8.7	66,209	8,077	12.2	115,841	9,092	7.9
Weaving equipment	35,460	4,630	13.1	88,610	12,194	13.8	124,070	12,906	10.4
Builder's equipment	110,460	6,628	6.0	206,679	20,206	9.8	317,139	21,173	6.7
Carpenter's equipment	233,354	12,071	5.2	432,352	23,548	5.5	665,706	25,817	3.9
Welding equipment	19,781	2,367	12.0	1,605	-	-	21,385	2,367	11.1
Wood cutting equipment	32,650	3,679	11.3	93,178	9,515	10.2	125,828	10,158	8.1
Block production equipment	7,428	1,786	24.0	1,667	1,187	71.2	9,095	2,144	23.6
Mitad - Electric	554,249	16,050	2.9	1,741	1,105	63.5	555,990	16,081	2.9
Mitad - power saving (modern)	252,753	12,987	5.1	255,556	29,421	11.5	508,310	31,637	6.2
Refrigerator	514,042	16,006	3.1	13,570	3,905	28.8	527,612	16,473	3.1
Private car	52,285	5,343	10.2	455	326	71.6	52,740	5,353	10.2
Car - Commercial	44,115	3,641	8.3	2,052	873	42.5	46,167	3,744	8.1
Bajaj	15,399	1,797	11.7	11,239	3,132	27.9	26,638	3,611	13.6
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	1,466,184	30,129	2.1	2,392,124	78,825	3.3	3,858,308	78,332	2.0
Wardrobe	817,129	18,522	2.3	174,332	16,348	9.4	991,460	24,350	2.5
Shelf for storing goods	1,174,765	20,469	1.7	111,936	11,962	10.7	1,286,701	23,152	1.8
Biogas stove (pit)	2,759	868	31.5	1,598	963	60.3	4,358	1,297	29.8
Water storage pit	47,529	5,194	10.9	291,813	28,932	9.9	339,342	29,212	8.6
Chat plant (No. planted)	104,164	9,329	9.0	2,488,126	96,066	3.9	2,592,290	94,430	3.6
Coffee plant (No. planted)	248,547	14,602	5.9	3,908,758	114,990	2.9	4,157,305	111,933	2.7
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	324,445	16,073	5.0	5,672,689	121,741	2.2	5,997,134	118,828	2.0
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	401,331	19,655	4.9	6,573,440	126,867	1.9	6,974,770	123,142	1.8

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Tigray									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	26,593	5,199	19.6	462,584	21,901	4.7	489,177	20,042	4.1
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	3,481	955	27.4	18,948	5,229	27.6	22,429	5,310	23.7
Farm animals	21,961	5,475	24.9	529,412	21,333	4.0	551,374	19,594	3.6
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	570	361	63.3	48,412	10,756	22.2	48,982	10,748	21.9
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	15,638	4,180	26.7	292,551	20,450	7.0	308,189	19,919	6.5
Sheep and Goat	17,753	3,184	17.9	366,056	19,573	5.4	383,808	18,911	4.9
Chicken	40,521	6,555	16.2	539,279	21,319	4.0	579,799	18,848	3.3
Beehives-traditional	2,960	1,434	48.4	82,070	8,437	10.3	85,030	8,455	9.9
Beehives-partially modern	287	287	100.0	5,046	2,323	46.0	5,333	2,341	43.9
Beehives-modern	732	453	61.9	21,840	4,009	18.4	22,572	4,014	17.8
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	27,411	5,822	21.2	603,430	22,556	3.7	630,842	20,139	3.2
Sickle / "Machid"	44,144	8,013	18.2	674,162	24,965	3.7	718,306	20,881	2.9
Axe/"Gejera"	45,047	8,011	17.8	601,947	23,820	4.0	646,993	19,957	3.1
Pick Axe or "Geso"	39,326	6,970	17.7	537,489	25,552	4.8	576,815	22,910	4.0
Plough (traditional)	27,558	5,843	21.2	580,124	24,396	4.2	607,682	22,219	3.7
Plough (modern)	273	188	68.7	24,732	10,182	41.2	25,005	10,184	40.7
Water pump	547	429	78.4	8,792	2,752	31.3	9,338	2,785	29.8
Kerosene stove	25,512	3,575	14.0	9,144	2,329	25.5	34,656	4,248	12.3
Butane gas stove	17,585	3,445	19.6	9,649	2,440	25.3	27,234	4,221	15.5
Electric stove	12,851	3,610	28.1	1,289	917	71.2	14,140	3,725	26.3
Blanket/ Gabi	258,300	20,273	7.9	679,460	27,580	4.1	937,760	19,773	2.1
Mattress and/or Beds	245,591	19,115	7.8	346,286	23,758	6.9	591,878	24,544	4.2
Wrist Watch Clock	111,672	10,040	9.0	233,865	16,969	7.3	345,537	15,904	4.6
Iron (Coal)	6,670	1,554	23.3	1,647	1,160	70.4	8,317	1,895	22.8
Iron (Electric)	10,019	2,157	21.5	713	688	96.5	10,732	2,264	21.1
Fixed Line Telephone	40,165	4,284	10.7	594	594	100.1	40,759	4,325	10.6
Telephone (wireless)	493	351	71.2	-	-	-	493	351	71.2
Telephone (mobile)	157,552	11,760	7.5	110,382	12,680	11.5	267,934	14,051	5.2
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	155,774	12,395	8.0	246,092	16,398	6.7	401,866	15,163	3.8
Television	93,566	7,179	7.7	10,670	3,863	36.2	104,236	7,766	7.5
Video Deck	8,699	1,690	19.4	713	688	96.5	9,413	1,825	19.4
CD/CD/DVD	54,310	4,935	9.1	7,433	2,598	35.0	61,743	5,508	8.9
Dish	29,826	3,741	12.5	2,551	1,257	49.3	32,377	3,917	12.1
Sofa set	53,776	5,019	9.3	2,176	1,242	57.1	55,952	5,165	9.2
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	91,005	8,532	9.4	88,260	16,051	18.2	179,264	16,715	9.3
Bicycle	10,331	1,579	15.3	5,459	2,495	45.7	15,789	2,940	18.6
Motor Cycle	287	287	100.0	-	-	-	287	287	100.0
Cart (Hand pushed)	503	332	66.0	1,309	913	69.7	1,812	971	53.6
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	4,672	1,859	39.8	2,791	1,250	44.8	7,463	2,240	30.0
Sewing machine	3,229	1,036	32.1	4,854	2,048	42.2	8,083	2,295	28.4
Weaving equipment	10,018	2,631	26.3	8,736	3,306	37.9	18,755	3,867	20.6
Builder's equipment	8,964	1,516	16.9	80,400	10,927	13.6	89,365	10,907	12.2
Carpenter's equipment	11,545	2,115	18.3	36,445	6,736	18.5	47,989	7,056	14.7
Welding equipment	1,409	658	46.7	-	-	-	1,409	658	46.7
Wood cutting equipment	4,113	1,851	45.0	15,777	5,298	33.6	19,890	5,612	28.2
Block production equipment	2,259	1,421	62.9	1,667	1,187	71.2	3,926	1,852	47.2
Mitad - Electric	36,739	5,412	14.7	1,580	1,100	69.6	38,318	5,502	14.4
Mitad - power saving (modern)	3,876	1,125	29.0	3,829	1,757	45.9	7,705	2,073	26.9
Refrigerator	27,281	4,436	16.3	2,949	1,475	50.0	30,231	4,674	15.5
Private car	2,874	1,164	40.5	-	-	-	2,874	1,164	40.5
Car - Commercial	3,506	1,052	30.0	-	-	-	3,506	1,052	30.0
Bajaj	1,293	518	40.1	1,142	-	-	2,435	518	21.3
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	159,083	14,708	9.3	303,165	21,014	6.9	462,248	20,284	4.4
Wardrobe	61,407	6,998	11.4	24,194	4,995	20.7	85,601	8,563	10.0
Shelf for storing goods	55,054	6,130	11.1	6,295	2,994	47.6	61,348	6,784	11.1
Biogas stove (pit)	205	205	100.0	1,336	949	71.0	1,541	971	63.0
Water storage pit	2,450	922	37.6	24,252	5,441	22.4	26,702	5,518	20.7
Chat plant (No. planted)	322	229	70.9	9,656	6,696	69.4	9,978	6,700	67.1
Coffee plant (No. planted)	1,916	719	37.5	25,463	5,731	22.5	27,379	5,776	21.1
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	14,307	3,023	21.1	171,587	19,239	11.2	185,894	19,289	10.4
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	19,261	3,878	20.1	277,700	26,683	9.6	296,961	26,321	8.9

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Affar									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	3,192	719	22.5	56,336	4,168	7.4	59,528	4,022	6.8
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	451	285	63.3	2,841	966	34.0	3,292	1,004	30.5
Farm animals	1,191	302	25.4	16,798	1,613	9.6	17,989	1,622	9.0
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	1,544	367	23.8	29,371	2,993	10.2	30,915	2,962	9.6
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	1,485	446	30.1	20,688	2,316	11.2	22,174	2,316	10.5
Sheep and Goat	10,276	1,517	14.8	66,935	4,117	6.2	77,211	3,563	4.6
Chicken	1,802	448	24.9	6,259	1,471	23.5	8,060	1,445	17.9
Beehives-traditional	89	89	100.0	723	284	39.3	812	298	36.7
Beehives-partially modern	11	12	107.7	-	-	-	11	12	107.7
Beehives-modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	1,699	444	26.1	15,756	1,460	9.3	17,455	1,491	8.5
Sickle / "Machid"	5,221	957	18.3	41,600	4,033	9.7	46,821	3,866	8.3
Axe/"Gejera"	6,645	1,100	16.6	50,999	3,730	7.3	57,643	3,549	6.2
Pick Axe or "Geso"	3,760	573	15.2	30,904	2,897	9.4	34,664	2,840	8.2
Plough (traditional)	1,582	315	19.9	13,426	1,245	9.3	15,008	1,250	8.3
Plough (modern)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water pump	66	66	100.0	89	56	63.1	155	87	56.0
Kerosene stove	1,812	573	31.6	-	-	-	1,812	573	31.6
Butane gas stove	1,194	307	25.7	-	-	-	1,194	307	25.7
Electric stove	233	135	58.2	-	-	-	233	135	58.2
Blanket/ Gabi	28,415	2,538	8.9	41,582	4,147	10.0	69,997	3,728	5.3
Mattress and/or Beds	34,284	2,971	8.7	44,499	3,709	8.3	78,783	3,830	4.9
Wrist Watch Clock	14,840	1,901	12.8	24,680	2,725	11.0	39,521	2,735	6.9
Iron (Coal)	426	167	39.1	-	-	-	426	167	39.1
Iron (Electric)	381	201	52.7	-	-	-	381	201	52.7
Fixed Line Telephone	1,740	380	21.8	-	-	-	1,740	380	21.8
Telephone (wireless)	471	174	37.0	109	103	94.0	580	202	34.8
Telephone (mobile)	25,578	2,151	8.4	15,995	2,503	15.7	41,573	2,753	6.6
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	15,696	1,704	10.9	28,949	2,877	9.9	44,644	2,990	6.7
Television	17,926	1,870	10.4	3,882	1,847	47.6	21,808	2,319	10.6
Video Deck	554	201	36.2	668	507	75.9	1,223	546	44.6
CD/CD/DVD	12,080	1,511	12.5	2,121	1,128	53.2	14,202	1,758	12.4
Dish	9,516	1,223	12.9	812	553	68.1	10,328	1,331	12.9
Sofa set	799	245	30.7	185	185	100.0	984	307	31.2
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	8,239	1,286	15.6	4,745	1,727	36.4	12,983	2,119	16.3
Bicycle	1,960	633	32.3	2,657	1,416	53.3	4,617	1,446	31.3
Motor Cycle	120	110	91.4	-	-	-	120	110	91.4
Cart (Hand pushed)	528	195	36.9	263	259	98.6	791	324	41.0
Cart (animal drawn) - for transporting people & goods	628	150	23.9	1,650	1,001	60.7	2,277	1,013	44.5
Sewing machine	321	140	43.6	185	185	100.0	506	232	45.8
Weaving equipment	-	-	-	317	169	53.4	317	169	53.4
Builder's equipment	434	169	38.9	121	116	96.0	555	205	36.9
Carpenter's equipment	893	240	26.9	121	116	96.0	1,014	267	26.3
Welding equipment	188	101	53.8	-	-	-	188	101	53.8
Wood cutting equipment	380	144	37.8	-	-	-	380	144	37.8
Block production equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitad - Electric	72	72	100.0	-	-	-	72	72	100.0
Mitad - power saving (modern)	285	190	66.7	-	-	-	285	190	66.7
Refrigerator	7,397	879	11.9	929	380	40.9	8,327	930	11.2
Private car	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car - Commercial	371	275	74.1	-	-	-	371	275	74.1
Bajaj	383	153	39.8	157	-	-	540	153	28.3
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	18,140	1,766	9.7	7,697	1,719	22.3	25,837	2,393	9.3
Wardrobe	3,924	635	16.2	-	-	-	3,924	635	16.2
Shelf for storing goods	9,575	1,212	12.7	907	516	56.9	10,482	1,287	12.3
Biogas stove (pit)	-	-	-	263	167	63.4	263	167	63.4
Water storage pit	-	-	-	131	131	100.0	131	131	100.0
Chat plant (No. planted)	-	-	-	131	128	97.1	131	128	97.1
Coffee plant (No. planted)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	164	106	64.3	4,617	1,293	28.0	4,782	1,296	27.1
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	101	90	88.8	-	-	-	101	90	88.8

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Amhara									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	90,410	8,448	9.3	2,245,367	71,670	3.2	2,335,777	70,490	3.0
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	10,905	2,468	22.6	32,201	5,645	17.5	43,106	6,152	14.3
Farm animals	59,327	6,700	11.3	2,341,022	74,064	3.2	2,400,349	73,310	3.1
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	3,714	431	11.6	217,559	21,860	10.1	221,273	21,860	9.9
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	59,342	6,463	10.9	1,297,444	53,356	4.1	1,356,786	52,690	3.9
Sheep and Goat	71,195	6,389	9.0	1,654,770	56,642	3.4	1,725,966	55,043	3.2
Chicken	142,623	11,001	7.7	2,260,903	69,513	3.1	2,403,526	68,134	2.8
Beehives-traditional	8,291	1,801	21.7	369,655	24,820	6.7	377,946	24,795	6.6
Beehives-partially modern	91	91	100.0	18,026	3,764	20.9	18,117	3,766	20.8
Beehives-modern	1,988	958	48.2	34,345	5,602	16.3	36,333	5,606	15.4
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	93,838	9,817	10.5	2,675,203	81,001	3.0	2,769,040	79,731	2.9
Sickle / "Machid"	189,568	11,158	5.9	3,099,462	83,119	2.7	3,289,031	80,377	2.4
Axe/"Gejera"	257,172	15,202	5.9	2,918,702	83,779	2.9	3,175,873	80,567	2.5
Pick Axe or "Geso"	166,689	11,244	6.8	2,504,148	78,582	3.1	2,670,837	77,119	2.9
Plough (traditional)	100,410	9,177	9.1	2,629,780	81,503	3.1	2,730,190	80,139	2.9
Plough (modern)	2,077	-	-	41,162	9,094	22.1	43,239	9,084	21.0
Water pump	1,532	633	41.3	18,205	8,566	47.1	19,737	8,590	43.5
Kerosene stove	137,421	9,942	7.2	31,405	6,769	21.6	168,826	11,147	6.6
Butane gas stove	17,252	2,983	17.3	1,608	1,608	100.0	18,860	3,388	18.0
Electric stove	16,689	2,109	12.6	5,905	1,894	32.1	22,594	2,835	12.6
Blanket/ Gabi	685,766	27,302	4.0	3,108,773	93,708	3.0	3,794,540	84,037	2.2
Mattress and/or Beds	671,093	26,977	4.0	2,021,887	81,921	4.1	2,692,980	75,841	2.8
Wrist Watch Clock	287,352	13,271	4.6	950,126	43,929	4.6	1,237,478	43,270	3.5
Iron (Coal)	21,802	2,511	11.5	23,403	4,964	21.2	45,206	5,488	12.1
Iron (Electric)	15,506	1,771	11.4	1,817	1,817	100.0	17,323	2,537	14.7
Fixed Line Telephone	85,577	4,949	5.8	-	-	-	85,577	4,949	5.8
Telephone (wireless)	1,828	850	46.5	-	-	-	1,828	850	46.5
Telephone (mobile)	384,094	18,455	4.8	270,491	28,096	10.4	654,585	31,420	4.8
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	358,183	16,473	4.6	794,144	40,083	5.1	1,152,327	36,475	3.2
Television	189,989	8,646	4.6	30,177	5,200	17.2	220,166	10,090	4.6
Video Deck	25,633	3,091	12.1	1,327	-	-	26,961	3,091	11.5
CD/CD/DVD	150,413	7,808	5.2	21,687	4,686	21.6	172,101	9,106	5.3
Dish	64,993	5,975	9.2	9,377	2,991	31.9	74,370	6,682	9.0
Sofa set	85,786	5,691	6.6	9,294	2,847	30.6	95,080	6,364	6.7
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	331,931	16,419	5.0	466,168	33,711	7.2	798,099	33,948	4.3
Bicycle	25,757	2,885	11.2	14,828	3,816	25.7	40,585	4,783	11.8
Motor Cycle	736	319	43.3	-	-	-	736	319	43.3
Cart (Hand pushed)	3,651	1,775	48.6	6,737	2,732	40.6	10,387	3,258	31.4
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	5,647	1,758	31.1	5,686	3,593	63.2	11,334	4,000	35.3
Sewing machine	14,224	2,938	20.7	21,579	4,214	19.5	35,803	5,094	14.2
Weaving equipment	7,846	1,976	25.2	36,840	8,412	22.8	44,686	8,640	19.3
Builder's equipment	23,320	3,115	13.4	53,264	12,966	24.3	76,584	13,331	17.4
Carpenter's equipment	45,481	4,770	10.5	103,189	10,250	9.9	148,670	11,299	7.6
Welding equipment	3,365	1,108	32.9	1,605	-	-	4,970	1,108	22.3
Wood cutting equipment	3,382	1,182	35.0	6,278	2,851	45.4	9,660	3,087	32.0
Block production equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitad - Electric	24,897	2,262	9.1	-	-	-	24,897	2,262	9.1
Mitad - power saving (modern)	51,550	6,624	12.9	182,196	28,571	15.7	233,745	28,883	12.4
Refrigerator	39,992	3,712	9.3	9,392	3,593	38.3	49,384	5,166	10.5
Private car	1,773	437	24.7	-	-	-	1,773	437	24.7
Car - Commercial	5,439	1,517	27.9	-	-	-	5,439	1,517	27.9
Bajaj	2,432	733	30.2	5,384	2,707	50.3	7,816	2,805	35.9
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	331,276	14,670	4.4	1,018,467	56,909	5.6	1,349,742	55,668	4.1
Wardrobe	65,433	4,799	7.3	23,933	7,324	30.6	89,366	8,756	9.8
Shelf for storing goods	133,003	6,884	5.2	27,258	7,951	29.2	160,260	10,517	6.6
Biogas stove (pit)	130	128	98.2	-	-	-	130	128	98.2
Water storage pit	10,426	1,751	16.8	120,110	14,176	11.8	130,535	14,284	10.9
Chat plant (No. planted)	10,386	2,019	19.4	319,205	41,464	13.0	329,591	41,158	12.5
Coffee plant (No. planted)	17,168	2,768	16.1	370,369	39,439	10.7	387,537	39,232	10.1
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	40,837	4,861	11.9	966,882	51,783	5.4	1,007,719	51,712	5.1
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	114,393	10,615	9.3	1,914,480	70,187	3.7	2,028,873	68,504	3.4

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Oromia									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	200,582	11,872	5.9	3,619,968	93,473	2.6	3,820,550	88,372	2.3
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	28,046	3,602	12.8	55,737	8,372	15.0	83,783	8,295	9.9
Farm animals	91,563	8,221	9.0	2,834,675	80,375	2.8	2,926,239	78,227	2.7
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	20,870	3,308	15.9	855,561	49,762	5.8	876,432	49,247	5.6
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	43,018	5,550	12.9	1,591,496	70,056	4.4	1,634,514	69,420	4.3
Sheep and Goat	137,942	9,362	6.8	2,784,685	88,603	3.2	2,922,627	85,893	2.9
Chicken	194,052	11,539	6.0	2,778,514	71,851	2.6	2,972,566	68,328	2.3
Beehives-traditional	21,245	3,441	16.2	870,883	32,422	3.7	892,128	32,202	3.6
Beehives-partially modern	649	649	100.0	17,341	-	-	17,990	649	3.6
Beehives-modern	2,194	1,008	46.0	12,427	1,672	13.5	14,620	1,952	13.4
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	92,752	8,302	9.0	3,221,448	86,510	2.7	3,314,200	84,079	2.5
Sickle / "Machid"	267,514	16,375	6.1	4,131,230	102,924	2.5	4,398,743	96,856	2.2
Axe/"Gejera"	502,054	23,141	4.6	4,428,352	103,203	2.3	4,930,406	94,059	1.9
Pick Axe or "Geso"	303,093	17,102	5.6	3,659,116	87,609	2.4	3,962,209	82,716	2.1
Plough (traditional)	101,660	9,117	9.0	3,335,011	89,267	2.7	3,436,670	86,549	2.5
Plough (modern)	875	567	64.7	57,284	14,331	25.0	58,160	14,342	24.7
Water pump	5,540	1,549	28.0	30,421	10,195	33.5	35,961	9,919	27.6
Kerosene stove	172,249	13,991	8.1	69,113	6,929	10.0	241,362	15,274	6.3
Butane gas stove	133,276	10,772	8.1	57,140	11,848	20.7	190,416	15,730	8.3
Electric stove	46,956	5,216	11.1	-	-	-	46,956	5,216	11.1
Blanket/ Gabi	1,021,007	30,192	3.0	4,417,051	109,602	2.5	5,438,058	92,618	1.7
Mattress and/or Beds	1,030,645	30,464	3.0	3,435,299	100,426	2.9	4,465,943	84,150	1.9
Wrist Watch Clock	499,880	18,913	3.8	1,693,499	57,177	3.4	2,193,379	52,597	2.4
Iron (Coal)	41,148	4,283	10.4	23,835	4,596	19.3	64,983	6,015	9.3
Iron (Electric)	38,020	4,032	10.6	-	-	-	38,020	4,032	10.6
Fixed Line Telephone	197,820	9,970	5.0	7,047	-	-	204,866	9,970	4.9
Telephone (wireless)	2,213	961	43.5	2,332	-	-	4,545	961	21.2
Telephone (mobile)	707,250	21,287	3.0	865,990	35,891	4.1	1,573,240	35,559	2.3
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	693,208	22,043	3.2	1,850,652	57,062	3.1	2,543,861	49,578	2.0
Television	418,324	14,445	3.5	25,362	2,443	9.6	443,685	14,481	3.3
Video Deck	95,173	9,074	9.5	3,381	2,443	72.3	98,555	9,306	9.4
CD/CD/DVD	264,852	12,029	4.5	16,346	1,168	7.2	281,198	11,936	4.2
Dish	100,326	7,770	7.7	6,726	-	-	107,052	7,770	7.3
Sofa set	138,675	8,410	6.1	17,474	4,175	23.9	156,149	8,961	5.7
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	602,549	23,036	3.8	1,665,029	67,551	4.1	2,267,578	64,562	2.9
Bicycle	54,924	5,063	9.2	38,814	3,902	10.1	93,738	6,377	6.8
Motor Cycle	5,371	1,298	24.2	4,419	1,817	41.1	9,790	2,233	22.8
Cart (Hand pushed)	13,819	2,983	21.6	20,108	10,349	51.5	33,927	10,636	31.4
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	15,892	3,169	19.9	49,206	6,546	13.3	65,098	7,234	11.1
Sewing machine	16,534	2,419	14.6	33,546	6,208	18.5	50,079	6,604	13.2
Weaving equipment	4,374	1,369	31.3	16,649	4,676	28.1	21,023	4,805	22.9
Builder's equipment	33,857	4,238	12.5	44,913	4,801	10.7	78,770	6,404	8.1
Carpenter's equipment	96,700	9,389	9.7	190,910	17,191	9.0	287,610	18,821	6.5
Welding equipment	5,112	1,304	25.5	-	-	-	5,112	1,304	25.5
Wood cutting equipment	12,726	2,257	17.7	36,467	3,984	10.9	49,193	4,494	9.1
Block production equipment	840	380	45.2	-	-	-	840	380	45.2
Mitad - Electric	92,364	7,070	7.7	-	-	-	92,364	7,070	7.7
Mitad - power saving (modern)	109,078	8,976	8.2	58,784	5,946	10.1	167,862	10,426	6.2
Refrigerator	105,145	7,520	7.2	-	-	-	105,145	7,520	7.2
Private car	4,858	1,370	28.2	-	-	-	4,858	1,370	28.2
Car - Commercial	10,012	1,954	19.5	1,098	-	-	11,110	1,954	17.6
Bajaj	4,799	1,190	24.8	3,368	1,573	46.7	8,167	1,972	24.2
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	407,958	15,274	3.7	670,286	40,909	6.1	1,078,244	40,432	3.8
Wardrobe	177,878	9,700	5.5	73,141	9,879	13.5	251,019	13,639	5.4
Shelf for storing goods	350,446	12,872	3.7	55,690	7,172	12.9	406,136	13,970	3.4
Biogas stove (pit)	652	596	91.4	-	-	-	652	596	91.4
Water storage pit	17,747	3,942	22.2	105,177	23,094	22.0	122,924	23,203	18.9
Chat plant (No. planted)	62,862	7,832	12.5	1,381,291	70,508	5.1	1,444,153	68,820	4.8
Coffee plant (No. planted)	125,691	11,364	9.0	1,635,779	76,405	4.7	1,761,470	74,311	4.2
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	131,363	11,481	8.7	2,073,494	79,808	3.9	2,204,857	78,613	3.6
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	155,345	13,361	8.6	2,447,078	77,961	3.2	2,602,423	75,329	2.9

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Somali									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	3,164	510	16.1	170,535	16,864	9.9	173,699	16,711	9.6
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	192	99	51.5	1,098	726	66.1	1,290	733	56.8
Farm animals	1,145	265	23.1	61,950	9,847	15.9	63,094	9,798	15.5
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	602	177	29.5	81,932	11,017	13.5	82,534	11,000	13.3
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	3,392	669	19.7	134,995	16,300	12.1	138,387	16,106	11.6
Sheep and Goat	14,319	1,465	10.2	230,917	19,753	8.6	245,236	18,972	7.7
Chicken	6,030	914	15.2	39,595	6,372	16.1	45,625	6,322	13.9
Beehives-traditional	126	92	73.0	3,691	1,547	41.9	3,818	1,548	40.5
Beehives-partially modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beehives-modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	1,789	353	19.7	79,483	12,071	15.2	81,272	12,001	14.8
Sickle / "Machid"	5,653	968	17.1	159,538	17,830	11.2	165,192	17,597	10.7
Axe/"Gejera"	18,519	1,788	9.7	231,722	20,342	8.8	250,241	19,418	7.8
Pick Axe or "Geso"	9,765	1,273	13.0	142,172	16,298	11.5	151,937	15,924	10.5
Plough (traditional)	2,690	506	18.8	80,963	11,821	14.6	83,653	11,714	14.0
Plough (modern)	56	56	100.0	753	654	86.9	808	656	81.2
Water pump	282	137	48.6	2,667	1,508	56.6	2,948	1,503	51.0
Kerosene stove	1,352	369	27.3	2,081	1,069	51.4	3,433	1,129	32.9
Butane gas stove	1,564	363	23.2	461	461	100.0	2,025	587	29.0
Electric stove	300	133	44.5	-	-	-	300	133	44.5
Blanket/ Gabi	54,632	3,197	5.9	224,689	20,007	8.9	279,321	17,873	6.4
Mattress and/or Beds	50,019	2,945	5.9	130,644	13,423	10.3	180,663	12,068	6.7
Wrist Watch Clock	25,009	1,788	7.2	88,252	10,705	12.1	113,261	9,972	8.8
Iron (Coal)	2,103	382	18.2	1,316	553	42.0	3,420	635	18.6
Iron (Electric)	4,814	617	12.8	-	-	-	4,814	617	12.8
Fixed Line Telephone	4,137	657	15.9	-	-	-	4,137	657	15.9
Telephone (wireless)	122	88	71.6	483	363	75.2	606	374	61.7
Telephone (mobile)	36,020	2,435	6.8	47,534	6,485	13.6	83,554	6,137	7.3
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	22,637	1,646	7.3	68,012	8,457	12.4	90,649	7,981	8.8
Television	21,886	1,908	8.7	753	654	86.9	22,639	2,015	8.9
Video Deck	2,267	445	19.6	-	-	-	2,267	445	19.6
CD/CD/DVD	11,289	1,403	12.4	-	-	-	11,289	1,403	12.4
Dish	15,144	1,490	9.8	753	654	86.9	15,896	1,628	10.2
Sofa set	3,612	779	21.6	-	-	-	3,612	779	21.6
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	5,766	895	15.5	21,213	7,740	36.5	26,979	7,670	28.4
Bicycle	1,111	299	26.9	878	581	66.3	1,988	654	32.9
Motor Cycle	404	207	51.3	-	-	-	404	207	51.3
Cart (Hand pushed)	8,741	1,069	12.2	14,157	3,032	21.4	22,898	3,006	13.1
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	1,311	317	24.2	9,720	2,593	26.7	11,031	2,568	23.3
Sewing machine	404	153	38.0	441	379	85.9	845	403	47.7
Weaving equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Builder's equipment	1,333	429	32.2	483	363	75.2	1,816	562	31.0
Carpenter's equipment	1,360	449	33.0	2,633	1,269	48.2	3,993	1,344	33.7
Welding equipment	150	103	68.8	-	-	-	150	103	68.8
Wood cutting equipment	190	107	56.7	-	-	-	190	107	56.7
Block production equipment	134	100	74.8	-	-	-	134	100	74.8
Mitad - Electric	1,446	356	24.6	-	-	-	1,446	356	24.6
Mitad - power saving (modern)	1,228	403	32.8	3,071	2,497	81.3	4,299	2,501	58.2
Refrigerator	7,271	996	13.7	-	-	-	7,271	996	13.7
Private car	371	138	37.1	455	326	71.6	826	351	42.5
Car - Commercial	1,052	237	22.5	878	870	99.1	1,930	901	46.7
Bajaj	1,008	322	32.0	-	-	-	1,008	322	32.0
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	12,089	1,336	11.1	4,279	1,403	32.8	16,368	1,849	11.3
Wardrobe	8,458	1,169	13.8	479	477	99.5	8,937	1,263	14.1
Shelf for storing goods	9,329	1,348	14.5	-	-	-	9,329	1,348	14.5
Biogas stove (pit)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water storage pit	1,184	261	22.1	12,163	3,501	28.8	13,347	3,485	26.1
Chat plant (No. planted)	-	-	-	35,632	9,342	26.2	35,632	9,342	26.2
Coffee plant (No. planted)	47	50	106.2	1,142	1,141	99.9	1,189	1,142	96.0
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	293	144	49.3	16,464	5,404	32.8	16,757	5,405	32.3
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	167	90	53.8	6,915	2,845	41.1	7,082	2,846	40.2

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benishangul-Gumuz									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	6,274	843	13.4	67,285	6,234	9.3	73,559	5,800	7.9
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	63	63	100.0	251	253	100.6	315	261	82.8
Farm animals	3,140	653	20.8	62,091	6,490	10.5	65,231	6,281	9.6
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	187	105	56.1	2,080	628	30.2	2,266	618	27.3
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	2,745	476	17.3	36,255	3,799	10.5	39,001	3,661	9.4
Sheep and Goat	5,206	759	14.6	65,771	6,383	9.7	70,976	6,082	8.6
Chicken	8,916	878	9.9	102,570	7,897	7.7	111,486	7,385	6.6
Beehives-traditional	1,477	307	20.8	28,617	4,385	15.3	30,094	4,352	14.5
Beehives-partially modern	99	72	72.1	784	409	52.2	883	412	46.6
Beehives-modern	163	96	58.8	1,284	430	33.5	1,447	440	30.4
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	5,263	865	16.4	83,901	7,888	9.4	89,164	7,619	8.6
Sickle / "Machid"	12,928	1,345	10.4	141,875	10,096	7.1	154,803	9,267	6.0
Axe/"Gejera"	19,609	1,625	8.3	149,095	10,187	6.8	168,704	8,995	5.3
Pick Axe or "Geso"	15,195	1,393	9.2	142,752	9,863	6.9	157,946	8,944	5.7
Plough (traditional)	5,152	717	13.9	82,756	7,813	9.4	87,907	7,550	8.6
Plough (modern)	72	69	94.9	347	323	93.1	419	330	78.8
Water pump	-	-	-	257	257	100.0	257	257	100.0
Kerosene stove	972	268	27.6	266	219	82.4	1,238	322	26.1
Butane gas stove	1,284	258	20.1	-	-	-	1,284	258	20.1
Electric stove	588	140	23.8	-	-	-	588	140	23.8
Blanket/ Gabi	27,135	2,009	7.4	130,158	9,297	7.1	157,293	7,649	4.9
Mattress and/or Beds	25,421	1,954	7.7	108,824	7,938	7.3	134,245	6,757	5.0
Wrist Watch Clock	12,797	1,332	10.4	43,139	4,702	10.9	55,936	4,253	7.6
Iron (Coal)	1,056	192	18.2	6,119	1,073	17.5	7,175	1,083	15.1
Iron (Electric)	342	119	34.7	-	-	-	342	119	34.7
Fixed Line Telephone	1,960	292	14.9	-	-	-	1,960	292	14.9
Telephone (wireless)	54	44	81.0	-	-	-	54	44	81.0
Telephone (mobile)	16,612	1,364	8.2	24,247	3,639	15.0	40,859	3,351	8.2
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	16,367	1,308	8.0	63,767	5,356	8.4	80,133	4,546	5.7
Television	7,616	656	8.6	1,450	781	53.9	9,067	997	11.0
Video Deck	2,075	332	16.0	256	256	100.0	2,331	420	18.0
CD/CD/DVD	4,924	500	10.2	939	719	76.6	5,863	876	14.9
Dish	2,500	365	14.6	-	-	-	2,500	365	14.6
Sofa set	1,010	207	20.5	507	303	59.8	1,517	359	23.7
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	19,727	1,537	7.8	80,393	8,315	10.3	100,120	7,492	7.5
Bicycle	1,591	282	17.8	3,673	784	21.3	5,264	780	14.8
Motor Cycle	229	90	39.5	263	-	-	492	90	18.4
Cart (Hand pushed)	310	135	43.6	768	542	70.6	1,078	558	51.8
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	345	119	34.5	904	502	55.5	1,249	515	41.3
Sewing machine	272	110	40.4	1,072	511	47.7	1,343	523	38.9
Weaving equipment	43	43	100.0	532	296	55.6	576	295	51.3
Builder's equipment	868	203	23.4	2,290	993	43.4	3,158	1,008	31.9
Carpenter's equipment	2,281	405	17.8	6,625	1,276	19.3	8,906	1,285	14.4
Welding equipment	65	38	58.0	-	-	-	65	38	58.0
Wood cutting equipment	410	133	32.4	1,308	622	47.5	1,719	632	36.8
Block production equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitad - Electric	647	161	24.8	-	-	-	647	161	24.8
Mitad - power saving (modern)	1,168	228	19.5	3,162	1,188	37.6	4,330	1,192	27.5
Refrigerator	1,499	218	14.6	-	-	-	1,499	218	14.6
Private car	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car - Commercial	34	28	80.4	-	-	-	34	28	80.4
Bajaj	144	72	49.8	-	-	-	144	72	49.8
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	8,369	931	11.1	19,276	3,106	16.1	27,646	2,838	10.3
Wardrobe	1,607	322	20.1	5,419	1,987	36.7	7,027	2,007	28.6
Shelf for storing goods	4,769	508	10.6	2,895	2,351	81.2	7,664	2,406	31.4
Biogas stove (pit)	59	46	78.6	-	-	-	59	46	78.6
Water storage pit	1,596	338	21.2	853	609	71.3	2,449	696	28.4
Chat plant (No. planted)	2,193	314	14.3	30,240	5,455	18.0	32,434	5,438	16.8
Coffee plant (No. planted)	3,989	530	13.3	39,270	6,349	16.2	43,259	6,260	14.5
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	7,446	731	9.8	67,025	7,655	11.4	74,471	7,435	10.0
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	5,954	718	12.1	30,112	4,773	15.9	36,066	4,561	12.7

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
S.N.N.P									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	89,099	7,192	8.1	2,110,569	68,325	3.2	2,199,668	65,313	3.0
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	10,265	1,731	16.9	36,975	9,443	25.5	47,240	9,588	20.3
Farm animals	27,754	3,733	13.5	1,223,129	57,736	4.7	1,250,883	56,891	4.6
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	6,333	1,197	18.9	314,911	29,228	9.3	321,244	28,947	9.0
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	5,225	1,203	23.0	362,194	25,186	7.0	367,419	25,091	6.8
Sheep and Goat	55,237	5,473	9.9	1,504,965	52,315	3.5	1,560,203	50,804	3.3
Chicken	71,750	5,927	8.3	1,479,351	53,407	3.6	1,551,101	51,436	3.3
Beehives-traditional	9,337	1,462	15.7	372,051	25,555	6.9	381,389	25,215	6.6
Beehives-partially modern	1,809	648	35.8	8,719	1,153	13.2	10,528	1,323	12.6
Beehives-modern	1,045	542	51.8	838	841	100.4	1,883	1,001	53.1
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	27,768	4,148	14.9	1,404,996	59,645	4.3	1,432,764	58,575	4.1
Sickle / "Machid"	104,039	8,935	8.6	2,092,297	72,877	3.5	2,196,336	69,906	3.2
Axe/"Gejera"	191,986	11,736	6.1	2,476,253	72,613	2.9	2,668,239	66,660	2.5
Pick Axe or "Geso"	140,260	10,119	7.2	2,190,712	68,854	3.1	2,330,972	64,863	2.8
Plough (traditional)	33,435	4,399	13.2	1,387,751	57,415	4.1	1,421,187	56,064	3.9
Plough (modern)	149	149	100.0	4,498	1,618	36.0	4,647	1,625	35.0
Water pump	244	244	100.0	-	-	-	244	244	100.0
Kerosene stove	44,847	4,011	8.9	2,529	996	39.4	47,376	4,133	8.7
Butane gas stove	66,374	6,703	10.1	8,778	2,666	30.4	75,153	7,054	9.4
Electric stove	17,476	2,687	15.4	-	-	-	17,476	2,687	15.4
Blanket/ Gabi	402,406	15,801	3.9	2,619,467	79,730	3.0	3,021,873	69,961	2.3
Mattress and/or Beds	378,770	14,596	3.9	1,230,029	52,976	4.3	1,608,799	48,844	3.0
Wrist Watch Clock	190,997	9,249	4.8	642,232	35,111	5.5	833,229	32,795	3.9
Iron (Coal)	13,584	1,823	13.4	1,825	-	-	15,409	1,823	11.8
Iron (Electric)	11,432	1,744	15.3	-	-	-	11,432	1,744	15.3
Fixed Line Telephone	76,980	5,411	7.0	3,775	-	-	80,755	5,411	6.7
Telephone (wireless)	2,217	709	32.0	4,247	2,921	68.8	6,464	3,006	46.5
Telephone (mobile)	290,838	11,656	4.0	370,242	24,309	6.6	661,080	22,784	3.5
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	277,312	12,154	4.4	840,675	40,237	4.8	1,117,987	37,112	3.3
Television	161,591	7,919	4.9	10,203	2,530	24.8	171,794	8,000	4.7
Video Deck	33,444	4,138	12.4	1,738	-	-	35,181	4,138	11.8
CD/CD/DVD	123,556	6,980	5.7	5,571	1,313	23.6	129,128	7,102	5.5
Dish	26,987	3,183	11.8	2,319	1,174	50.6	29,307	3,370	11.5
Sofa set	53,155	4,305	8.1	8,872	2,470	27.8	62,027	4,963	8.0
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	311,876	13,584	4.4	735,870	49,014	6.7	1,047,747	45,050	4.3
Bicycle	32,017	2,855	8.9	23,459	5,583	23.8	55,476	6,178	11.1
Motor Cycle	6,620	1,495	22.6	7,055	1,546	21.9	13,676	2,151	15.7
Cart (Hand pushed)	16,660	2,165	13.0	11,735	3,772	32.1	28,395	4,349	15.3
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	4,256	1,058	24.9	15,805	4,759	30.1	20,061	4,805	24.0
Sewing machine	5,022	1,075	21.4	4,450	2,073	46.6	9,471	2,335	24.7
Weaving equipment	2,659	1,077	40.5	25,536	6,710	26.3	28,195	6,796	24.1
Builder's equipment	16,755	2,363	14.1	23,371	9,818	42.0	40,126	10,046	25.0
Carpenter's equipment	41,026	4,305	10.5	89,750	10,252	11.4	130,776	10,942	8.4
Welding equipment	4,320	975	22.6	-	-	-	4,320	975	22.6
Wood cutting equipment	8,933	1,699	19.0	33,049	6,168	18.7	41,982	6,389	15.2
Block production equipment	453	321	70.8	-	-	-	453	321	70.8
Mitad - Electric	27,314	3,236	11.9	-	-	-	27,314	3,236	11.9
Mitad - power saving (modern)	15,802	2,349	14.9	1,249	1,247	99.9	17,051	2,659	15.6
Refrigerator	44,400	3,894	8.8	-	-	-	44,400	3,894	8.8
Private car	1,628	611	37.5	-	-	-	1,628	611	37.5
Car - Commercial	6,047	1,191	19.7	-	-	-	6,047	1,191	19.7
Bajaj	1,399	481	34.4	1,103	-	-	2,503	481	19.2
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	186,168	9,865	5.3	358,911	29,050	8.1	545,079	28,873	5.3
Wardrobe	69,568	4,883	7.0	46,267	9,318	20.1	115,835	9,979	8.6
Shelf for storing goods	133,644	6,533	4.9	17,699	3,692	20.9	151,343	7,272	4.8
Biogas stove (pit)	431	318	73.8	-	-	-	431	318	73.8
Water storage pit	13,190	2,669	20.2	25,528	7,725	30.3	38,718	8,173	21.1
Chat plant (No. planted)	25,056	4,536	18.1	681,246	48,673	7.1	706,302	48,146	6.8
Coffee plant (No. planted)	93,914	8,631	9.2	1,822,305	75,850	4.2	1,916,219	73,420	3.8
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	117,959	9,431	8.0	2,333,477	72,831	3.1	2,451,436	69,270	2.8
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	81,546	7,507	9.2	1,877,299	65,917	3.5	1,958,845	63,636	3.3

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Gambella									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	2,999	301	10.0	21,856	1,515	6.9	24,856	1,499	6.0
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm animals	156	79	50.5	5,588	1,404	25.1	5,744	1,398	24.3
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	86	62	71.7	338	-	-	424	-	-
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	94	47	50.2	490	307	62.7	584	295	50.5
Sheep and Goat	2,814	289	10.3	15,250	1,450	9.5	18,063	1,415	7.8
Chicken	5,023	486	9.7	28,629	2,309	8.1	33,652	2,253	6.7
Beehives-traditional	-	-	-	4,958	1,528	30.8	4,958	1,528	30.8
Beehives-partially modern	-	-	-	379	345	91.1	379	345	91.1
Beehives-modern	66	56	85.4	664	375	56.4	730	379	51.9
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	167	85	50.9	5,799	1,427	24.6	5,965	1,423	23.9
Sickle / "Machid"	5,163	457	8.8	31,351	2,249	7.2	36,514	2,182	6.0
Axe/"Gejera"	10,406	598	5.8	42,112	2,266	5.4	52,518	2,191	4.2
Pick Axe or "Geso"	7,615	612	8.0	33,948	2,513	7.4	41,562	2,472	6.0
Plough (traditional)	276	108	39.2	6,221	1,436	23.1	6,498	1,427	22.0
Plough (modern)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water pump	63	44	69.6	-	-	-	63	44	69.6
Kerosene stove	642	164	25.5	-	-	-	642	164	25.5
Butane gas stove	830	166	20.0	68	35	51.4	898	170	18.9
Electric stove	261	88	33.6	-	-	-	261	88	33.6
Blanket/ Gabi	18,791	757	4.0	35,235	2,113	6.0	54,027	2,077	3.8
Mattress and/or Beds	18,882	572	3.0	21,620	1,610	7.5	40,502	1,661	4.1
Wrist Watch Clock	6,833	439	6.4	11,394	1,225	10.8	18,227	1,266	7.0
Iron (Coal)	428	128	29.9	84	84	99.6	512	153	29.9
Iron (Electric)	217	76	34.8	-	-	-	217	76	34.8
Fixed Line Telephone	3,106	319	10.3	-	-	-	3,106	319	10.3
Telephone (wireless)	84	49	58.1	-	-	-	84	49	58.1
Telephone (mobile)	15,366	596	3.9	6,595	796	12.1	21,961	994	4.5
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	9,654	494	5.1	12,423	1,400	11.3	22,077	1,415	6.4
Television	7,111	423	5.9	72	56	78.3	7,183	425	5.9
Video Deck	1,609	261	16.2	72	56	78.3	1,681	266	15.8
CD/CD/DVD	5,087	398	7.8	72	56	78.3	5,158	401	7.8
Dish	1,671	166	9.9	-	-	-	1,671	166	9.9
Sofa set	1,645	146	8.9	1,198	-	-	2,842	-	-
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	13,310	709	5.3	13,275	1,594	12.0	26,585	1,693	6.4
Bicycle	2,815	341	12.1	1,537	458	29.8	4,352	563	12.9
Motor Cycle	228	74	32.4	-	-	-	228	74	32.4
Cart (Hand pushed)	710	167	23.5	68	38	56.7	778	171	22.0
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	36	36	100.0	-	-	-	36	36	100.0
Sewing machine	199	72	36.3	-	-	-	199	72	36.3
Weaving equipment	37	36	97.3	-	-	-	37	36	97.3
Builder's equipment	907	179	19.8	577	-	-	1,484	27	1.8
Carpenter's equipment	1,480	203	13.7	1,242	-	-	2,723	222	8.2
Welding equipment	154	67	43.2	-	-	-	154	67	43.2
Wood cutting equipment	88	49	56.0	215	101	47.0	303	113	37.1
Block production equipment	64	44	69.4	-	-	-	64	44	69.4
Mitad - Electric	327	74	22.8	-	-	-	327	74	22.8
Mitad - power saving (modern)	235	100	42.8	-	-	-	235	100	42.8
Refrigerator	4,410	350	7.9	72	56	78.3	4,482	354	7.9
Private car	39	27	69.0	-	-	-	39	27	69.0
Car - Commercial	179	79	44.3	-	-	-	179	79	44.3
Bajaj	82	48	59.2	-	-	-	82	48	59.2
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	7,728	449	5.8	6,085	626	10.3	13,814	855	6.2
Wardrobe	1,658	205	12.4	356	99	27.8	2,014	239	11.9
Shelf for storing goods	4,102	292	7.1	780	89	11.4	4,883	358	7.3
Biogas stove (pit)	24	23	95.7	-	-	-	24	23	95.7
Water storage pit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chat plant (No. planted)	244	-	-	2,304	269	11.7	2,548	297	11.6
Coffee plant (No. planted)	1,303	-	-	7,451	441	5.9	8,754	722	8.2
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	1,189	-	-	21,741	1,318	6.1	22,931	1,395	6.1
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	1,450	408	28.1	4,125	-	-	5,575	450	8.1

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Harari									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	568	325	57.2	14,435	2,005	13.9	15,003	1,965	13.1
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	258	229	89.0	691	356	51.5	949	417	43.9
Farm animals	165	108	65.5	3,931	848	21.6	4,095	843	20.6
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	-	-	-	591	362	61.2	591	362	61.2
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	277	189	68.4	6,659	1,228	18.4	6,936	1,218	17.6
Sheep and Goat	1,672	665	39.8	11,865	1,652	13.9	13,538	1,590	11.8
Chicken	2,767	569	20.6	8,051	1,292	16.0	10,819	1,128	10.4
Beehives-traditional	437	181	41.5	1,617	405	25.1	2,054	417	20.3
Beehives-partially modern	-	-	-	62	62	100.0	62	62	100.0
Beehives-modern	75	73	96.6	-	-	-	75	73	96.6
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	644	190	29.5	8,122	1,581	19.5	8,766	1,538	17.6
Sickle / "Machid"	6,757	1,326	19.6	18,178	2,401	13.2	24,935	1,885	7.6
Axe/"Gejera"	10,869	1,718	15.8	16,777	2,237	13.3	27,646	1,434	5.2
Pick Axe or "Geso"	3,961	796	20.1	8,931	1,687	18.9	12,892	1,528	11.9
Plough (traditional)	3,735	935	25.0	15,914	2,216	13.9	19,649	1,966	10.0
Plough (modern)	68	66	97.4	428	250	58.4	496	257	51.8
Water pump	475	213	44.9	2,533	671	26.5	3,008	676	22.5
Kerosene stove	17,061	2,637	15.5	3,957	1,147	29.0	21,018	2,467	11.7
Butane gas stove	2,858	1,119	39.1	416	238	57.2	3,275	1,126	34.4
Electric stove	3,424	760	22.2	-	-	-	3,424	760	22.2
Blanket/ Gabi	25,758	3,352	13.0	17,131	2,343	13.7	42,889	1,568	3.7
Mattress and/or Beds	25,306	3,296	13.0	14,276	2,148	15.1	39,582	1,949	4.9
Wrist Watch Clock	15,021	2,167	14.4	9,070	1,345	14.8	24,091	1,448	6.0
Iron (Coal)	1,362	330	24.2	-	-	-	1,362	330	24.2
Iron (Electric)	3,764	791	21.0	-	-	-	3,764	791	21.0
Fixed Line Telephone	6,561	1,165	17.8	57	58	101.9	6,618	1,161	17.5
Telephone (wireless)	272	152	55.7	-	-	-	272	152	55.7
Telephone (mobile)	21,216	2,789	13.2	7,133	1,299	18.2	28,349	2,138	7.5
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	16,996	2,401	14.1	7,487	1,249	16.7	24,483	1,792	7.3
Television	19,507	2,662	13.6	1,987	586	29.5	21,494	2,485	11.6
Video Deck	3,186	684	21.5	78	78	99.4	3,265	683	20.9
CD/CD/DVD	13,626	1,912	14.0	1,477	451	30.5	15,103	1,791	11.9
Dish	7,486	1,352	18.1	148	105	70.8	7,634	1,342	17.6
Sofa set	5,524	991	17.9	-	-	-	5,524	991	17.9
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	6,759	1,135	16.8	77	76	98.9	6,836	1,131	16.5
Bicycle	862	270	31.4	-	-	-	862	270	31.4
Motor Cycle	135	91	67.0	57	58	101.9	193	107	55.4
Cart (Hand pushed)	1 069	312	29.2	1,909	619	32.4	2,978	644	21.6
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	64	62	95.8	-	-	-	64	62	95.8
Sewing machine	279	132	47.5	83	82	98.7	362	153	42.3
Weaving equipment	68	66	97.4	-	-	-	68	66	97.4
Builder's equipment	1,103	299	27.1	265	242	91.3	1,367	372	27.2
Carpenter's equipment	1,031	267	25.9	849	393	46.4	1,879	445	23.7
Welding equipment	55	53	96.6	-	-	-	55	53	96.6
Wood cutting equipment	170	91	53.4	83	82	98.7	253	120	47.6
Block production equipment	162	108	66.3	-	-	-	162	108	66.3
Mitad - Electric	8,485	1,418	16.7	-	-	-	8,485	1,418	16.7
Mitad - power saving (modern)	1,755	396	22.6	65	66	101.5	1,821	397	21.8
Refrigerator	7,115	1,270	17.9	65	66	101.5	7,180	1,266	17.6
Private car	68	67	99.1	-	-	-	68	67	99.1
Car - Commercial	450	172	38.3	-	-	-	450	172	38.3
Bajaj	214	115	54.1	-	-	-	214	115	54.1
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	14,268	2,157	15.1	2,743	760	27.7	17,011	1,991	11.7
Wardrobe	8,669	1,395	16.1	134	93	69.7	8,803	1,385	15.7
Shelf for storing goods	11,277	1,876	16.6	91	88	96.9	11,368	1,869	16.4
Biogas stove (pit)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water storage pit	210	138	65.7	3,203	895	27.9	3,413	893	26.2
Chat plant (No. planted)	1,854	782	42.2	17,618	2,345	13.3	19,471	2,249	11.6
Coffee plant (No. planted)	799	332	41.6	2,867	863	30.1	3,666	883	24.1
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	3,329	826	24.8	11,804	1,865	15.8	15,133	1,700	11.2
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	3,317	942	28.4	11,591	1,680	14.5	14,908	1,570	10.5

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Addis Ababa									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	10,676	3,763	35.2	-	-	-	10,676	3,763	35.2
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	3,815	1,077	28.2	-	-	-	3,816	1,077	28.2
Farm animals	8,255	3,204	38.8	-	-	-	8,255	3,204	38.8
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	3,335	2,078	62.3	-	-	-	3,335	2,078	62.3
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	6,987	2,935	42.0	-	-	-	6,987	2,935	42.0
Sheep and Goat	7,064	1,733	24.5	-	-	-	7,064	1,733	24.5
Chicken	18,165	3,135	17.3	-	-	-	18,166	3,135	17.3
Beehives-traditional	1,686	624	37.0	-	-	-	1,686	624	37.0
Beehives-partially modern	348	343	98.6	-	-	-	348	343	98.6
Beehives-modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	8,810	3,134	35.6	-	-	-	8,810	3,134	35.6
Sickle / "Machid"	62,429	7,729	12.4	-	-	-	62,429	7,729	12.4
Axe/"Gejera"	134,911	10,799	8.0	-	-	-	134,911	10,799	8.0
Pick Axe or "Geso"	105,033	9,365	8.9	-	-	-	105,033	9,365	8.9
Plough (traditional)	9,646	3,203	33.2	-	-	-	9,646	3,203	33.2
Plough (modern)	819	689	84.1	-	-	-	819	689	84.1
Water pump	1,355	591	43.6	-	-	-	1,355	591	43.6
Kerosene stove	416,780	14,239	3.4	-	-	-	416,780	14,239	3.4
Butane gas stove	167,501	14,076	8.4	-	-	-	167,501	14,076	8.4
Electric stove	173,631	11,485	6.6	-	-	-	173,631	11,485	6.6
Blanket/ Gabi	727,127	11,865	1.6	-	-	-	727,127	11,865	1.6
Mattress and/or Beds	722,542	11,821	1.6	-	-	-	722,542	11,821	1.6
Wrist Watch Clock	397,808	11,316	2.8	-	-	-	397,808	11,316	2.8
Iron (Coal)	30,852	3,197	10.4	-	-	-	30,852	3,197	10.4
Iron (Electric)	124,837	8,688	7.0	-	-	-	124,837	8,688	7.0
Fixed Line Telephone	281,824	8,235	2.9	-	-	-	281,824	8,235	2.9
Telephone (wireless)	12,915	1,882	14.6	-	-	-	12,915	1,882	14.6
Telephone (mobile)	649,302	11,193	1.7	-	-	-	649,302	11,193	1.7
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	580,506	10,799	1.9	-	-	-	580,506	10,799	1.9
Television	538,288	10,749	2.0	-	-	-	538,268	10,749	2.0
Video Deck	110,154	9,182	8.3	-	-	-	110,154	9,182	8.3
CD/CD/DVD	374,334	10,999	2.9	-	-	-	374,334	10,999	2.9
Dish	181,294	9,473	5.2	-	-	-	181,294	9,473	5.2
Sofa set	384,143	11,614	3.0	-	-	-	384,143	11,614	3.0
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	389,987	12,997	3.3	-	-	-	389,987	12,997	3.3
Bicycle	9,620	1,734	18.0	-	-	-	9,620	1,734	18.0
Motor Cycle	174	173	99.2	-	-	-	174	173	99.2
Cart (Hand pushed)	1,501	513	34.2	-	-	-	1,501	513	34.2
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	986	459	46.5	-	-	-	986	459	46.5
Sewing machine	8,241	1,324	16.1	-	-	-	8,241	1,324	16.1
Weaving equipment	10,414	2,752	26.4	-	-	-	10,414	2,752	26.4
Builder's equipment	18,443	2,668	14.5	-	-	-	18,443	2,668	14.5
Carpenter's equipment	27,768	3,249	11.7	-	-	-	27,768	3,249	11.7
Welding equipment	4,586	1,092	23.8	-	-	-	4,586	1,092	23.8
Wood cutting equipment	1,970	799	40.6	-	-	-	1,970	799	40.6
Block production equipment	3,015	906	30.0	-	-	-	3,015	906	30.0
Mitad - Electric	354,987	12,587	3.6	-	-	-	354,987	12,587	3.6
Mitad - power saving (modern)	58,012	5,160	8.9	-	-	-	58,012	5,160	8.9
Refrigerator	256,017	11,914	4.7	-	-	-	256,017	11,914	4.7
Private car	40,345	4,967	12.3	-	-	-	40,345	4,967	12.3
Car - Commercial	15,718	2,029	12.9	-	-	-	15,718	2,029	12.9
Bajaj	1,830	554	30.3	-	-	-	1,830	554	30.3
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	293,196	11,372	3.9	-	-	-	293,196	11,372	3.9
Wardrobe	394,377	11,896	3.0	-	-	-	394,377	11,896	3.0
Shelf for storing goods	439,278	10,496	2.4	-	-	-	439,278	10,496	2.4
Biogas stove (pit)	1,082	453	41.9	-	-	-	1,082	453	41.9
Water storage pit	509	379	74.5	-	-	-	509	379	74.5
Chat plant (No. planted)	562	332	59.1	-	-	-	562	332	59.1
Coffee plant (No. planted)	2,839	999	35.2	-	-	-	2,839	999	35.2
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	6,347	1,747	27.5	-	-	-	6,347	1,747	27.5
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	19,797	4,707	23.8	-	-	-	19,797	4,707	23.8

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Dire Dawa									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	901	445	49.4	15,424	1,096	7.1	16,325	1,183	7.3
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	-	-	-	222	126	56.7	222	126	56.7
Farm animals	162	162	100.0	4,896	812	16.6	5,058	828	16.4
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	357	249	69.6	2,481	482	19.4	2,838	542	19.1
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	921	761	82.7	10,693	905	8.5	11,614	1,183	10.2
Sheep and Goat	8,714	3,046	35.0	18,710	644	3.4	27,424	3,113	11.4
Chicken	4,099	1,352	33.0	15,022	1,048	7.0	19,121	1,711	9.0
Beehives-traditional	229	226	98.8	1,313	412	31.4	1,542	470	30.5
Beehives-partially modern	-	-	-	86	82	95.0	86	82	95.0
Beehives-modern	-	-	-	139	94	67.7	139	94	67.7
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	726	351	48.4	5,499	773	14.1	6,225	849	13.7
Sickle / "Machid"	3,676	1,090	29.6	16,686	757	4.5	20,362	1,327	6.5
Axe/"Gejera"	20,589	3,159	15.4	19,244	633	3.3	39,833	3,222	8.1
Pick Axe or "Geso"	7,608	2,065	27.2	12,884	911	7.1	20,492	2,257	11.0
Plough (traditional)	728	425	58.4	10,863	1,111	10.2	11,591	1,190	10.3
Plough (modern)	-	-	-	340	186	54.7	340	186	54.7
Water pump	216	218	100.8	466	147	31.6	682	263	38.5
Kerosene stove	41,222	2,651	6.4	1,887	561	29.7	43,109	2,709	6.3
Butane gas stove	1,306	760	58.2	84	80	96.0	1,390	765	55.0
Electric stove	1,785	627	35.1	-	-	-	1,785	627	35.1
Blanket/ Gabi	47,981	1,818	3.8	16,295	953	5.9	64,276	2,053	3.2
Mattress and/or Beds	59,758	2,841	4.8	13,369	1,237	9.3	73,127	3,098	4.2
Wrist Watch Clock	34,568	2,389	6.9	6,707	671	10.0	41,275	2,481	6.0
Iron (Coal)	4,098	1,082	26.4	76	74	98.3	4,173	1,084	26.0
Iron (Electric)	9,539	1,832	19.2	334	239	71.5	9,872	1,848	18.7
Fixed Line Telephone	15,403	1,985	12.9	334	239	71.5	15,736	1,999	12.7
Telephone (wireless)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telephone (mobile)	45,505	2,641	5.8	3,979	869	21.8	49,485	2,780	5.6
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	39,626	2,240	5.7	7,074	773	10.9	46,700	2,370	5.1
Television	39,917	2,929	7.3	1,273	533	41.8	41,191	2,977	7.2
Video Deck	6,012	1,276	21.2	161	108	67.1	6,173	1,281	20.8
CD/CD/DVD	26,835	2,908	10.8	808	457	56.6	27,643	2,943	10.7
Dish	17,611	2,117	12.0	430	377	87.8	18,041	2,150	11.9
Sofa set	8,814	1,913	21.7	162	108	67.1	8,976	1,916	21.4
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	11,681	1,940	16.6	-	-	-	11,681	1,940	16.6
Bicycle	5,626	1,184	21.1	-	-	-	5,626	1,184	21.1
Motor Cycle	321	224	69.6	-	-	-	321	224	69.6
Cart (Hand pushed)	5,263	1,564	29.7	802	196	24.5	6,065	1,576	26.0
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	216	218	100.8	-	-	-	216	218	100.8
Sewing machine	908	334	36.8	-	-	-	908	334	36.8
Weaving equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Builder's equipment	4,476	941	21.0	996	405	40.7	5,472	1,024	18.7
Carpenter's equipment	3,790	837	22.1	589	287	48.7	4,379	885	20.2
Welding equipment	376	264	70.2	-	-	-	376	264	70.2
Wood cutting equipment	287	198	68.8	-	-	-	287	198	68.8
Block production equipment	501	277	55.4	-	-	-	501	277	55.4
Mitad - Electric	6,971	1,463	21.0	162	108	67.1	7,133	1,467	20.6
Mitad - power saving (modern)	9,763	3,225	33.0	3,201	1,280	40.0	12,964	3,470	26.8
Refrigerator	13,515	2,352	17.4	162	108	67.1	13,677	2,355	17.2
Private car	330	228	69.1	-	-	-	330	228	69.1
Car - Commercial	1,307	573	43.9	76	74	97.2	1,383	578	41.8
Bajaj	1,814	567	31.3	86	82	95.0	1,900	573	30.2
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	27,909	2,375	8.5	1,213	474	39.1	29,122	2,422	8.3
Wardrobe	24,149	2,785	11.5	408	246	60.3	24,558	2,796	11.4
Shelf for storing goods	24,288	2,881	11.9	323	182	56.4	24,610	2,887	11.7
Biogas stove (pit)	176	175	99.8	-	-	-	176	175	99.8
Water storage pit	216	218	100.8	397	136	34.4	613	257	42.0
Chat plant (No. planted)	685	403	58.9	10,802	1,257	11.6	11,487	1,320	11.5
Coffee plant (No. planted)	880	366	41.6	4,111	963	23.4	4,992	1,030	20.6
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	1,210	715	59.1	5,596	939	16.8	6,806	1,181	17.4
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	-	-	-	4,140	755	18.2	4,140	755	18.2

Table 10.1(a): Estimates of Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	3,424,602	90,608	2.7
Upto 1 month	608,386	26,838	4.4
2 - 3 Months	1,586,595	57,068	3.6
4 - 6 Months	937,078	39,264	4.2
7 - 9 Months	162,301	11,224	6.9
10 - 12 Months	93,776	8,942	9.5
Not Stated	36,466	4,824	13.2
Total	16,144,654	145,671	.9
Tigray			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	135,928	15,484	11.4
Upto 1 month	32,468	6,183	19.0
2 - 3 Months	61,567	8,491	13.8
4 - 6 Months	31,871	5,493	17.2
7 - 9 Months	6,668	2,590	38.8
10 - 12 Months	3,354	2,480	74.0
Not Stated	-	-	-
Total	1,048,074	18,402	1.8
Affar			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	8,073	2,463	30.5
Upto 1 month	520	223	42.8
2 - 3 Months	2,903	752	25.9
4 - 6 Months	2,815	981	34.9
7 - 9 Months	540	403	74.6
10 - 12 Months	922	756	82.1
Not Stated	373	131	35.1
Total	113,172	3,077	2.7
Amhara			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	963,969	57,720	6.0
Upto 1 month	132,756	13,850	10.4
2 - 3 Months	517,607	36,834	7.1
4 - 6 Months	273,763	27,472	10.0
7 - 9 Months	19,996	4,864	24.3
10 - 12 Months	14,657	4,769	32.5
Not Stated	5,190	1,249	24.1
Total	4,197,714	82,626	2.0

Table 10.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Oromia			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	996,069	44,400	4.5
Upto 1 month	236,429	15,869	6.7
2 - 3 Months	405,774	26,748	6.6
4 - 6 Months	268,818	16,462	6.1
7 - 9 Months	43,024	2,397	5.6
10 - 12 Months	34,053	3,166	9.3
Not Stated	7,971	2,327	29.2
Total	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Somali			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	102,746	14,391	14.0
Upto 1 month	10,031	1,969	19.6
2 - 3 Months	43,113	6,720	15.6
4 - 6 Months	26,401	5,041	19.1
7 - 9 Months	10,584	3,818	36.1
10 - 12 Months	11,504	5,297	46.1
Not Stated	1,114	739	66.4
Total	348,830	20,256	5.8
Benishangul-Gumuz			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	9,853	1,513	15.4
Upto 1 month	2,682	910	33.9
2 - 3 Months	5,179	1,201	23.2
4 - 6 Months	154	89	58.2
7 - 9 Months	350	267	76.2
10 - 12 Months	396	213	53.8
Not Stated	1,092	413	37.9
Total	185,894	8,733	4.7
S.N.N.P			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	1,110,268	49,190	4.4
Upto 1 month	161,052	14,970	9.3
2 - 3 Months	519,533	32,552	6.3
4 - 6 Months	318,261	21,361	6.7
7 - 9 Months	74,766	8,564	11.5
10 - 12 Months	21,507	3,152	14.7
Not Stated	15,149	3,794	25.0
Total	3,236,723	68,450	2.1

Table 10.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Gambella			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	21,346	1,445	6.8
Upto 1 month	4,070	676	16.6
2 - 3 Months	11,716	984	8.4
4 - 6 Months	4,544	579	12.7
7 - 9 Months	374	138	36.9
10 - 12 Months	68	68	99.8
Not Stated	574	171	29.8
Total	70,251	2,218	3.2
Harari			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	3,420	654	19.1
Upto 1 month	755	232	30.8
2 - 3 Months	1,618	413	25.5
4 - 6 Months	564	290	51.4
7 - 9 Months	339	144	42.4
10 - 12 Months	60	62	103.3
Not Stated	84	79	95.0
Total	46,354	1,161	2.5
Addis Ababa			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	60,018	4,646	7.7
Upto 1 month	19,514	2,189	11.2
2 - 3 Months	14,501	1,966	13.6
4 - 6 Months	8,666	1,553	17.9
7 - 9 Months	5,350	1,279	23.9
10 - 12 Months	7,115	1,548	21.8
Not Stated	4,873	1,062	21.8
Total	729,664	11,842	1.6
Dire Dawa			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	12,910	2,802	21.7
Upto 1 month	8,109	2,068	25.5
2 - 3 Months	3,083	799	25.9
4 - 6 Months	1,222	555	45.4
7 - 9 Months	309	171	55.2
10 - 12 Months	140	140	99.7
Not Stated	47	47	100.0
Total	86,966	2,824	3.3

Table 10.2(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total			
Upto 3 months	1,747,819	69,114	4.0
4 - 6 months	3,087,753	88,752	2.9
7 - 9 months	2,578,289	71,051	2.8
10 - 12 months	4,117,775	114,841	2.8
Above 12 months	269,388	28,157	10.5
Not Stated	906,470	33,289	3.7
Total	12,707,494	172,354	1.4
Tigray			
Upto 3 months	35,738	7,684	21.5
4 - 6 months	153,439	16,731	10.9
7 - 9 months	184,139	11,598	6.3
10 - 12 months	293,419	23,093	7.9
Above 12 months	38,105	10,198	26.8
Not Stated	79,041	9,896	12.5
Total	783,881	28,910	3.7
Affar			
Upto 3 months	2,390	742	31.1
4 - 6 months	6,775	1,330	19.6
7 - 9 months	6,806	1,392	20.5
10 - 12 months	18,860	2,302	12.2
Above 12 months	228	168	73.5
Not Stated	41,285	3,839	9.3
Total	76,344	4,308	5.6
Amhara			
Upto 3 months	292,052	35,522	12.2
4 - 6 months	611,417	38,935	6.4
7 - 9 months	739,471	37,851	5.1
10 - 12 months	1,467,297	67,610	4.6
Above 12 months	84,423	20,895	24.8
Not Stated	284,708	16,702	5.9
Total	3,479,368	95,177	2.7
Oromia			
Upto 3 months	620,012	43,129	7.0
4 - 6 months	1,228,940	60,917	5.0
7 - 9 months	941,970	45,647	4.9
10 - 12 months	1,792,806	82,296	4.6
Above 12 months	99,221	13,905	14.0
Not Stated	330,639	22,426	6.8
Total	5,013,588	113,209	2.3
Somali			
Upto 3 months	95,093	8,660	9.1
4 - 6 months	66,927	9,947	14.9
7 - 9 months	31,534	5,905	18.7
10 - 12 months	26,073	5,555	21.3
Above 12 months	439	377	85.8
Not Stated	65,595	9,892	15.1
Total	285,661	23,075	8.1

Table 10.2(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benishangul-Gumuz			
Upto 3 months	11,541	1,492	12.9
4 - 6 months	25,447	3,001	11.8
7 - 9 months	28,714	3,943	13.7
10 - 12 months	73,694	7,700	10.5
Above 12 months	11,177	3,117	27.9
Not Stated	6,479	1,015	15.7
Total	157,053	10,529	6.7
S.N.N.P			
Upto 3 months	679,259	38,936	5.7
4 - 6 months	963,522	47,504	4.9
7 - 9 months	622,712	36,641	5.9
10 - 12 months	427,187	34,803	8.2
Above 12 months	35,471	6,996	19.7
Not Stated	93,042	10,689	11.5
Total	2,821,192	79,498	2.8
Gambella			
Upto 3 months	5,033	875	17.4
4 - 6 months	15,454	1,421	9.2
7 - 9 months	11,909	1,005	8.4
10 - 12 months	13,027	1,864	14.3
Above 12 months	324	86	26.4
Not Stated	1,709	297	17.4
Total	47,456	2,477	5.2
Harari			
Upto 3 months	2,996	913	30.5
4 - 6 months	5,906	1,072	18.2
7 - 9 months	5,665	954	16.8
10 - 12 months	4,547	1,111	24.4
Above 12 months	-	-	-
Not Stated	907	263	29.0
Total	20,020	2,599	13.0
Dire Dawa			
Upto 3 months	3,705	582	15.7
4 - 6 months	9,925	788	7.9
7 - 9 months	5,369	731	13.6
10 - 12 months	866	298	34.4
Above 12 months	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,066	529	17.2
Total	22,932	668	2.9

ANNEX III

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE 2011 WMS SAMPLE EA'S AND HOUSEHOLDS

ANNEX III

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE 2011 WMS SAMPLE EA'S AND HOUSEHOLDS

Table 1: Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C.) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Rural Domain

Region	Stratum Zone/Sp. Wereda	Enumeration Area		Households	
		Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray	North Western Tigray	16	16	192	193
	Central Tigray	22	22	264	264
	Eastern Tigray	19	19	228	228
	South Tigray	25	25	300	301
	Western Tigray	14	14	168	168
	Region Total	**96**	**96**	**1152**	**1154**
Affar	Zone One	28	28	336	336
	Zone Three	20	20	240	240
	Region Total	**48**	**48**	**576**	**576**
Amhara	North Gondar	18	18	216	215
	South Gonder	17	17	204	204
	North Wollo	19	19	228	228
	South Wolo	21	21	252	252
	North Shewa	21	21	252	251
	East Gojjam	18	18	216	216
	West Gojjam	16	16	192	192
	Wag Himra	11	11	132	132
	Awi	11	11	132	132
	Oromiya	9	9	108	108
	Argoba Special woreda	7	7	84	84
	Region Total	**168**	**168**	**2016**	**2014**
Oromiya	West Wellega	11	11	132	132
	East Wellega	11	11	132	131
	Ilu Aba Bora	12	12	144	144
	Jimma	12	12	144	143
	West Shewa	12	12	144	144
	North Shewa	12	12	144	144
	East Shewa	11	11	132	131
	Arsi	14	14	168	166

	West Hararge	10	10	120	120
	East Hararge	13	13	156	156
	Bale	13	13	156	156
	Borena	9	9	108	108
	South West Shewa	11	11	132	132
	Guji	10	10	120	120
	West Arsi	11	11	132	132
	Qeleme Wellega	9	9	108	108
	Horo Gudru Wellega	11	11	132	132
	Region Total	**192**	**192**	**2304**	**2299**
Somali	Shinile	16	16	192	192
	Jijiga	16	16	192	191
	Liben	16	16	192	193
	Region Total	**48**	**48**	**576**	**576**
Be-Gumuz	Metekel	13	13	156	156
	Asosa	15	15	180	180
	Kamishe	7	6	84	72
	Pawae Liyu	6	6	72	72
	Makomo	7	7	84	83
	Region Total	**48**	**47**	**576**	**563**
SNNP	Gurage	14	14	168	168
	Hadiya	8	8	96	96
	Kembata Timbaro	8	8	96	94
	Sidama	14	14	168	168
	Gedeo	11	11	132	132
	Wolayita	8	8	96	96
	South Omo	9	9	108	108
	SHEKA	5	5	60	60
	Kefa	11	11	132	131
	Gamo Gofa	14	14	168	168
	Bench Maji	9	9	108	108
	YEM	4	4	48	48
	Amaro Special	5	5	60	60
	Burji Special	4	4	48	48
	Konso Special	5	5	60	60
	Derashe Lyiu Wereda	5	5	60	60
	Dawuro	8	8	96	96
	Basketo	5	5	60	60
	Konta	5	5	60	60

	Siliti	11	11	132	132
	Alaba	5	5	60	60
	Region Total	**168**	**168**	**2016**	**2013**
Gambella	Agnwak	16	16	192	192
	Nuware	8	8	96	96
	Mezengir	12	12	144	144
	Etang Liyu	12	12	144	144
	Region Total	**48**	**48**	**576**	**576**
Harari	**Harari**	**24**	**24**	**288**	**287**
Dire Dawa	**Dire Dawa**	**24**	**24**	**288**	**289**
Country Total		**864**	**863**	**10368**	**10347**

Table 2: Number of Planned and Actually covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Major Urban Centers and Regional Capitals.

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	Enumeration Area		Households	
				Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray	Mekele	Mekele	Mekele	24	24	384	385
Afar	Zone one	Asayita	Asayita	24	24	384	384
Amhara	North Gonder	Gonder	Gonder	24	24	384	384
	South wollo	Dessie	Dessie	24	24	384	383
	West Gojam	Bahirdar	Bahirdar	24	24	384	382
	Rgion Total			**72**	**72**	**1152**	**1149**
Oromiya	Jimma	Jimma	Jimma	24	24	384	383
	East Shoa	Debrezeit	Debrezeit	24	24	384	383
	Adama special	Nazerth	Nazerth	24	24	384	382
	Region Total			**72**	**72**	**1152**	**1148**
Somali	Jijiga	Jijiga	Jijiga	24	24	384	379
Benishagul-Gumuz	Asosa	Asosa	Asosa	24	24	384	384
SNNP	Sidama	Awasa	Awassa	24	24	384	380
Gambela	Gambela	Gambela	Gambela	24	24	384	383
Harari	Harer	Harer	Harer	24	24	384	382
Addis Ababa	Bole-Sub City	Bole-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	385
	Akaki Kality	Akaki Kality	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Nefas Silk-Lafto	Nefas Silk-Lafto	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Kolfe Keraniyo	Kolfe Keraniyo	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Gulele-Sub City	Gulele-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Lideta-Sub City	Lideta-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Cherkos-Sub City	Cherkos-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	23	384	368
	Arada-Sub City	Arada-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Addis Ketema	Addis Ketema	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Yeka-Sub City	Yeka-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Addis Ababa Total			**240**	**239**	**3840**	**3825**
Diredawa	Diredawa	Diredawa	Diredawa	24	24	384	384
Country Total				**576**	**575**	**9216**	**9183**

Table 3: Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Other Urban Centers

Region	Enumeration Area		Households	
	Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray Other Urban	48	48	768	768
Afar Other Urban	24	24	384	385
Amhara Other Urban	120	120	1920	1916
Oromiya Other Urban	144	144	2304	2299
Somali Other Urban	48	48	768	768
Ben-Gumuz Other Urban	24	24	384	383
S.N.N.P.R Other Urban	96	96	1536	1532
Gambella Other Urban	24	24	384	384
Total Other Urban	528	528	8448	8435

ANNEX IV

THE 2011 WELFARE

MONITERING SURVEY

QUESTIONNAIRE

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY
HOUSEHOLD WELFARE MONITURING SURVEY
QUESTIONNAIRE 2011

A. Identification Particulars

Name of Head of the Household _____

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Region	Zone/ special were da	Wereda	Town (For rural code 8)	Sub-city / Wereda (For rural Code 88)	Kebele	Enumeration Area's	Household Sample Selection Sr.No	Household Size	Type of HH Selection 1= Regular 2= Reserve	Area of Residence 1=Rural 2=Big/Capital City 3= Other Town	Ecological Zone 1=Highland 2=Moderat 3= Low land

A. Branch Office

Responsible	Name	Signature	Date
31. Enumerator			
32. Supervisor			
33. Statistician			
34. B.Office			

C. Head Office for Scanning Purposes

Responsible	Name	Signature	Date	Code
41. Editor				
42. Scan Operator				
43. Key Corrector				
44. Supervisor				

FMZER0A

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY
HOUSEHOLD WELFARE MONITURING SURVEY
QUESTIONNAIRE 2011

FORM 0: Identification Particulars and Survey Implementation

1. Enumerator's code	☐☐☐	2. Serial No of EA	☐☐☐☐☐	3. Name of Head of the Household _____

Section 0.1 Identification Particulars

11. Region	☐☐	12. Zone/special wereda ----------	☐☐	13 . Wereda ----------	☐☐
14. Town For Rural code 8 _____ _____	☐	15. Sub-city _____ (For rural Code 88)	☐☐	16 . Kebele _____	☐☐☐
17. EA Code ☐☐☐	18. HH Sample Selection Sr.No. ☐☐	19. Household Size	☐☐	20. Type of HH Selection 1= Regular 2= Reserve	☐
21. Area of Residence **1=Rural** 2=Capital city 3=Other Town	☐	22. Ecological Zone 1=Highland 2=Temperate 3= Low land	☐	23. Does this HH has Agricultural Holding? 1=Yes 2=No	☐

Section 0.2: Survey Period and Time Taken

31. Date of Conduct Day_____ Month _____ Year 2011	Day ☐☐	Month ☐☐	Year 2011
32 A. Interview Started: Hour. _____Minute _____ B. End of Interview: Hour. _____ Minute _____ C. Total Time of Interview Hour ____Minute _____	Time taken	Minute ☐☐☐	

Form o:(cont'd)

FMZER0B

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Sec. 0.3: Respondent and Survey Result

41		42		43			44	45
Line No.		Ques. Type and Code		Form Type and Code			Respondent's Line No. (Form 1 Q 1101)	Implementation Result (for code reffer on the Manual)
0	1	Individual Questionnaires	1	F1 Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity	0	1	☐☐	☐☐
0	2		1	F2 Education	0	2	☐☐	☐☐
0	3		1	F3 Health	0	3	☐☐	☐☐
0	4		1	F4 Child Care and Breest feeding	0	4	☐☐	☐☐
0	5		1	F9 Harmful Traditional Practices	0	9	☐☐	☐☐
0	6	Household Questionnaires	2	F5 Housing Amenities	0	5	☐☐	☐☐
0	7		2	F6 Household's Living Condition Indicators	0	6	☐☐	☐☐
0	8		2	F7 Access,Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities/services	0	7	☐☐	☐☐
0	9		2	F8 Qwnership of Land, Dwellings and Other Buildings	0	8	☐☐	☐☐

FMONEA

Form 1: Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity of Household Members

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Sec. 1.1 Demographic Characteristics of Household Members

1101		1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
MEMBER'S ID NO		List of Usual HH Members (Listing procedure is attached to the Manual)	Ask for All Household Members				Marital status	ELIGIBILITY			
			Relationship to Head of the HH (for code reffer on the Manual)	Sex 1= Male 2= Female	Age in complete year (It less than one year code 00 if greater or equal to 97 code 97)	Religion (for code see on the Manual)	For Age 10 years and above (for code reffer on the Manual)	Copy line number of all children Age 0-59 Months	Copy line number of all HH members, Age 5 years or older	Copy line number of all HH members Age 10 years or more	Copy line number of all Age 0-14 years in Qn.1104
			☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

FORM 1 :: Economic Activity During the Last 7 Days (for members Aged 10 years and Above)

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Sec. 1.2: Economic Activity During the Last 7 Days

1201		1202	1203	1204	1205	1206		1207
					Ask if code 1 in Question 1203 or 1204			
Members ID No		List of HH members Aged 10 years & above	Does (Name) engaged in any productive activity during the last 7 days) 1= yes (Skip to Q. 1205 2=No	What was the main reason for not working during the last 7 days? (For code see in the Manual)	What was your employment status in your main Job?	Occupation		Industry
Copy from Que. 1110 to sec. 1		Transfer all HH members whose line No is listed under Q 1201			For code see on Manual provided	What was your main occupation? (If a person was not engaged at work in the last 7 days then the occupation before that period will be asked) For code see code book for Industry and occupation		What is the major product or service of the organization at the place where you worked? (If a person was not engaged at work in the last 7 days, then the product/ service of the organization before that period will be asked) For code see code book for Industry and occupation
☐	☐		☐	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐	☐☐
☐	☐		☐	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐	☐☐
☐	☐		☐	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐	☐☐
☐	☐		☐	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐	☐☐
☐	☐		☐	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐	☐☐
☐	☐		☐	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐	☐☐
☐	☐		☐	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐	☐☐
☐	☐		☐	☐☐	☐☐		☐☐	☐☐

FORM2: EDUCATION

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Sec. 2.1 Current Situation

2101		2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112
Line No. Copy from F_1 Q 1109		List of HH members Aged 5 years or more (Transfer those eligible members from Form 1.Qn1109)	Can (name) read and write? 1=yes 2=No (skip to Q 2105	Does (Name) have capicity to perform simple arithmetic (+,-,x,÷) 1=yes 2= No	Has (Name) ever attended school (formal educati-on 1=yes (skip to Q2107 2= No	What is the main reason for Not Attending School? (for code see on the Manual)	What is the highest grade (Name) completed? (for codes see on the Manual)	Is (Name) currently attending school? 1=yes 2=No (skip to Sec..2.2)	Which grade is (Name) attending? (for code see on the Manual)	Who runs the school? 1=Government 2=Mission/religi ous with fee 3= Mission/ religious free of charge 4= Private 5= Community 6= International community 7= Other	To All Students	
											Does(Name) Absent from School last Month for more than a week? 1= Yes 2= No Go to Sec 2.2	What are the reason for being absent from School? (for code see on the Manual)
			☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐
			☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐
			☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐
			☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐
			☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐
			☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐
			☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐
			☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐

FORM2: (Cont"d) Education

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Sec 2.2 Last School Year situation

2201		2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208
Line No. Copy from Q 2109		List of Currently attending school age greater than or equal to 6 are copied from Qu.1109	Did (name) registered to attend school last year? 1= Yes 2= No Go to Sec.3.1	What grade was (Name) registered last year? (Refere to education code from the Manual)	Who runs the school? 1=Government 2=Mission/religious with fee 3= Mission/ religious free of charge 4= Private 5= Community 6= International community 7= Other	Did (Name) took final Exam last year? 1= yes 2= No (skip to 2208)	Did he/she passes the exam? 1=yes 2=No (skip to Sec.3.1)	If code 2 in Q2206 what was the main reason for not completing/ taken final exam? (For code refer on Manual)
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐

FORM3: HEALTH

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 3.1:- Last Two Months Health Condition

101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118
MEMBER's ID NO	List of Household Members (Transferred from section 1.1. Question 1102)	Has (name) faced any health problem during the last 2 months? 1=Yes 2=No (Go to 3106)	What was the sickness / injury (name) faced? (See the List of type sickness/ injury on the Manual)	For how many days were (name) absent from his usual activity due to the health problem during the last 2 months?	Has (name) received medical assistance or consulted from health institutions or traditional healer during the last 2 months? (Regardless of whether sick or not) 1=Yes 2=No (Go to 3118)	Where does (name) received or consulted medical assistance primarily? (See List of institution on the Manual)	Has (name) faced any problem in the health institution? 1=Yes 2=No Go to Sec.3.1	Does (Name) Faced (---problem) in the health institution? 1=Yes 2=No									What was the main reason for (name) not to consult health institutions/ traditional healer during the last two months? (See codes on the Manuals)
								Sanitation problem	Long waiting time	Shortage of health professional	Too expensive	Shortage/ unavailability of medicine	Unavailability of laboratory	Shortage of medical equipment	Lack of cooperativeness of the staff	Others	
		☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐
		☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐
		☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐
		☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐
		☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐
		☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐
		☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐
		☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐

FORM 3: (Con'd) Health Condition

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 3.2: Last Twelve-Month Health Condition

3201		3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214
MEMBER's ID NO		List of Household Members (Transferred from section 1.1, Question 1102)	Has (name) consulted any medical assistance during the last 12 months? (Regardless of whether sick or not) 1=Yes 2=No (Go to 3205)	How many times has (name) consulted any medical assistance during the last 12 months?	Has (name) been sick at least for consecutive 3 months during the last 12 months? (Excluding accident) 1=Yes 2=No Go to Sec.4.1	Has (name) or the household receive any assistance free of charge from the long-term illness? 1=Yes 2=No (Go to Sec.4.1	Does (name) get the following assistance free of charge? 1=Yes 2=No			Does (name) get the assistance free of charge from the following sources? 1=Yes 2=No				
							Medical treatment at least once in a month during sickness	Counseling service in the last 30 days of sickness	Social Service in the last 30 days of sickness	Government Institution	NGO	HIV/ AIDS related associations	Social/Community Association(Edir...)	Others
			☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
			☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
			☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
			☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
			☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
			☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
			☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

FORM 4: Child Care and Breastfeeding

FMF0URA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 4.1: Children (aged 00-59 months) Care and Breastfeeding

4101		4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110
Line Number (Transferred from Form 1 Section 1.1 Q1108)		Child's Name See Form 1 Section 1.1 Q1108 (Transfer those household members aged 00-59 months)	Is (name) mother living with the household? 1=Yes 2=No (Go to Q4105)	Mother's Line Number Transfer (name's) mother Line number from Q1101)	How old is the child? (complete age in months) Fill "00", if child's age less than one month	Birth History		Breastfeeding		
						Where was (name) born? (See the code on the Manual)	Who assisted the mother during delivery? (See the code on the Manual)	Has (name) ever used breastfeeding? 1=Yes 2=No (Section ended)	How many months does (name) breastfeed before taking supplementary food? Fill "00", if child's age less than one month	How many months does (name) breastfeed? Fill "00", if child's age less than one month
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐
			☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐

FORM 5 : Housing standard and Amenities

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 5.1: Housing standard

5101		5102	5103		5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109
Line No		Did the household exist 12 months Ago? Yes=1 No=2	How long did this household been living in this dwelling? Fill in full year and months		On what basis did the household occupy the dwelling? (List of codes are mentioned in the Manual)	How many living Rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) the household occupy?	The walls of the main dwelling are predominately made of what material? 11=wood and mud 12=wood and thatch 13=wood only 21= stone only 22=stone and mud 23=stone and cement 31= blocks-plastered with cement 32=blocks-un plastered 41=bricks 42=mud bricks (traditional) 51=steel (" Lamera") 52= Cargo Container 61=Parquet or polished wood 62= Chip wood 71=corrugated iron sheet 72=Asbestos 73= Reed/Bamboo 81= Other	The roof of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=Corrugated iron sheet 2=Concrete /Cement 3=thatch 4= wood and mud 5= Bamboo/reed 6= plastic canvas 7= Asbestos 8=Bricks 9= Others	The floor of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=mud/dung 2=Bamboo /reed 3=wood planks 4= parquet or polished wood 5=Cement screed 6= plastic tiles 7 = Cement tiles/ brick tiles 8=Ceramic/ Marble tiles 9=others	The ceiling of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=none 2= cloth 3=Bamboo/ reed 4=chip wood /hardboard 5= Parquet or polished wood/ wood planks 6=Concrete/ cement 7= polytne sheet sacks 8= others
			Year	Month						
0	1	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐
					12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago
0	2				☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐
					5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago
0	3				☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐

Note: If Qn.5102 is code 2, then Qn.s for 12 Month and 5 Years Ago will not be asked.

Form 5: (Cont'd) Housing standard and Amenities

FMFIVEB

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 5.1 (Cont'd) Kitchen standard

5110	5111	5112	5113	5114
Line No	What type of kitchen does the household use? 1=no kitchen 2=a room used for traditional kitchen inside the housing unit 3= a room used for traditional kitchen out side the housing unit- 4=A room used for modern kitchen inside the housing unit 5= A room used for modern kitchen out side the housing unit	If code "2-5" for question 5111 Does the household share this kitchen with other household? 1= yes 2= no	If code "2 or 3" for question 5111 Does the household's kitchen has chimney? 1= yes 2= no	What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for backing Injera/bread? 1=Traditional « mitad » (oven) removable 2=traditional mitad (not removable) 3= improved energy saving mitad (rural technology product) 4= Electric mitad 5= none
	Now	Now	Now	Now
01	☐	☐	☐	☐
	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago
02	☐	☐	☐	☐
	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago
03	☐	☐	☐	☐

Form 5: (Cont'd) Housing standard and Amenities

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 5.2 Toilet / Sanitation and drinking water

5201	5202	5203	5204	5205	5206	5207	5208	5209
	Sanitation and bathing			Source of Drinking water in rain/dry season		Filtering drinking water		Does the household use Iodized Salt for consumption? *(Use chemicals to test the presence of Iodine)* 1= yes 2=no
Line No	What type of toilet facilities does the household use? **11**=Flash toilet –private **12**=Flash toilet –shared **21**=pit latrine private- ventilated **22**=pit laterin shared-ventilated 23= pit latrine private- not ventilated **24**=pit laterin shared-not ventilated **31**=Bucket **41**=Field /forest 51=others	What type of bathing facilities does the housing unit has? 11=bathtub private 12= bathtub shared 21= shower private 22 =shower shared 31= a room reserved for bathing (private) 32= a room reserved for bathing (shared) 41= fixed place for bathing	What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use? 1= waste disposable vehicle 2= waste disposal container 3=dug-out 4= throw away 5= use as fertilizer 6= Burning the waste 7= other	What is the main source of drinking water in rainy season? 11= tap inside the house 12=private tap in the compound **13**=shared tap in compound 14= communal tap out side compound 15=Water from kiosks/ retailer 21= protected well / spring (private) 22= protected well / spring (shared) 31=Unprotected well or spring 32= river /lake/ pound 41= rain water 51= Other	What is the main source of drinking water in dry season? 11= tape inside the house 12=tap in compound private **13**=tap in compound shared 14= tape out side compound / communal 15=Water from kiosks/ retailer 21= protected well / spring 22= protected well / spring (shared) 31=Unprotected well or spring 32= river /lake/ pond **41**. ሐይቅ/ኩሬ	Does the household have habit of boiling water before drinking? 1= yes 2=no	Does the household has habit of purifying drinking water using chemicals? **1**= yes **2**= no	
	Now	Last 7 days	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now
0 1	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	
	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	
0 2	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	
	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	
0 3	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐

Form 5: Housing standard and Amenities

FMFIVED

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section5.3: Fuel and power

5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	5311	5312
Sr. No	What is the main Source of light for the household? 11= electricity meter- private 12 =electricity meter- shared 13= electricity from generator 21= Solar energy 22= Bio –gas 31= Electrical Battery 32= lantern 33= Light from Dry cell with switch 41= kerosene light lamp (Imported) 42=Local kerosene lamp (Kuraz) 51= Candle/wax 61= Fire wood 71= other	How many times did the household faced electric power failure/interruption at least lasting for one hour during last week? 1= don't use electricity 2= no interruption 3= only once 4 = twice 5= three times 6= more than 3 times	What is the main source of cooking fuel? *11= collecting fire wood* 12= purchase fire wood 13= charcoal 21=crop residue /leaves 22= Dung/ manure 23= saw dust 31= kerosene 32= Butane –gas 33= electriciiy 34= Solar energy 35= Bio –gas 41= none 51= others	Does the household use often the following fuel sources for cooking? 1= yes 2= no Electricity	Butane gas	Kerosene	Bio-gas	Solar energy	Charcoal	Firewood/ Leaves/ Sawdust	Dung/manure/ crop residue/ leaves
	Now	Last 7 days	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now
0 1	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	12 months ago		12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago
0 2	☐☐		☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	5 years ago		5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago
0 3	☐☐		☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Form 6: Food security indicators

FMZSIXA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 6.1: Food security indicators

6101	6102	6103	6104	6105
Did the household suffer food shortage during the last 12 months? 1= yes 2=no (go to 6103)	For how many months did this household suffer food shortage during the last 12 months? For less than a month fill " 00"	How is the current living standard of the Household with respect of food Compared to last year ? 1= much worse now 2= worse now 3= same/no change 4= better now 5= much better now	How is the current living standard of the Household with respect to food Compared to 5 years ago? 1= much worse now 2= worse now 3= same/no change 4= better now 5= much better now	How many meals did the Household eat Yesterday?
☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐

FORM 6 Food Security Indicators

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 6.1 (Cont'd) Food Security Indicators

6106	6107	6108	6109	6110
Line No	Type of Food	Over the last 7 days, how many days did the HH consume the food type listed in Qn. 6107 Including Adult and Children	Indicate the Main source of food type mentioned in Qn.6107 in Order of Importance. Sources are Listed in the Manual 1st Source	2nd Source
01	Enjera	☐	☐☐	☐☐
02	Other cereal (rice, sorghum, millet, wheat bread, etc)	☐	☐☐	☐☐
03	Potatoes	☐	☐☐	☐☐
04	Pasta, Macaroni and Biscuits	☐	☐☐	☐☐
05	Sugar or sugar products (honey, jam)	☐	☐☐	☐☐
06	Beans, lentils, nuts	☐	☐☐	☐☐
07	Vegetables (including relish and leaves)	☐	☐☐	☐☐
08	Fruits	☐	☐☐	☐☐
09	Beef, sheep, goat, or other red meat and pork	☐	☐☐	☐☐
10	Poultry	☐	☐☐	☐☐
11	Eggs	☐	☐☐	☐☐
12	Fish	☐	☐☐	☐☐
13	Oils/fats/butter	☐	☐☐	☐☐
14	Milk/yogurt/ cheese /other dairy	☐	☐☐	☐☐

Form 6: (Cont'd) Living Standard Indicators

FMSIX C

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 6.2: Status of Crop production

6201	6202	6203	6204	6205	6206	6207	6208	6209	6210	6211	6212	6213
	During this year does the household grow ----crops? 1=yes 2= no											
Is the household engaged in farming activity? 1= yes 2,= no (go to 6211)	Cereals	Pulses	Oil seeds	Vegetables and roots (Potatoes and Sweet Potatoes)	Fruits	Spices and pepper	Other cash crops (coffee. , chat, buck thorn leaves, sugar cane, cotton ,..Etc.)	For how many months do you think your current year cereals and pulses production lasts in feeding/ the household? If less than a month fill "00"	For how many months do you think your current year crop production lasts in feeding the hh or buying other food items by selling the crops?	Does the household own livestock? 1= yes 2= no Go to Sec.6.3	During the last 12 months , did s the household face problem of water shortage for the livestock? 1= yes 2= no Go to Sec 6.3	How was the problem of water faced last year compared with 5 years ago? 1=worest 2= worse 3=same / no change 4= better 5=, best
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐

Section6.3: Source of income

6301	6302			6303	6304		6305		6306		6307		6308		6309	
Is the household capable to raising 200 Birr within a week time Incase of emergency? 1= yes 2= no (go to 6303)	If yes in question . 6301 How would the household obtain the 200 Birr? List the 1st & 2nd main sources 01= sale of animal . and animal product 02= sale of crops 03= sale of forest products 04= own cash 05= Bank/ saving 06= Equb 07= Edir 08,= Loan from bank or other institutions 09,= Loan fro relatives 10,= Gifts from relatives 11= Loan from non- relatives 12,= Gifts from non- relatives 13,= sale of household assets 14=sale of personal item (Jewelries, etc) 15=Other (specified)			What is the main source of income of this household? (codes for source of income were listed in the Manual)	How is the current living standard of the Household with respect to clothing Compared to ....? 1= worst now 2=, worse now 3= , same / no change 4,=better now 5=best now 6=not applicable				How is the current overall living standard of the Household compared to ....? 1= worst now 2=, worse now 3= , same / no change 4,=better now 5=best now 6=not applicable				How is the current over all living standard of your community compared with ....? 1=worst now 2=, worse now 3= , same / no change 4,=better now 5=best now 6=not applicable			
	1st		2nd		12 months ago		5 years ago		12 months ago		5 years ago		12 months ago		5 years ago	
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐		☐		☐		☐		☐		☐	

Form 6 : (Cont'd)Major living Standard indicators

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 6.4 : Major shocks

6401	6402	6403	6404	6405	6406	6407	6408
Line No.	Types of major shocks	Did s the household severely affected negatively by (major shocks) during the last 12 months? 1= yes 2= no Go to 6408	If code 1 for question n.6403, Did the household use any of the listed coping with the shocks ? indicate the three main one in order of important See the coping code on the manual. 1st	2nd	3rd	During the last 12 Months How many times does the Shocks in Q6403 Occoerd ?	During the last 5 Years How many times does the Shocks in Q6402 Occoerd ? If no fill "00"
01	Death of household member (Main bread earner)	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
02	Illness of household member	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
03	Loss of jobs of household member	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
04	Shortage of food	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
05	Drought	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
06	Flood	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
07	Big crop damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
08	Great loss/death of livestock	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
09	Price fall	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
10	Price rise of food items	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Form 6 : (Cont'd)Major living Standard indicators

FMSIX E

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 6.4 : Major shocks

6401	6402	6403	6404	6405	6406	6407	6408
Line No.	Types of major shocks	Did s the household severely affected negatively by (major shocks) during the last 12 months? 1= yes 2= no Go to 6408	If code 1 for question n.6403, Did the household use any of the listed coping with the shocks ? indicate the three main one in order of important .See the coping code on the manual.			During the last 12 Months How many times does the Shocks in Q6403 Occoerd ?	During the last 5 Years How many times does the Shocks in Q6402 Occoerd ? If no fill "00"
			1st	2nd	3rd		
11	Fire	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
12	Theft/robbery	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
13	Reduce Income of Household member	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
14	Landslides/avalanches	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
15	Insecurity /Violence	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
16	Heavy rains preventing work	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
17	Reduced drinking water quality and quantity	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
18	Involuntary loss of house/land	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
19	Other	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVENA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 7.1: Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105
Line No	Type of facilities	_____Is the nearest facility the household can access. What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"	How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		Does the household use _____service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		K.M	Hour	Minute	
01	Primary school (Grade 1-4)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
02	Primary school (Grade 5-8)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
03	Secondary school (Grade 9-10)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
04	Secondary school (Preparatory) (Grade 11-12)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
05	Technical and vocational training	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
06	Health post	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
07	Clinic	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
08	Health station	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
09	Hospital	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
10	Pre/post natal care	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
11	Telecommunication	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
12	Post office	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐

Form: **7**: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVENB

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section **7.1**: (Cont'd) Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105
Line No.	Type of facilities	_____Is the nearest facility the household can access.			Does the household use _____service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"	How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		
		K.M	Hour	Minute	
13	Public transport (residence area)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
14	Public transport (cross country)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
15	Milling service	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
16	Drinking water (Dry season)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
17	Drinking water (Wet season)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
18	Drinking water (Livestock- Dry season)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
19	Food Market	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
20	Livestock market	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
21	All weather roads for driving	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
22	Dry season roads for driving	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
23	Agricultural extension service	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
24	Veterinary service	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVENC

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 7.1: (Cont'd) Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105
Line No.	Type of facilities	_____ Is the nearest facility the household can access.			Does the household use _____service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"	How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		
		K.M	Hour	Minute	
25	Fertilizer Market	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
26	Improved seeds market	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
27	Pesticide/insecticide/herbicide market	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
28	Police station	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
29	Court	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
30	Kebele administration office	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
31	Small scale loan and saving (Micro finance)	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
32	Internet service	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐
33	Source of Firewood	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐

Form: **7**: Service Providing Organizations/Institutions Accessibility and Use Situation

FMSEVEND

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 7.2: Reasons for not using the closest service facility

7201	7202	7203	7204	7205	7206	7207	7208	7209
Line No.	Type of facilities	For Question 7105 If Code 1 or 2 was filled What is the reason for the household for not using/or using only some times (the facilities) in their proximity? 1=yes 2=No						
		Too far	Expensive	Poor quality of service	Has no staff/equipments	Service Not satisfactory	No need for it	Other
01	Primary school (Grade 1-4)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
02	Primary school (Grade 5-8)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
03	Secondary school (Grade 9-10)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
04	Secondary school (Preparatory) (Grade 11-12)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
05	Technical and vocational training	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
06	Health post	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
07	Clinic	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
08	Health station	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
09	Hospital	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
10	Pre/post natal care	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
11	Telecommunication (area of residence)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
12	Post office	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Form: **7**: Service Providing Organizations/Institutions Accessibility and Use Situation

FMSEVENE

Region	Zone Wereda	Town sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size	
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐ ☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 7.2: (Continued) Reasons for not using the closest service facilities

7201	7202	7203	7204	7205	7206	7207	7208	7209
Line No.	Type of facilities	For Question 7105 If Code 1 or 2 was filled What is the reason for the household for not using/or using only some times (the facilities) in their proximity? 1=yes 2=No						
		Too far	Expensive	Poor quality of service	Has no staff/equipments	Service Not satisfactory	No need for it	Other
13	Public transport (residence area)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
14	Public transport (cross country)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
15	Milling service	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
16	Drinking water (Dry season)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
17	Drinking water (Wet season)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
18	Drinking water (Livestock-Dry season)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
19	Food Market	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
20	Livestock market	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
21	All weather roads for driving	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
22	Dry season roads for driving	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
23	Agricultural extension service	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
24	Veterinary service	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
25	Fertilizer market	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Form: 7: Service Providing Organizations/Institutions Accessibility and Use Situation

FMSEVENF

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 7.2: (Continued) Reasons for not using the closest service facilities

7201	7202	7203	7204	7205	7206	7207	7208	7209
Line No.	Type of facilities	For Question 7105 If Code 1 or 2 was filled What is the reason for the household for not using/or using only some times (the facilities) in their proximity? 1=yes 2=No						
		Too far	Expensive	Poor quality of service	Has no staff/equipments	Service Not satisfactory	No need for it	Other
26	Improved seeds market	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
27	Pesticide/insecticide/herbicide market	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
28	Police station	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
29	Court	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
30	Kebele administration office	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
31	Small scale loan and saving (Micro finance)	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
32	Internet service	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
33	Source of Firewood	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVNG

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 7.3: Access, Utilization and satisfaction of basic Facilities

7301	7302	7303	7304	7305
Line No.	Type of facilities	If the household uses the facility and if codes 2, 3 and 4 were filled for question 7106 Is the household satisfied with the service? 1=yes 2=No	How does the quality of the service Compare with that of 12 Months ago? 1=worse now 2=same as before 3=better now 4= do not know	What mode of transport does the household mostly use to reach… service facility? 11=On foot 21=Private animal transport (Mule, Horse…) 31=Private bicycle 32=Private motor Cycle 33=Private Bajaj 34=private car 41=Public transport 42=Cart 43=Trucks and pickups 51=transport Service 61=other (specify)
01	Primary school (Grade 1-4)	☐	☐	☐☐
02	Primary school (Grade 5-8)	☐	☐	☐☐
03	Secondary school (Grade 9-10)	☐	☐	☐☐
04	Secondary school (Preparatory)	☐	☐	☐☐
05	Technical and vocational training	☐	☐	☐☐
06	Health post	☐	☐	☐☐
07	Clinic	☐	☐	☐☐
08	Health station	☐	☐	☐☐
09	Hospital	☐	☐	☐☐
10	Pre/post natal care	☐	☐	☐☐
11	Telecommunication	☐	☐	☐☐
12	Post office	☐	☐	☐☐

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVNH

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 7.3: Access, Utilization and satisfaction of basic Facilities

7301	7302	7303	7304	7305
Line No	Type of facilities	If the household uses the facility and if codes 2, 3 and 4 were filled for question 7105 Is the household satisfied with the service? 1=yes 2=No	How does the quality of the service Compare with that of 12 Months ago? 1=worse now 2=same as before 3=better now 4= do not know	What mode of transport does the household mostly use to reach service facility? 11=On foot 21=Private animal transport (Mule, Horse…) 31=Private bicycle 32=Private motor Cycle 33=Private Bajaj 34=private car 41=Public transport 42=Cart 43=Trucks and pickups 51=transport Service 61=other (specify)
13	Public transport (residence area)	☐	☐	☐☐
14	Public transport (cross country)	☐	☐	☐☐
15	Milling service	☐	☐	☐☐
16	Drinking water (Dry season)	☐	☐	☐☐
17	Drinking water (Wet season)	☐	☐	☐☐
18	Drinking water (Livestock-Dry season)	☐	☐	☐☐
19	Food Market	☐	☐	☐☐
20	Livestock market	☐	☐	☐☐
21	All weather roads for driving	☐	☐	☐☐
22	Dry season roads for driving	☐	☐	☐☐
23	Agricultural extension service	☐	☐	☐☐
24	Veterinary service	☐	☐	☐☐
25	Fertilizer Market	☐	☐	☐☐

Form **8**: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

8101	8102	8103	8104	8105	8106	8107
Did the household exist 12 months ago? 1= Yes 2= No	Does any member of the household including the Head own dwelling or own another house?			How many dwellings does the household own in total including other houses owned by household members all together		
	During the survey 1=yes Go to 8105 2=no go t o Sec.8.2	12 months ago 1=yes Go to 8106 2=no go t o Sec.8.2	5 years ago 1=yes Go to 8107 2=no go t o Sec.8.2	During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section **8.1:** Dwelling ownership status Excluding Domestic Employee

Part **8.2:** Land ownership status

8201	8202	8203	8204	8205	8206
Does any member of the HH(Including the head of household) own any land holding?1= yes 2= no go to Section 8.3			How many land plots does the household own that is used for other purposes?		
During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago	During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago
☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

8207		8208	8209		8210	8211
Total land area owned during the survey						What is the situation of the ownership of land/farm plot owned by the household as compared to 12 months ago? 1=Worse now 2=same as before 3=Better now 4=Do not know
Using local measurement			Using standard measurement			
Name	Code	Area	Name	Code	Area	
	☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐	☐

Form **8**: (Cont'd)Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets FMEIGHTB

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section**8.3:** Utilization of land not owned by the household

8301	8302	8303	8304	8305	8306	8307
What is the status of the HH in utilizing land/farm plot other than its own? 1=Do not use 2=Use on rental basis 3=Share crops with the land owner 4=use free of charge 5=Other (specify)			If the answer is from code 2-5 in Qn.s 8301-8303, then how many of the plots came from other?			How do you compare the size of not owned plot compared to 12 months ago? 1=Worse now 2=same as before 3=Better now 4=Do not know
During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago	During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago	
☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐

8308		8309	8310		8311
Total land area possessed during the survey					
Using local measurement			Using standard measurement		
Name	Code	Area	Name	Code	Area
	☐☐	☐☐☐☐		☐☐	☐☐☐☐☐☐

Form **8**: House and land ownership status and Other Fixed assets

FMEIGHTC

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 8.**4:** Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
01	Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
02	Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
03	Farm animals	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
04	Transport animals (Horse, Camel...)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
05	Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
06	Sheep and goat	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
07	Chicken	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
08	Beehives-traditional	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
09	Beehives-partially modern	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
10	Beehives-modern	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐

Form8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTD

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 8.**4:** (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
11	"Mofer and Kember"	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
12	Sickle (Machid)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
13	Axe (Gejera)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
14	Pick axe (Geso)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
15	Plough (traditional)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
16	Plough (modern)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
17	Water pump	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
18	Kerosene stove	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
19	Butane Gas stove	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
20	Electric stove	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐

Form **8**: (Cont'd)Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Asset

FMEIGHTE

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section **8:** (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
21	Blanket/Gabi	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
22	Mattress and/or Bed	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
23	Wrist watch/clock	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
24	Iron (coal)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
25	Electric Iron	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
26	Fixed line telephone	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
27	Telephone-wireless	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
28	Mobile Telephone	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
29	Radio/Radio and tape/tape	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
30	Television	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐

Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTF

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section **8.4:** (Continued) other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
31	Video Deck	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
32	VCD/DVD	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
33	Dish	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
34	Sofa set	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
35	Chair and table (excluding stool and bench)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
36	Bicycle	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
37	Motor cycle	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
38	Cart (Hand pushed)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
39	Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
40	Sewing machine	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐

Form **8**: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMIGHT G

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 8.**4**: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
41	Weaving equipment	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
42	Builder's equipment	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
43	Carpenter's equipment	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
44	Welding equipment	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
45	Wood cutting equipment	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
46	Block production equipment	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
47	Mitad-Electric	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
48	Mitad-power saving (modern)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
49	Refrigerator	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
50	Private car	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐

Form **8**: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHT H

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section 8.**4:** (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
51	Car-Commercial	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
52	Bajaj	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
53	Jewels (Gold and silver)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
54	Wardrobe	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
55	Shelf for storing goods	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
56	Biogas stove (pit)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
57	Water storage pit	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
58	Chat plant (No. Planted)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
59	Coffee plant (No. planted)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
60	Other permanent crops (No. Planted)	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐
61	Forestry (Eucalyptus tree etc)- number planted	☐	☐☐☐	☐	☐

Form 9 : Harmful Traditional Practices

FMNINEA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Keblele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
☐☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐☐	☐☐	☐☐

Section9 : Harmful Traditional Practices **(for household members aged 0-14)**

9101	9102	9103	9104	9105	9106	9107	9108	9109	9110	9111
	For household members aged 0-14							for household members aged less than 2 years		
Copy line number from part 1 question 1101	Copy list of household members from Part 1 question ***1101*** whose line number were filled and copy names from question 1102	Is (Name) circumcised? 1=yes 2=No 3=Don't know Go to 9106	At what age (Name) is circumcised? If under one year fill '00'	Who circumcised (Name)? 1=Health worker 2=untrained local physician 3=Traditional doctors 4=other	Is (Name) cut his/her Uvula? 1=yes 2=No) 3=Don't know Go to 9109	At what age (NAME) was the uvula cut? If under one year fill '00'	Who cut the uvula? 1=Health worker 2=untrained local physician 3=Traditional doctors 4=other	Is (Name) become sick of bad childhood tooth? 1=yes 2=No (end) 3=Don't know (end)	Is the tooth rooted out? 1=yes 2=No (end) 3=Don't know (end)	Who rooted out the tooth? 1=Health worker 2=untrained local physician 3=Traditional doctors 4=other
☐☐		☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐☐		☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐☐		☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐☐		☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐☐		☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐☐		☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐☐		☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐☐		☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐